AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

107TH CONGRESS
1st Session

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

REPORT
107–350

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2002, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

CONFERENCE REPORT

TO ACCOMPANY

H.R. 3338

DECEMBER 19, 2001.—Ordered to be printed

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2002, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

107TH CONGRESS
1st Session

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

REPORT
107–350

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2002, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

CONFERENCE REPORT

TO ACCOMPANY

H.R. 3338

DECEMBER 19, 2001.—Ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

76–736

WASHINGTON : 2002

107TH CONGRESS, 1st Session | HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES | REPORT 107–350

MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2002, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

DECEMBER 19, 2001.—Ordered to be printed

Mr. LEWIS of California, from the committee of conference, submitted the following

CONFERENCE REPORT

[To accompany H.R. 3338]

The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3338) "making appropriations for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2002, and for other purposes", having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate, and agree to the same with an amendment, as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert:

That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2002, for military functions administered by the Department of Defense, and for other purposes, namely:

DIVISION A—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS, 2002

TITLE I

MILITARY PERSONNEL

MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations,

for members of the Army on active duty (except members of reserve components provided for elsewhere), cadets, and aviation cadets; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97–377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, $23,752,384,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Navy on active duty (except members of the Reserve provided for elsewhere), midshipmen, and aviation cadets; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97–377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, $19,551,484,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Marine Corps on active duty (except members of the Reserve provided for elsewhere); and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97–377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, $7,345,340,000.

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, individual clothing, subsistence, interest on deposits, gratuities, permanent change of station travel (including all expenses thereof for organizational movements), and expenses of temporary duty travel between permanent duty stations, for members of the Air Force on active duty (except members of reserve components provided for elsewhere), cadets, and aviation cadets; and for payments pursuant to section 156 of Public Law 97–377, as amended (42 U.S.C. 402 note), and to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, $19,724,014,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Army Reserve on active duty under sections 10211, 10302, and 3038 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, $2,670,197,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Navy Reserve on active duty under section 10211 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and for members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, $1,654,523,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Marine Corps Reserve on active duty under section 10211 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty, and for members of the Marine Corps platoon leaders class, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, $471,200,000.

RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Air Force Reserve on active duty under sections 10211, 10305, and 8038 of title 10, United States Code, or while serving on active duty under section 12301(d) of title 10, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing reserve training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and for members of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, $1,061,160,000.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Army National Guard while on duty under section 10211, 10302, or 12402 of title 10 or section 708 of title 32, United States Code, or while serving on duty under section 12301(d) of title 10 or section 502(f) of title 32, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, $4,041,695,000.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For pay, allowances, clothing, subsistence, gratuities, travel, and related expenses for personnel of the Air National Guard on duty under section 10211, 10305, or 12402 of title 10 or section 708 of title 32, United States Code, or while serving on duty under section 12301(d) of title 10 or section 502(f) of title 32, United States Code, in connection with performing duty specified in section 12310(a) of title 10, United States Code, or while undergoing training, or while performing drills or equivalent duty or other duty, and expenses authorized by section 16131 of title 10, United States Code; and for payments to the Department of Defense Military Retirement Fund, $1,784,654,000.

TITLE II

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Army, as authorized by law; and not to exceed $10,794,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Army, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes, $22,335,074,000: Provided, That of the funds made available under this heading, $1,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be transferred to "National Park Service—Construction" within 30 days of the enactment of this Act, only for necessary infrastructure repair improvements at Fort Baker, under the management of the Golden Gate Recreation Area: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated in this paragraph, not less than $355,000,000 shall be made available only for conventional ammunition care and maintenance.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Navy and the Marine Corps, as authorized by law; and not to exceed $6,000,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes, $26,876,636,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Marine Corps, as authorized by law, $2,931,934,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Air Force, as authorized by law; and not to exceed $7,998,000 can be used for emergencies and extraor-

dinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of the Air Force, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes, $26,026,789,000: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, that of the funds available under this heading, $750,000 shall only be available to the Secretary of the Air Force for a grant to Florida Memorial College for the purpose of funding minority aviation training.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), as authorized by law, $12,773,270,000, of which not to exceed $25,000,000 may be available for the CINC initiative fund account; and of which not to exceed $33,500,000 can be used for emergencies and extraordinary expenses, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of Defense, and payments may be made on his certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds provided in this Act for Civil Military programs under this heading, $750,000 shall be available for a grant for Outdoor Odyssey, Roaring Run, Pennsylvania, to support the Youth Development and Leadership program and Department of Defense STARBASE program: Provided further, That of the funds made available in this paragraph, $1,000,000 shall be available only for continuation of the Middle East Regional Security Issues program: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may be used to plan or implement the consolidation of a budget or appropriations liaison office of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the office of the Secretary of a military department, or the service headquarters of one of the Armed Forces into a legislative affairs or legislative liaison office.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Army Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, $1,771,246,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Navy Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, $1,003,690,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and ad-

ministration, of the Marine Corps Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, $144,023,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the operation and maintenance, including training, organization, and administration, of the Air Force Reserve; repair of facilities and equipment; hire of passenger motor vehicles; travel and transportation; care of the dead; recruiting; procurement of services, supplies, and equipment; and communications, $2,024,866,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

For expenses of training, organizing, and administering the Army National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment and related expenses in non-Federal hospitals; maintenance, operation, and repairs to structures and facilities; hire of passenger motor vehicles; personnel services in the National Guard Bureau; travel expenses (other than mileage), as authorized by law for Army personnel on active duty, for Army National Guard division, regimental, and battalion commanders while inspecting units in compliance with National Guard Bureau regulations when specifically authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau; supplying and equipping the Army National Guard as authorized by law; and expenses of repair, modification, maintenance, and issue of supplies and equipment (including aircraft), $3,768,058,000.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For operation and maintenance of the Air National Guard, including medical and hospital treatment and related expenses in non-Federal hospitals; maintenance, operation, repair, and other necessary expenses of facilities for the training and administration of the Air National Guard, including repair of facilities, maintenance, operation, and modification of aircraft; transportation of things, hire of passenger motor vehicles; supplies, materials, and equipment, as authorized by law for the Air National Guard; and expenses incident to the maintenance and use of supplies, materials, and equipment, including such as may be furnished from stocks under the control of agencies of the Department of Defense; travel expenses (other than mileage) on the same basis as authorized by law for Air National Guard personnel on active Federal duty, for Air National Guard commanders while inspecting units in compliance with National Guard Bureau regulations when specifically authorized by the Chief, National Guard Bureau, $3,988,961,000.

OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For expenses directly relating to Overseas Contingency Operations by United States military forces, $50,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense may transfer these funds only to military personnel accounts; operation and maintenance accounts within this title; the Defense

Health Program appropriation; procurement accounts; research, development, test and evaluation accounts; and to working capital funds: Provided further, That the funds transferred shall be merged with and shall be available for the same purposes and for the same time period, as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation: Provided further, That the transfer authority provided in this paragraph is in addition to any other transfer authority contained elsewhere in this Act.

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES

For salaries and expenses necessary for the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, $9,096,000, of which not to exceed $2,500 can be used for official representation purposes.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Army, $389,800,000, to remain available until transferred: Provided, That the Secretary of the Army shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of the Army, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Army, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Navy, $257,517,000, to remain available until transferred: Provided, That the Secretary of the Navy shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of the Navy, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Navy, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Air Force, $385,437,000, to remain available until transferred: Provided, That the Secretary of the Air Force shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of the Air Force, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Air Force, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of Defense, $23,492,000, to remain available until transferred: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris of the Department of Defense, or for similar purposes, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of Defense, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, FORMERLY USED DEFENSE SITES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For the Department of the Army, $222,255,000, to remain available until transferred: Provided, That the Secretary of the Army shall, upon determining that such funds are required for environmental restoration, reduction and recycling of hazardous waste, removal of unsafe buildings and debris at sites formerly used by the Department of Defense, transfer the funds made available by this appropriation to other appropriations made available to the Department of the Army, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred: Provided further, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from this appropriation are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation.

OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID

For expenses relating to the Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid programs of the Department of Defense (consisting of

the programs provided under sections 401, 402, 404, 2547, and 2551 of title 10, United States Code), $49,700,000, to remain available until September 30, 2003.

SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL SPORTING COMPETITIONS, DEFENSE

For logistical and security support for international sporting competitions (including pay and non-travel related allowances only for members of the Reserve Components of the Armed Forces of the United States called or ordered to active duty in connection with providing such support), $15,800,000, to remain available until expended.

TITLE III

PROCUREMENT

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of aircraft, equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, $1,984,391,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missiles, equipment, including ordnance, ground handling equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, $1,079,330,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of weapons and tracked combat vehicles, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public

and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, $2,193,746,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities authorized by section 2854 of title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, $1,200,465,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of vehicles, including tactical, support, and non-tracked combat vehicles; the purchase of not to exceed 29 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; and the purchase of 3 vehicles required for physical security of personnel, notwithstanding price limitations applicable to passenger vehicles but not to exceed $200,000 per vehicle; communications and electronic equipment; other support equipment; spare parts, ordnance, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, $4,183,736,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of aircraft, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, $7,938,143,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of missiles, torpedoes, other weapons, and related

support equipment including spare parts, and accessories therefor; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, $1,429,592,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities authorized by section 2854 of title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, $461,399,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY

For expenses necessary for the construction, acquisition, or conversion of vessels as authorized by law, including armor and armament thereof, plant equipment, appliances, and machine tools and installation thereof in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; procurement of critical, long leadtime components and designs for vessels to be constructed or converted in the future; and expansion of public and private plants, including land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title, as follows:

Carrier Replacement Program (AP), $138,890,000;
SSGN (AP), $365,440,000;
NSSN, $1,578,914,000;
NSSN (AP), $684,288,000;
CVN Refuelings, $1,148,124,000;
CVN Refuelings (AP), $73,707,000;
Submarine Refuelings, $382,265,000;
Submarine Refuelings (AP), $77,750,000;
DDG–51 destroyer program, $2,966,036,000;
DDG–51 (AP), $125,000,000;
Cruiser conversion (AP), $75,000,000;
LPD–17 (AP), $155,000,000;
T–AKE, $370,818,000;
LHD–8, $267,238,000;
LCAC landing craft air cushion program, $46,091,000;
Prior year shipbuilding costs, $729,248,000;
Mine Hunter SWATH, $1,000,000;
Yard Oilers, $3,000,000; and

For craft, outfitting, post delivery, conversions, and first destination transformation transportation, $302,230,000;

In all: $9,490,039,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2006: Provided, That additional obligations may be incurred after September 30, 2006, for engineering services, tests, evaluations, and other such budgeted work that must be performed in the final stage of ship construction: Provided further, That none of the funds provided under this heading for the construction or conversion of any naval vessel to be constructed in shipyards in the United States shall be expended in foreign facilities for the construction of major components of such vessel: Provided further, That none of the funds provided under this heading shall be used for the construction of any naval vessel in foreign shipyards.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

For procurement, production, and modernization of support equipment and materials not otherwise provided for, Navy ordnance (except ordnance for new aircraft, new ships, and ships authorized for conversion); the purchase of not to exceed 152 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, and the purchase of five vehicles required for physical security of personnel, notwithstanding price limitations applicable to passenger vehicles but not to exceed $200,000 per unit for two units and not to exceed $115,000 per unit for the remaining three units; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, $4,270,976,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

For expenses necessary for the procurement, manufacture, and modification of missiles, armament, military equipment, spare parts, and accessories therefor; plant equipment, appliances, and machine tools, and installation thereof in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; vehicles for the Marine Corps, including the purchase of not to exceed 25 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; and expansion of public and private plants, including land necessary therefor, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title, $995,442,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, lease, and modification of aircraft and equipment, including armor and armament, specialized ground handling equipment, and training devices, spare parts, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-

owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things, $10,567,038,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, and modification of missiles, spacecraft, rockets, and related equipment, including spare parts and accessories therefor, ground handling equipment, and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes including rents and transportation of things, $2,989,524,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE

For construction, procurement, production, and modification of ammunition, and accessories therefor; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including ammunition facilities authorized by section 2854 of title 10, United States Code, and the land necessary therefor, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, $866,644,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

For procurement and modification of equipment (including ground guidance and electronic control equipment, and ground electronic and communication equipment), and supplies, materials, and spare parts therefor, not otherwise provided for; the purchase of not to exceed 216 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only, and the purchase of three vehicles required for physical security of personnel, notwithstanding price limitations applicable to passenger vehicles but not to exceed $200,000 per vehicle; lease of passenger motor vehicles; and expansion of public and private plants, Government-owned equipment and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon, prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, $8,085,863,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004.

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

For expenses of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments) necessary for procurement, production, and modification of equipment, supplies, materials, and spare parts therefor, not otherwise provided for; the purchase of not to exceed 65 passenger motor vehicles for replacement only; the purchase of 4 vehicles required for physical security of personnel, notwithstanding price limitations applicable to passenger vehicles but not to exceed $250,000 per vehicle; expansion of public and private plants, equipment, and installation thereof in such plants, erection of structures, and acquisition of land for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; reserve plant and Government and contractor-owned equipment layaway, $2,389,490,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004: Provided, That funds provided under this heading for Patriot Advanced Capability 3 (PAC–3) missiles may be used for procurement of critical parts for PAC–3 missiles to support production of such missiles in future fiscal years.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES

For activities by the Department of Defense pursuant to sections 108, 301, 302, and 303 of the Defense Production Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. App. 2078, 2091, 2092, and 2093), $40,000,000 to remain available until expended, of which, $2,000,000 may be used for a Processible Rigid-Rod Polymeric Material Supplier Initiative under title III of the Defense Production Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. App. 2091 et seq.) to develop affordable production methods and a domestic supplier for military and commercial processible rigid-rod materials.

NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT

For procurement of aircraft, missiles, tracked combat vehicles, ammunition, other weapons, and other procurement for the reserve components of the Armed Forces, $699,130,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004: Provided, That the Chiefs of the Reserve and National Guard components shall, not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act, individually submit to the congressional defense committees the modernization priority assessment for their respective Reserve or National Guard component: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, $148,430,000 shall be available only for the procurement of C–130J aircraft to be used solely for western states firefighting.

TITLE IV

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, $7,106,074,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2003.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, $11,498,506,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2003.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, $14,669,931,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2003.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

For expenses of activities and agencies of the Department of Defense (other than the military departments), necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation; advanced research projects as may be designated and determined by the Secretary of Defense, pursuant to law; maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, $15,415,275,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2003: Provided, That for funds provided under this heading for ballistic missile defense programs, the minimum amount applicable under section 9(f)(1)(C) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 638(f)(1)(C)) shall be $75,000,000 (in lieu of the amount otherwise applicable for those programs under that section).

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the independent activities of the Director, Operational Test and Evaluation in the direction and supervision of operational test and evaluation, including initial operational test and evaluation which is conducted prior to, and in support of, production decisions; joint operational testing and evaluation; and administrative expenses in connection therewith, $231,855,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2003.

TITLE V

REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

For the Defense Working Capital Funds, $1,312,986,000: Provided, That during fiscal year 2002, funds in the Defense Working Capital Funds may be used for the purchase of not to exceed 330 passenger carrying motor vehicles for replacement only for the Defense Security Service.

NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND

For National Defense Sealift Fund programs, projects, and activities, and for expenses of the National Defense Reserve Fleet, as established by section 11 of the Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946 (50

U.S.C. App. 1744), and for the necessary expenses to maintain and preserve a U.S.-flag merchant fleet to serve the national security needs of the United States, $432,408,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That none of the funds provided in this paragraph shall be used to award a new contract that provides for the acquisition of any of the following major components unless such components are manufactured in the United States: auxiliary equipment, including pumps, for all shipboard services; propulsion system components (that is; engines, reduction gears, and propellers); shipboard cranes; and spreaders for shipboard cranes: Provided further, That the exercise of an option in a contract awarded through the obligation of previously appropriated funds shall not be considered to be the award of a new contract: Provided further, That the Secretary of the military department responsible for such procurement may waive the restrictions in the first proviso on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that adequate domestic supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis and that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, $25,000,000 of the funds available under this heading shall be available only to finance the cost of constructing additional sealift capacity.

TITLE VI

OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, for medical and health care programs of the Department of Defense, as authorized by law, $18,391,194,000, of which $17,659,475,000 shall be for Operation and maintenance, of which not to exceed 2 percent shall remain available until September 30, 2003; of which $267,915,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2004, shall be for Procurement; of which $463,804,000, to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2003, shall be for Research, development, test and evaluation, and of which $14,000,000 shall be available for HIV prevention educational activities undertaken in connection with U.S. military training, exercises, and humanitarian assistance activities conducted in African nations.

CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, ARMY

For expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the destruction of the United States stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions in accordance with the provisions of section 1412 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986 (50 U.S.C. 1521), and for the destruction of other chemical warfare materials that are not in the chemical weapon stockpile, $1,105,557,000, of which $739,020,000 shall be for Operation and maintenance to remain available until September 30, 2003, $164,158,000 shall be for Procurement to remain available until September 30, 2004, and $202,379,000 shall be for Research, development, test and evaluation to remain available until September 30, 2003.

DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For drug interdiction and counter-drug activities of the Department of Defense, for transfer to appropriations available to the Department of Defense for military personnel of the reserve components serving under the provisions of title 10 and title 32, United States Code; for Operation and maintenance; for Procurement; and for Research, development, test and evaluation, $842,581,000: Provided, That the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for obligation for the same time period and for the same purpose as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided further, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority contained elsewhere in this Act.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For expenses and activities of the Office of the Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, $152,021,000, of which $150,221,000 shall be for Operation and maintenance, of which not to exceed $700,000 is available for emergencies and extraordinary expenses to be expended on the approval or authority of the Inspector General, and payments may be made on the Inspector General's certificate of necessity for confidential military purposes; and of which $1,800,000 to remain available until September 30, 2004, shall be for Procurement.

TITLE VII

RELATED AGENCIES

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY SYSTEM FUND

For payment to the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System Fund, to maintain the proper funding level for continuing the operation of the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, $212,000,000.

INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For necessary expenses of the Intelligence Community Management Account, $160,429,000, of which $28,003,000 for the Advanced Research and Development Committee shall remain available until September 30, 2003: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading, $42,752,000 shall be transferred to the Department of Justice for the National Drug Intelligence Center to support the Department of Defense's counter-drug intelligence responsibilities, and of the said amount, $1,500,000 for Procurement shall remain available until September 30, 2004, and $1,000,000 for Research, development, test and evaluation shall remain available until September 30, 2003: Provided further, That the National Drug Intelligence Center shall maintain the personnel and technical resources to provide timely support to law enforcement authorities to

conduct document exploitation of materials collected in Federal, State, and local law enforcement activity.

PAYMENT TO KAHO'OLAWE ISLAND CONVEYANCE, REMEDIATION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FUND

For payment to Kaho'olawe Island Conveyance, Remediation, and Environmental Restoration Fund, as authorized by law, $67,500,000, to remain available until expended.

NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION TRUST FUND

For the purposes of title VIII of Public Law 102–183, $8,000,000, to be derived from the National Security Education Trust Fund, to remain available until expended.

TITLE VIII

GENERAL PROVISIONS—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

SEC. 8001. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes not authorized by the Congress.

SEC. 8002. During the current fiscal year, provisions of law prohibiting the payment of compensation to, or employment of, any person not a citizen of the United States shall not apply to personnel of the Department of Defense: Provided, That salary increases granted to direct and indirect hire foreign national employees of the Department of Defense funded by this Act shall not be at a rate in excess of the percentage increase authorized by law for civilian employees of the Department of Defense whose pay is computed under the provisions of section 5332 of title 5, United States Code, or at a rate in excess of the percentage increase provided by the appropriate host nation to its own employees, whichever is higher: Provided further, That this section shall not apply to Department of Defense foreign service national employees serving at United States diplomatic missions whose pay is set by the Department of State under the Foreign Service Act of 1980: Provided further, That the limitations of this provision shall not apply to foreign national employees of the Department of Defense in the Republic of Turkey.

SEC. 8003. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 8004. No more than 20 percent of the appropriations in this Act which are limited for obligation during the current fiscal year shall be obligated during the last 2 months of the fiscal year: Provided, That this section shall not apply to obligations for support of active duty training of reserve components or summer camp training of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8005. Upon determination by the Secretary of Defense that such action is necessary in the national interest, he may, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, transfer not to exceed $2,000,000,000 of working capital funds of the Department of Defense or funds made available in this Act to the Department of Defense for military functions (except military construction) be-

tween such appropriations or funds or any subdivision thereof, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation or fund to which transferred: Provided, That such authority to transfer may not be used unless for higher priority items, based on unforeseen military requirements, than those for which originally appropriated and in no case where the item for which funds are requested has been denied by the Congress: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the Congress promptly of all transfers made pursuant to this authority or any other authority in this Act: Provided further, That no part of the funds in this Act shall be available to prepare or present a request to the Committees on Appropriations for reprogramming of funds, unless for higher priority items, based on unforeseen military requirements, than those for which originally appropriated and in no case where the item for which reprogramming is requested has been denied by the Congress: Provided further, That a request for multiple reprogrammings of funds using authority provided in this section must be made prior to May 1, 2002.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8006. During the current fiscal year, cash balances in working capital funds of the Department of Defense established pursuant to section 2208 of title 10, United States Code, may be maintained in only such amounts as are necessary at any time for cash disbursements to be made from such funds: Provided, That transfers may be made between such funds: Provided further, That transfers may be made between working capital funds and the "Foreign Currency Fluctuations, Defense" appropriation and the "Operation and Maintenance" appropriation accounts in such amounts as may be determined by the Secretary of Defense, with the approval of the Office of Management and Budget, except that such transfers may not be made unless the Secretary of Defense has notified the Congress of the proposed transfer. Except in amounts equal to the amounts appropriated to working capital funds in this Act, no obligations may be made against a working capital fund to procure or increase the value of war reserve material inventory, unless the Secretary of Defense has notified the Congress prior to any such obligation.

SEC. 8007. Funds appropriated by this Act may not be used to initiate a special access program without prior notification 30 calendar days in session in advance to the congressional defense committees.

SEC. 8008. None of the funds provided in this Act shall be available to initiate: (1) a multiyear contract that employs economic order quantity procurement in excess of $20,000,000 in any 1 year of the contract or that includes an unfunded contingent liability in excess of $20,000,000; or (2) a contract for advance procurement leading to a multiyear contract that employs economic order quantity procurement in excess of $20,000,000 in any 1 year, unless the congressional defense committees have been notified at least 30 days in advance of the proposed contract award: Provided, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to initiate a multiyear contract for which the economic order quantity advance procurement is not funded at least to the limits of the Govern-

ment's liability: Provided further, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to initiate multiyear procurement contracts for any systems or component thereof if the value of the multiyear contract would exceed $500,000,000 unless specifically provided in this Act: Provided further, That no multiyear procurement contract can be terminated without 10-day prior notification to the congressional defense committees: Provided further, That the execution of multiyear authority shall require the use of a present value analysis to determine lowest cost compared to an annual procurement.

Funds appropriated in title III of this Act may be used for multiyear procurement contracts as follows:

UH–60/CH–60 aircraft;

C–17; and

F/A–18E and F engine.

SEC. 8009. Within the funds appropriated for the operation and maintenance of the Armed Forces, funds are hereby appropriated pursuant to section 401 of title 10, United States Code, for humanitarian and civic assistance costs under chapter 20 of title 10, United States Code. Such funds may also be obligated for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations and pursuant to authority granted in section 401 of chapter 20 of title 10, United States Code, and these obligations shall be reported to the Congress as of September 30 of each year: Provided, That funds available for operation and maintenance shall be available for providing humanitarian and similar assistance by using Civic Action Teams in the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands and freely associated states of Micronesia, pursuant to the Compact of Free Association as authorized by Public Law 99–239: Provided further, That upon a determination by the Secretary of the Army that such action is beneficial for graduate medical education programs conducted at Army medical facilities located in Hawaii, the Secretary of the Army may authorize the provision of medical services at such facilities and transportation to such facilities, on a nonreimbursable basis, for civilian patients from American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, Palau, and Guam.

SEC. 8010. (a) During fiscal year 2002, the civilian personnel of the Department of Defense may not be managed on the basis of any end-strength, and the management of such personnel during that fiscal year shall not be subject to any constraint or limitation (known as an end-strength) on the number of such personnel who may be employed on the last day of such fiscal year.

(b) The fiscal year 2003 budget request for the Department of Defense as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the fiscal year 2003 Department of Defense budget request shall be prepared and submitted to the Congress as if subsections (a) and (b) of this provision were effective with regard to fiscal year 2003.

(c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to military (civilian) technicians.

SEC. 8011. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available by this Act shall be used by the Department of Defense to exceed, outside the 50 United States, its territories, and the District of Columbia, 125,000 civilian workyears:

Provided, That workyears shall be applied as defined in the Federal Personnel Manual: Provided further, That workyears expended in dependent student hiring programs for disadvantaged youths shall not be included in this workyear limitation.

SEC. 8012. None of the funds made available by this Act shall be used in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence congressional action on any legislation or appropriation matters pending before the Congress.

SEC. 8013. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available for the basic pay and allowances of any member of the Army participating as a full-time student and receiving benefits paid by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs from the Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund when time spent as a full-time student is credited toward completion of a service commitment: Provided, That this subsection shall not apply to those members who have reenlisted with this option prior to October 1, 1987: Provided further, That this subsection applies only to active components of the Army.

SEC. 8014. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to convert to contractor performance an activity or function of the Department of Defense that, on or after the date of the enactment of this Act, is performed by more than 10 Department of Defense civilian employees until a most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis is completed on such activity or function and certification of the analysis is made to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: Provided, That this section and subsections (a), (b), and (c) of 10 U.S.C. 2461 shall not apply to a commercial or industrial type function of the Department of Defense that: (1) is included on the procurement list established pursuant to section 2 of the Act of June 25, 1938 (41 U.S.C. 47), popularly referred to as the Javits-Wagner-O'Day Act; (2) is planned to be converted to performance by a qualified nonprofit agency for the blind or by a qualified nonprofit agency for other severely handicapped individuals in accordance with that Act; or (3) is planned to be converted to performance by a qualified firm under 51 percent ownership by an Indian tribe, as defined in section 450b(e) of title 25, United States Code, or a Native Hawaiian organization, as defined in section 637(a)(15) of title 15, United States Code.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8015. Funds appropriated in title III of this Act for the Department of Defense Pilot Mentor-Protege Program may be transferred to any other appropriation contained in this Act solely for the purpose of implementing a Mentor-Protege Program developmental assistance agreement pursuant to section 831 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2301 note), as amended, under the authority of this provision or any other transfer authority contained in this Act.

SEC. 8016. None of the funds in this Act may be available for the purchase by the Department of Defense (and its departments and agencies) of welded shipboard anchor and mooring chain 4 inches in diameter and under unless the anchor and mooring chain are manufactured in the United States from components which are substantially manufactured in the United States: Provided, That for

the purpose of this section manufactured will include cutting, heat treating, quality control, testing of chain and welding (including the forging and shot blasting process): Provided further, That for the purpose of this section substantially all of the components of anchor and mooring chain shall be considered to be produced or manufactured in the United States if the aggregate cost of the components produced or manufactured in the United States exceeds the aggregate cost of the components produced or manufactured outside the United States: Provided further, That when adequate domestic supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis, the Secretary of the service responsible for the procurement may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes.

SEC. 8017. None of the funds appropriated by this Act available for the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) or TRICARE shall be available for the reimbursement of any health care provider for inpatient mental health service for care received when a patient is referred to a provider of inpatient mental health care or residential treatment care by a medical or health care professional having an economic interest in the facility to which the patient is referred: Provided, That this limitation does not apply in the case of inpatient mental health services provided under the program for persons with disabilities under subsection (d) of section 1079 of title 10, United States Code, provided as partial hospital care, or provided pursuant to a waiver authorized by the Secretary of Defense because of medical or psychological circumstances of the patient that are confirmed by a health professional who is not a Federal employee after a review, pursuant to rules prescribed by the Secretary, which takes into account the appropriate level of care for the patient, the intensity of services required by the patient, and the availability of that care.

SEC. 8018. Funds available in this Act and hereafter may be used to provide transportation for the next-of-kin of individuals who have been prisoners of war or missing in action from the Vietnam era to an annual meeting in the United States, under such regulations as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe.

SEC. 8019. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during the current fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense may, by executive agreement, establish with host nation governments in NATO member states a separate account into which such residual value amounts negotiated in the return of United States military installations in NATO member states may be deposited, in the currency of the host nation, in lieu of direct monetary transfers to the United States Treasury: Provided, That such credits may be utilized only for the construction of facilities to support United States military forces in that host nation, or such real property maintenance and base operating costs that are currently executed through monetary transfers to such host nations: Provided further, That the Department of Defense's budget submission for fiscal year 2003 shall identify such sums anticipated in residual value settlements, and identify such construction, real property maintenance or base operating costs that shall be funded by the host nation through such credits: Provided further, That all military construction projects to be exe-

cuted from such accounts must be previously approved in a prior Act of Congress: Provided further, That each such executive agreement with a NATO member host nation shall be reported to the congressional defense committees, the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate 30 days prior to the conclusion and endorsement of any such agreement established under this provision.

SEC. 8020. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be used to demilitarize or dispose of M–1 Carbines, M–1 Garand rifles, M–14 rifles, .22 caliber rifles, .30 caliber rifles, or M–1911 pistols.

SEC. 8021. No more than $500,000 of the funds appropriated or made available in this Act shall be used during a single fiscal year for any single relocation of an organization, unit, activity or function of the Department of Defense into or within the National Capital Region: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the congressional defense committees that such a relocation is required in the best interest of the Government.

SEC. 8022. In addition to the funds provided elsewhere in this Act, $8,000,000 is appropriated only for incentive payments authorized by section 504 of the Indian Financing Act of 1974 (25 U.S.C. 1544): Provided, That a subcontractor at any tier shall be considered a contractor for the purposes of being allowed additional compensation under section 504 of the Indian Financing Act of 1974 (25 U.S.C. 1544).

SEC. 8023. During the current fiscal year and hereafter, funds appropriated or otherwise available for any Federal agency, the Congress, the judicial branch, or the District of Columbia may be used for the pay, allowances, and benefits of an employee as defined by section 2105 of title 5, United States Code, or an individual employed by the government of the District of Columbia, permanent or temporary indefinite, who—

(1) is a member of a Reserve component of the Armed Forces, as described in section 10101 of title 10, United States Code, or the National Guard, as described in section 101 of title 32, United States Code;

(2) performs, for the purpose of providing military aid to enforce the law or providing assistance to civil authorities in the protection or saving of life or property or prevention of injury—

(A) Federal service under sections 331, 332, 333, or 12406 of title 10, United States Code, or other provision of law, as applicable; or

(B) full-time military service for his or her State, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or a territory of the United States; and

(3) requests and is granted—

(A) leave under the authority of this section; or

(B) annual leave, which may be granted without regard to the provisions of sections 5519 and 6323(b) of title 5, United States Code, if such employee is otherwise entitled to such annual leave:

Provided, That any employee who requests leave under subsection (3)(A) for service described in subsection (2) of this section is entitled

to such leave, subject to the provisions of this section and of the last sentence of section 6323(b) of title 5, United States Code, and such leave shall be considered leave under section 6323(b) of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 8024. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available to perform any cost study pursuant to the provisions of OMB Circular A–76 if the study being performed exceeds a period of 24 months after initiation of such study with respect to a single function activity or 48 months after initiation of such study for a multi-function activity.

SEC. 8025. Funds appropriated by this Act for the American Forces Information Service shall not be used for any national or international political or psychological activities.

SEC. 8026. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the Secretary of Defense may adjust wage rates for civilian employees hired for certain health care occupations as authorized for the Secretary of Veterans Affairs by section 7455 of title 38, United States Code.

SEC. 8027. Of the funds made available in this Act, not less than $55,000,000 shall be available to maintain an attrition reserve force of 18 B–52 aircraft, of which $3,300,000 shall be available from "Military Personnel, Air Force", $37,400,000 shall be available from "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", and $14,300,000 shall be available from "Aircraft Procurement, Air Force": Provided, That the Secretary of the Air Force shall maintain a total force of 94 B–52 aircraft, including 18 attrition reserve aircraft, during fiscal year 2002: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense shall include in the Air Force budget request for fiscal year 2003 amounts sufficient to maintain a B–52 force totaling 94 aircraft.

SEC. 8028. (a) Of the funds for the procurement of supplies or services appropriated by this Act, qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind or other severely handicapped shall be afforded the maximum practicable opportunity to participate as subcontractors and suppliers in the performance of contracts let by the Department of Defense.

(b) During the current fiscal year, a business concern which has negotiated with a military service or defense agency a subcontracting plan for the participation by small business concerns pursuant to section 8(d) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(d)) shall be given credit toward meeting that subcontracting goal for any purchases made from qualified nonprofit agencies for the blind or other severely handicapped.

(c) For the purpose of this section, the phrase "qualified nonprofit agency for the blind or other severely handicapped" means a nonprofit agency for the blind or other severely handicapped that has been approved by the Committee for the Purchase from the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped under the Javits-Wagner-O'Day Act (41 U.S.C. 46–48).

SEC. 8029. During the current fiscal year, net receipts pursuant to collections from third party payers pursuant to section 1095 of title 10, United States Code, shall be made available to the local facility of the uniformed services responsible for the collections and shall be over and above the facility's direct budget amount.

SEC. 8030. During the current fiscal year, the Department of Defense is authorized to incur obligations of not to exceed

$350,000,000 for purposes specified in section 2350j(c) of title 10, United States Code, in anticipation of receipt of contributions, only from the Government of Kuwait, under that section: Provided, That upon receipt, such contributions from the Government of Kuwait shall be credited to the appropriations or fund which incurred such obligations.

SEC. 8031. Of the funds made available in this Act, not less than $23,003,000 shall be available for the Civil Air Patrol Corporation, of which $21,503,000 shall be available for Civil Air Patrol Corporation operation and maintenance to support readiness activities which includes $1,500,000 for the Civil Air Patrol counterdrug program: Provided, That funds identified for "Civil Air Patrol" under this section are intended for and shall be for the exclusive use of the Civil Air Patrol Corporation and not for the Air Force or any unit thereof.

SEC. 8032. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act are available to establish a new Department of Defense (department) federally funded research and development center (FFRDC), either as a new entity, or as a separate entity administrated by an organization managing another FFRDC, or as a nonprofit membership corporation consisting of a consortium of other FFRDCs and other non-profit entities.

(b) No member of a Board of Directors, Trustees, Overseers, Advisory Group, Special Issues Panel, Visiting Committee, or any similar entity of a defense FFRDC, and no paid consultant to any defense FFRDC, except when acting in a technical advisory capacity, may be compensated for his or her services as a member of such entity, or as a paid consultant by more than one FFRDC in a fiscal year: Provided, That a member of any such entity referred to previously in this subsection shall be allowed travel expenses and per diem as authorized under the Federal Joint Travel Regulations, when engaged in the performance of membership duties.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds available to the department from any source during fiscal year 2002 may be used by a defense FFRDC, through a fee or other payment mechanism, for construction of new buildings, for payment of cost sharing for projects funded by Government grants, for absorption of contract overruns, or for certain charitable contributions, not to include employee participation in community service and/or development.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds available to the department during fiscal year 2002, not more than 6,227 staff years of technical effort (staff years) may be funded for defense FFRDCs: Provided, That of the specific amount referred to previously in this subsection, not more than 1,029 staff years may be funded for the defense studies and analysis FFRDCs.

(e) The Secretary of Defense shall, with the submission of the department's fiscal year 2003 budget request, submit a report presenting the specific amounts of staff years of technical effort to be allocated for each defense FFRDC during that fiscal year.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the total amount appropriated in this Act for FFRDCs is hereby reduced by $40,000,000.

SEC. 8033. None of the funds appropriated or made available in this Act shall be used to procure carbon, alloy or armor steel

plate for use in any Government-owned facility or property under the control of the Department of Defense which were not melted and rolled in the United States or Canada: Provided, That these procurement restrictions shall apply to any and all Federal Supply Class 9515, American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) or American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI) specifications of carbon, alloy or armor steel plate: Provided further, That the Secretary of the military department responsible for the procurement may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that adequate domestic supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis and that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes: Provided further, That these restrictions shall not apply to contracts which are in being as of the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 8034. For the purposes of this Act, the term "congressional defense committees" means the Armed Services Committee of the House of Representatives, the Armed Services Committee of the Senate, the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, and the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 8035. During the current fiscal year, the Department of Defense may acquire the modification, depot maintenance and repair of aircraft, vehicles and vessels as well as the production of components and other Defense-related articles, through competition between Department of Defense depot maintenance activities and private firms: Provided, That the Senior Acquisition Executive of the military department or defense agency concerned, with power of delegation, shall certify that successful bids include comparable estimates of all direct and indirect costs for both public and private bids: Provided further, That Office of Management and Budget Circular A–76 shall not apply to competitions conducted under this section.

SEC. 8036. (a)(1) If the Secretary of Defense, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, determines that a foreign country which is party to an agreement described in paragraph (2) has violated the terms of the agreement by discriminating against certain types of products produced in the United States that are covered by the agreement, the Secretary of Defense shall rescind the Secretary's blanket waiver of the Buy American Act with respect to such types of products produced in that foreign country.

(2) An agreement referred to in paragraph (1) is any reciprocal defense procurement memorandum of understanding, between the United States and a foreign country pursuant to which the Secretary of Defense has prospectively waived the Buy American Act for certain products in that country.

(b) The Secretary of Defense shall submit to the Congress a report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2002. Such report shall separately indicate the dollar value of items for which the Buy American Act was waived pursuant to any agreement described in subsection (a)(2), the Trade Agreement Act of 1979 (19 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), or any international agreement to which the United States is a party.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term "Buy American Act" means title III of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Treasury and Post Office Departments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934, and for other purposes", approved March 3, 1933 (41 U.S.C. 10a et seq.).

SEC. 8037. Appropriations contained in this Act that remain available at the end of the current fiscal year as a result of energy cost savings realized by the Department of Defense shall remain available for obligation for the next fiscal year to the extent, and for the purposes, provided in section 2865 of title 10, United States Code.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8038. Amounts deposited during the current fiscal year to the special account established under 40 U.S.C. 485(h)(2) and to the special account established under 10 U.S.C. 2667(d)(1) are appropriated and shall be available until transferred by the Secretary of Defense to current applicable appropriations or funds of the Department of Defense under the terms and conditions specified by 40 U.S.C. 485(h)(2)(A) and (B) and 10 U.S.C. 2667(d)(1)(B), to be merged with and to be available for the same time period and the same purposes as the appropriation to which transferred.

SEC. 8039. The President shall include with each budget for a fiscal year submitted to the Congress under section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, materials that shall identify clearly and separately the amounts requested in the budget for appropriation for that fiscal year for salaries and expenses related to administrative activities of the Department of Defense, the military departments, and the defense agencies.

SEC. 8040. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds available for "Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense" may be obligated for the Young Marines program.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8041. During the current fiscal year, amounts contained in the Department of Defense Overseas Military Facility Investment Recovery Account established by section 2921(c)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act of 1991 (Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) shall be available until expended for the payments specified by section 2921(c)(2) of that Act.

SEC. 8042. (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Air Force may convey at no cost to the Air Force, without consideration, to Indian tribes located in the States of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Minnesota relocatable military housing units located at Grand Forks Air Force Base and Minot Air Force Base that are excess to the needs of the Air Force.

(b) PROCESSING OF REQUESTS.—The Secretary of the Air Force shall convey, at no cost to the Air Force, military housing units under subsection (a) in accordance with the request for such units that are submitted to the Secretary by the Operation Walking Shield Program on behalf of Indian tribes located in the States of North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana, and Minnesota.

(c) RESOLUTION OF HOUSING UNIT CONFLICTS.—The Operation Walking Shield program shall resolve any conflicts among requests

of Indian tribes for housing units under subsection (a) before submitting requests to the Secretary of the Air Force under subsection (b).

(d) INDIAN TRIBE DEFINED.—In this section, the term "Indian tribe" means any recognized Indian tribe included on the current list published by the Secretary of the Interior under section 104 of the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–454; 108 Stat. 4792; 25 U.S.C. 479a–1).

SEC. 8043. During the current fiscal year, appropriations which are available to the Department of Defense for operation and maintenance may be used to purchase items having an investment item unit cost of not more than $100,000: Provided, That the $100,000 limitation shall not apply to amounts appropriated in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide" for expenses related to certain classified activities.

SEC. 8044. (a) During the current fiscal year, none of the appropriations or funds available to the Department of Defense Working Capital Funds shall be used for the purchase of an investment item for the purpose of acquiring a new inventory item for sale or anticipated sale during the current fiscal year or a subsequent fiscal year to customers of the Department of Defense Working Capital Funds if such an item would not have been chargeable to the Department of Defense Business Operations Fund during fiscal year 1994 and if the purchase of such an investment item would be chargeable during the current fiscal year to appropriations made to the Department of Defense for procurement.

(b) The fiscal year 2003 budget request for the Department of Defense as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the fiscal year 2003 Department of Defense budget shall be prepared and submitted to the Congress on the basis that any equipment which was classified as an end item and funded in a procurement appropriation contained in this Act shall be budgeted for in a proposed fiscal year 2003 procurement appropriation and not in the supply management business area or any other area or category of the Department of Defense Working Capital Funds.

SEC. 8045. None of the funds appropriated by this Act for programs of the Central Intelligence Agency shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year, except for funds appropriated for the Reserve for Contingencies, which shall remain available until September 30, 2003: Provided, That funds appropriated, transferred, or otherwise credited to the Central Intelligence Agency Central Services Working Capital Fund during this or any prior or subsequent fiscal year shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That any funds appropriated or transferred to the Central Intelligence Agency for agent operations and for covert action programs authorized by the President under section 503 of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, shall remain available until September 30, 2003.

SEC. 8046. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this Act for the Defense Intelligence Agency may be used for the design, development, and deployment of General Defense Intelligence Program intelligence communications and intelligence information systems for the Services, the Unified and Specified Commands, and the component commands.

SEC. 8047. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Defense under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", not less than $10,000,000 shall be made available only for the mitigation of environmental impacts, including training and technical assistance to tribes, related administrative support, the gathering of information, documenting of environmental damage, and developing a system for prioritization of mitigation and cost to complete estimates for mitigation, on Indian lands resulting from Department of Defense activities.

SEC. 8048. Amounts collected for the use of the facilities of the National Science Center for Communications and Electronics during the current fiscal year and hereafter pursuant to section 1459(g) of the Department of Defense Authorization Act, 1986, and deposited to the special account established under subsection 1459(g)(2) of that Act are appropriated and shall be available until expended for the operation and maintenance of the Center as provided for in subsection 1459(g)(2).

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8049. In addition to the amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act, $10,000,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense: Provided, That at the direction of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs, these funds shall be transferred to the Reserve component personnel accounts in Title I of this Act: Provided further, That these funds shall be used for incentive and bonus programs that address the most pressing recruitment and retention issues in the Reserve components.

SEC. 8050. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be expended by an entity of the Department of Defense unless the entity, in expending the funds, complies with the Buy American Act. For purposes of this subsection, the term "Buy American Act" means title III of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the Treasury and Post Office Departments for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1934, and for other purposes", approved March 3, 1933 (41 U.S.C. 10a et seq.).

(b) If the Secretary of Defense determines that a person has been convicted of intentionally affixing a label bearing a "Made in America" inscription to any product sold in or shipped to the United States that is not made in America, the Secretary shall determine, in accordance with section 2410f of title 10, United States Code, whether the person should be debarred from contracting with the Department of Defense.

(c) In the case of any equipment or products purchased with appropriations provided under this Act, it is the sense of the Congress that any entity of the Department of Defense, in expending the appropriation, purchase only American-made equipment and products, provided that American-made equipment and products are cost-competitive, quality-competitive, and available in a timely fashion.

SEC. 8051. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be available for a contract for studies, analysis, or consulting services entered into without competition on the basis of an unsolicited proposal unless the head of the activity responsible for the procurement determines—

(1) as a result of thorough technical evaluation, only one source is found fully qualified to perform the proposed work;

(2) the purpose of the contract is to explore an unsolicited proposal which offers significant scientific or technological promise, represents the product of original thinking, and was submitted in confidence by one source; or

(3) the purpose of the contract is to take advantage of unique and significant industrial accomplishment by a specific concern, or to insure that a new product or idea of a specific concern is given financial support:

Provided, That this limitation shall not apply to contracts in an amount of less than $25,000, contracts related to improvements of equipment that is in development or production, or contracts as to which a civilian official of the Department of Defense, who has been confirmed by the Senate, determines that the award of such contract is in the interest of the national defense.

SEC. 8052. (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), none of the funds made available by this Act may be used—

(1) to establish a field operating agency; or

(2) to pay the basic pay of a member of the Armed Forces or civilian employee of the department who is transferred or reassigned from a headquarters activity if the member or employee's place of duty remains at the location of that headquarters.

(b) The Secretary of Defense or Secretary of a military department may waive the limitations in subsection (a), on a case-by-case basis, if the Secretary determines, and certifies to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate that the granting of the waiver will reduce the personnel requirements or the financial requirements of the department.

(c) This section does not apply to field operating agencies funded within the National Foreign Intelligence Program.

SEC. 8053. Notwithstanding section 303 of Public Law 96–487 or any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to lease real and personal property at Naval Air Facility, Adak, Alaska, pursuant to 10 U.S.C. 2667(f), for commercial, industrial or other purposes: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Navy may remove hazardous materials from facilities, buildings, and structures at Adak, Alaska, and may demolish or otherwise dispose of such facilities, buildings, and structures.

(RESCISSIONS)

SEC. 8054. Of the funds provided in Department of Defense Appropriations Acts, the following funds are hereby rescinded from the following accounts and programs in the specified amounts:

"Former Soviet Union Threat Reduction, 2000/2002", $32,000,000;

"Other Procurement, Navy, 2000/2002", $15,300,000;

"Aircraft Procurement, Air Force, 2000/2002", $8,500,000;

"Other Procurement, Air Force, 2000/2002", $20,000,000;

"Aircraft Procurement, Army, 2001/2003", $16,000,000;

"Procurement of Ammunition, Army, 2001/2003", $27,400,000;

"Other Procurement, Army, 2001/2003", $28,745,000;

"Aircraft Procurement, Navy, 2001/2003", $8,600,000;

"Weapons Procurement, Navy, 2001/2003", $20,000,000;

"Other Procurement, Navy, 2001/2003", $7,600,000;

"Procurement, Marine Corps, 2001/2003", $1,000,000;

"Aircraft Procurement, Air Force, 2001/2003", $63,283,000;

"Missile Procurement, Air Force, 2001/2003", $58,450,000;

"Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force, 2001/2003", $5,800,000;

"Other Procurement, Air Force, 2001/2003", $10,200,000;

"Procurement, Defense-Wide, 2001/2003", $113,434,000;

"Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army, 2001/2002", $6,300,000;

"Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy, 2001/2002", $18,800,000;

"Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force, 2001/2002", $69,283,000; and

"Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide, 2001/2002", $780,000.

SEC. 8055. None of the funds available in this Act may be used to reduce the authorized positions for military (civilian) technicians of the Army National Guard, the Air National Guard, Army Reserve and Air Force Reserve for the purpose of applying any administratively imposed civilian personnel ceiling, freeze, or reduction on military (civilian) technicians, unless such reductions are a direct result of a reduction in military force structure.

SEC. 8056. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act may be obligated or expended for assistance to the Democratic People's Republic of North Korea unless specifically appropriated for that purpose.

SEC. 8057. During the current fiscal year, funds appropriated in this Act are available to compensate members of the National Guard for duty performed pursuant to a plan submitted by a Governor of a State and approved by the Secretary of Defense under section 112 of title 32, United States Code: Provided, That during the performance of such duty, the members of the National Guard shall be under State command and control: Provided further, That such duty shall be treated as full-time National Guard duty for purposes of sections 12602(a)(2) and (b)(2) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8058. Funds appropriated in this Act for operation and maintenance of the Military Departments, Combatant Commands and Defense Agencies shall be available for reimbursement of pay, allowances and other expenses which would otherwise be incurred against appropriations for the National Guard and Reserve when members of the National Guard and Reserve provide intelligence or counterintelligence support to Combatant Commands, Defense Agencies and Joint Intelligence Activities, including the activities and programs included within the National Foreign Intelligence Program (NFIP), the Joint Military Intelligence Program (JMIP), and the Tactical Intelligence and Related Activities (TIARA) aggregate: Provided, That nothing in this section authorizes deviation from established Reserve and National Guard personnel and training procedures.

SEC. 8059. During the current fiscal year, none of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to reduce the civilian medical and medical support personnel assigned to military treatment facilities below the September 30, 2001 level: Provided, That the Service Surgeons General may waive this section by certifying to the congressional defense committees that the beneficiary population is de-

clining in some catchment areas and civilian strength reductions may be consistent with responsible resource stewardship and capitation-based budgeting.

SEC. 8060. (a) LIMITATION ON PENTAGON RENOVATION COSTS.—Not later than the date each year on which the President submits to Congress the budget under section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense shall submit to Congress a certification that the total cost for the planning, design, construction, and installation of equipment for the renovation of wedges 2 through 5 of the Pentagon Reservation, cumulatively, will not exceed four times the total cost for the planning, design, construction, and installation of equipment for the renovation of wedge 1.

(b) ANNUAL ADJUSTMENT.—For purposes of applying the limitation in subsection (a), the Secretary shall adjust the cost for the renovation of wedge 1 by any increase or decrease in costs attributable to economic inflation, based on the most recent economic assumptions issued by the Office of Management and Budget for use in preparation of the budget of the United States under section 1104 of title 31, United States Code.

(c) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN COSTS.—For purposes of calculating the limitation in subsection (a), the total cost for wedges 2 through 5 shall not include—

(1) any repair or reconstruction cost incurred as a result of the terrorist attack on the Pentagon that occurred on September 11, 2001;

(2) any increase in costs for wedges 2 through 5 attributable to compliance with new requirements of Federal, State, or local laws; and

(3) any increase in costs attributable to additional security requirements that the Secretary of Defense considers essential to provide a safe and secure working environment.

(d) CERTIFICATION COST REPORTS.—As part of the annual certification under subsection (a), the Secretary shall report the projected cost (as of the time of the certification) for—

(1) the renovation of each wedge, including the amount adjusted or otherwise excluded for such wedge under the authority of paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (c) for the period covered by the certification; and

(2) the repair and reconstruction of wedges 1 and 2 in response to the terrorist attack on the Pentagon that occurred on September 11, 2001.

(e) DURATION OF CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—The requirement to make an annual certification under subsection (a) shall apply until the Secretary certifies to Congress that the renovation of the Pentagon Reservation is completed.

SEC. 8061. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, that not more than 35 percent of funds provided in this Act, for environmental remediation may be obligated under indefinite delivery/indefinite quantity contracts with a total contract value of $130,000,000 or higher.

SEC. 8062. Of the funds made available under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", $10,200,000 shall be available to realign railroad track on Elmendorf Air Force Base and Fort Richardson.

SEC. 8063. (a) None of the funds available to the Department of Defense for any fiscal year for drug interdiction or counter-drug activities may be transferred to any other department or agency of the United States except as specifically provided in an appropriations law.

(b) None of the funds available to the Central Intelligence Agency for any fiscal year for drug interdiction and counter-drug activities may be transferred to any other department or agency of the United States except as specifically provided in an appropriations law.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8064. Appropriations available in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide" for increasing energy and water efficiency in Federal buildings may, during their period of availability, be transferred to other appropriations or funds of the Department of Defense for projects related to increasing energy and water efficiency, to be merged with and to be available for the same general purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation or fund to which transferred.

SEC. 8065. None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be used for the procurement of ball and roller bearings other than those produced by a domestic source and of domestic origin: Provided, That the Secretary of the military department responsible for such procurement may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, that adequate domestic supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis and that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes: Provided further, That this restriction shall not apply to the purchase of "commercial items", as defined by section 4(12) of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, except that the restriction shall apply to ball or roller bearings purchased as end items.

SEC. 8066. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds available to the Department of Defense shall be made available to provide transportation of medical supplies and equipment, on a nonreimbursable basis, to American Samoa, and funds available to the Department of Defense shall be made available to provide transportation of medical supplies and equipment, on a nonreimbursable basis, to the Indian Health Service when it is in conjunction with a civil-military project.

SEC. 8067. None of the funds in this Act may be used to purchase any supercomputer which is not manufactured in the United States, unless the Secretary of Defense certifies to the congressional defense committees that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes that is not available from United States manufacturers.

SEC. 8068. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Naval shipyards of the United States shall be eligible to participate in any manufacturing extension program financed by funds appropriated in this or any other Act.

SEC. 8069. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each contract awarded by the Department of Defense during the current fiscal year for construction or service performed in whole or in part

in a State (as defined in section 381(d) of title 10, United States Code) which is not contiguous with another State and has an unemployment rate in excess of the national average rate of unemployment as determined by the Secretary of Labor, shall include a provision requiring the contractor to employ, for the purpose of performing that portion of the contract in such State that is not contiguous with another State, individuals who are residents of such State and who, in the case of any craft or trade, possess or would be able to acquire promptly the necessary skills: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense may waive the requirements of this section, on a case-by-case basis, in the interest of national security.

SEC. 8070. None of the funds made available in this or any other Act may be used to pay the salary of any officer or employee of the Department of Defense who approves or implements the transfer of administrative responsibilities or budgetary resources of any program, project, or activity financed by this Act to the jurisdiction of another Federal agency not financed by this Act without the express authorization of Congress: Provided, That this limitation shall not apply to transfers of funds expressly provided for in Defense Appropriations Acts, or provisions of Acts providing supplemental appropriations for the Department of Defense.

SEC. 8071. Of the funds made available in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", up to $5,000,000 shall be available to provide assistance, by grant or otherwise, to public school systems that have unusually high concentrations of special needs military dependents enrolled: Provided, That in selecting school systems to receive such assistance, special consideration shall be given to school systems in States that are considered overseas assignments: Provided further, That up to $2,000,000 shall be available for DOD to establish a non-profit trust fund to assist in the public-private funding of public school repair and maintenance projects, or provide directly to non-profit organizations who in return will use these monies to provide assistance in the form of repair, maintenance, or renovation to public school systems that have high concentrations of special needs military dependents and are located in States that are considered overseas assignments: Provided further, That to the extent a federal agency provides this assistance, by contract, grant or otherwise, it may accept and expend non-federal funds in combination with these federal funds to provide assistance for the authorized purpose, if the non-federal entity requests such assistance and the non-federal funds are provided on a reimbursable basis.

SEC. 8072. (a) LIMITATION ON TRANSFER OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND SERVICES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds available to the Department of Defense for the current fiscal year may be obligated or expended to transfer to another nation or an international organization any defense articles or services (other than intelligence services) for use in the activities described in subsection (b) unless the congressional defense committees, the Committee on International Relations of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate are notified 15 days in advance of such transfer.

(b) COVERED ACTIVITIES.—This section applies to—

(1) any international peacekeeping or peace-enforcement operation under the authority of chapter VI or chapter VII of the

United Nations Charter under the authority of a United Nations Security Council resolution; and

(2) any other international peacekeeping, peace-enforcement, or humanitarian assistance operation.

(c) REQUIRED NOTICE.—A notice under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) A description of the equipment, supplies, or services to be transferred.

(2) A statement of the value of the equipment, supplies, or services to be transferred.

(3) In the case of a proposed transfer of equipment or supplies—

(A) a statement of whether the inventory requirements of all elements of the Armed Forces (including the reserve components) for the type of equipment or supplies to be transferred have been met; and

(B) a statement of whether the items proposed to be transferred will have to be replaced and, if so, how the President proposes to provide funds for such replacement.

SEC. 8073. To the extent authorized by subchapter VI of chapter 148 of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense may issue loan guarantees in support of United States defense exports not otherwise provided for: Provided, That the total contingent liability of the United States for guarantees issued under the authority of this section may not exceed $15,000,000,000: Provided further, That the exposure fees charged and collected by the Secretary for each guarantee shall be paid by the country involved and shall not be financed as part of a loan guaranteed by the United States: Provided further, That the Secretary shall provide quarterly reports to the Committees on Appropriations, Armed Services, and Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committees on Appropriations, Armed Services, and International Relations in the House of Representatives on the implementation of this program: Provided further, That amounts charged for administrative fees and deposited to the special account provided for under section 2540c(d) of title 10, shall be available for paying the costs of administrative expenses of the Department of Defense that are attributable to the loan guarantee program under subchapter VI of chapter 148 of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8074. None of the funds available to the Department of Defense under this Act shall be obligated or expended to pay a contractor under a contract with the Department of Defense for costs of any amount paid by the contractor to an employee when—

(1) such costs are for a bonus or otherwise in excess of the normal salary paid by the contractor to the employee; and

(2) such bonus is part of restructuring costs associated with a business combination.

SEC. 8075. (a) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act may be used to transport or provide for the transportation of chemical munitions or agents to the Johnston Atoll for the purpose of storing or demilitarizing such munitions or agents.

(b) The prohibition in subsection (a) shall not apply to any obsolete World War II chemical munition or agent of the United States found in the World War II Pacific Theater of Operations.

(c) The President may suspend the application of subsection (a) during a period of war in which the United States is a party.

SEC. 8076. Up to $3,000,000 of the funds appropriated under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Navy" in this Act for the Pacific Missile Range Facility may be made available to contract for the repair, maintenance, and operation of adjacent off-base water, drainage, and flood control systems critical to base operations.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8077. During the current fiscal year, no more than $30,000,000 of appropriations made in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide" may be transferred to appropriations available for the pay of military personnel, to be merged with, and to be available for the same time period as the appropriations to which transferred, to be used in support of such personnel in connection with support and services for eligible organizations and activities outside the Department of Defense pursuant to section 2012 of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 8078. For purposes of section 1553(b) of title 31, United States Code, any subdivision of appropriations made in this Act under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy" shall be considered to be for the same purpose as any subdivision under the heading "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy" appropriations in any prior year, and the 1 percent limitation shall apply to the total amount of the appropriation.

SEC. 8079. During the current fiscal year, in the case of an appropriation account of the Department of Defense for which the period of availability for obligation has expired or which has closed under the provisions of section 1552 of title 31, United States Code, and which has a negative unliquidated or unexpended balance, an obligation or an adjustment of an obligation may be charged to any current appropriation account for the same purpose as the expired or closed account if—

(1) the obligation would have been properly chargeable (except as to amount) to the expired or closed account before the end of the period of availability or closing of that account;

(2) the obligation is not otherwise properly chargeable to any current appropriation account of the Department of Defense; and

(3) in the case of an expired account, the obligation is not chargeable to a current appropriation of the Department of Defense under the provisions of section 1405(b)(8) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991, Public Law 101–510, as amended (31 U.S.C. 1551 note): Provided, That in the case of an expired account, if subsequent review or investigation discloses that there was not in fact a negative unliquidated or unexpended balance in the account, any charge to a current account under the authority of this section shall be reversed and recorded against the expired account: Provided further, That the total amount charged to a current appropriation under this section may not exceed an amount equal to 1 percent of the total appropriation for that account.

SEC. 8080. Funds appropriated in title II of this Act and for the Defense Health Program in title VI of this Act for supervision and administration costs for facilities maintenance and repair, minor

construction, or design projects may be obligated at the time the reimbursable order is accepted by the performing activity: Provided, That for the purpose of this section, supervision and administration costs includes all in-house Government cost.

SEC. 8081. During the current fiscal year, the Secretary of Defense may waive reimbursement of the cost of conferences, seminars, courses of instruction, or similar educational activities of the Asia-Pacific Center for Security Studies for military officers and civilian officials of foreign nations if the Secretary determines that attendance by such personnel, without reimbursement, is in the national security interest of the United States: Provided, That costs for which reimbursement is waived pursuant to this section shall be paid from appropriations available for the Asia-Pacific Center.

SEC. 8082. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chief of the National Guard Bureau may permit the use of equipment of the National Guard Distance Learning Project by any person or entity on a space-available, reimbursable basis. The Chief of the National Guard Bureau shall establish the amount of reimbursement for such use on a case-by-case basis.

(b) Amounts collected under subsection (a) shall be credited to funds available for the National Guard Distance Learning Project and be available to defray the costs associated with the use of equipment of the project under that subsection. Such funds shall be available for such purposes without fiscal year limitation.

SEC. 8083. Using funds available by this Act or any other Act, the Secretary of the Air Force, pursuant to a determination under section 2690 of title 10, United States Code, may implement cost-effective agreements for required heating facility modernization in the Kaiserslautern Military Community in the Federal Republic of Germany: Provided, That in the City of Kaiserslautern such agreements will include the use of United States anthracite as the base load energy for municipal district heat to the United States Defense installations: Provided further, That at Landstuhl Army Regional Medical Center and Ramstein Air Base, furnished heat may be obtained from private, regional or municipal services, if provisions are included for the consideration of United States coal as an energy source.

SEC. 8084. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3902, during the current fiscal year and hereafter, interest penalties may be paid by the Department of Defense from funds financing the operation of the military department or defense agency with which the invoice or contract payment is associated.

SEC. 8085. None of the funds appropriated in title IV of this Act may be used to procure end-items for delivery to military forces for operational training, operational use or inventory requirements: Provided, That this restriction does not apply to end-items used in development, prototyping, and test activities preceding and leading to acceptance for operational use: Provided further, That this restriction does not apply to programs funded within the National Foreign Intelligence Program: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that it is in the national security interest to do so.

SEC. 8086. Of the funds made available under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", not less than $1,500,000 shall be made available by grant or otherwise, to the Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments, to provide assistance for health care, monitoring and related issues associated with research conducted from 1955 to 1957 by the former Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory.

SEC. 8087. In addition to the amounts appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act, $3,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2002, is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall make a grant in the amount of $3,500,000 to the American Red Cross for Armed Forces Emergency Services.

SEC. 8088. None of the funds made available in this Act may be used to approve or license the sale of the F–22 advanced tactical fighter to any foreign government.

SEC. 8089. (a) The Secretary of Defense may, on a case-by-case basis, waive with respect to a foreign country each limitation on the procurement of defense items from foreign sources provided in law if the Secretary determines that the application of the limitation with respect to that country would invalidate cooperative programs entered into between the Department of Defense and the foreign country, or would invalidate reciprocal trade agreements for the procurement of defense items entered into under section 2531 of title 10, United States Code, and the country does not discriminate against the same or similar defense items produced in the United States for that country.

(b) Subsection (a) applies with respect to—

(1) contracts and subcontracts entered into on or after the date of the enactment of this Act; and

(2) options for the procurement of items that are exercised after such date under contracts that are entered into before such date if the option prices are adjusted for any reason other than the application of a waiver granted under subsection (a).

(c) Subsection (a) does not apply to a limitation regarding construction of public vessels, ball and roller bearings, food, and clothing or textile materials as defined by section 11 (chapters 50–65) of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule and products classified under headings 4010, 4202, 4203, 6401 through 6406, 6505, 7019, 7218 through 7229, 7304.41 through 7304.49, 7306.40, 7502 through 7508, 8105, 8108, 8109, 8211, 8215, and 9404.

SEC. 8090. Funds made available to the Civil Air Patrol in this Act under the heading "Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense" may be used for the Civil Air Patrol Corporation's counterdrug program, including its demand reduction program involving youth programs, as well as operational and training drug reconnaissance missions for Federal, State, and local government agencies; and for equipment needed for mission support or performance: Provided, That the Department of the Air Force should waive reimbursement from the Federal, State, and local government agencies for the use of these funds.

SEC. 8091. Section 8125 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106–259), is hereby repealed.

SEC. 8092. Of the funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy", up to

$2,600,000 may be made available for a Maritime Fire Training Center at Barbers Point, including provision for laboratories, construction, and other efforts associated with research, development, and other programs of major importance to the Department of Defense.

SEC. 8093. (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to support any training program involving a unit of the security forces of a foreign country if the Secretary of Defense has received credible information from the Department of State that the unit has committed a gross violation of human rights, unless all necessary corrective steps have been taken.

(b) MONITORING.—The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall ensure that prior to a decision to conduct any training program referred to in subsection (a), full consideration is given to all credible information available to the Department of State relating to human rights violations by foreign security forces.

(c) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense, after consultation with the Secretary of State, may waive the prohibition in subsection (a) if he determines that such waiver is required by extraordinary circumstances.

(d) REPORT.—Not more than 15 days after the exercise of any waiver under subsection (c), the Secretary of Defense shall submit a report to the congressional defense committees describing the extraordinary circumstances, the purpose and duration of the training program, the United States forces and the foreign security forces involved in the training program, and the information relating to human rights violations that necessitates the waiver.

SEC. 8094. The Secretary of Defense, in coordination with the Secretary of Health and Human Services, may carry out a program to distribute surplus dental equipment of the Department of Defense, at no cost to the Department of Defense, to Indian health service facilities and to federally-qualified health centers (within the meaning of section 1905(l)(2)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396d(l)(2)(B))).

SEC. 8095. The total amount appropriated in this Act is hereby reduced by $240,000,000 to reflect savings from favorable foreign currency fluctuations, to be derived as follows:

"Military Personnel, Army", $39,400,000;
"Military Personnel, Navy", $800,000;
"Military Personnel, Marine Corps", $9,900,000;
"Military Personnel, Air Force", $19,500,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Army", $87,600,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Navy", $18,300,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps", $1,300,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", $33,800,000; and
"Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", $29,400,000.

SEC. 8096. None of the funds appropriated or made available in this Act to the Department of the Navy shall be used to develop, lease or procure the T–AKE class of ships unless the main propulsion diesel engines and propulsors are manufactured in the United States by a domestically operated entity: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that adequate domestic

supplies are not available to meet Department of Defense requirements on a timely basis and that such an acquisition must be made in order to acquire capability for national security purposes or there exists a significant cost or quality difference.

SEC. 8097. The budget of the President for fiscal year 2003 submitted to the Congress pursuant to section 1105 of title 31, United States Code, and each annual budget request thereafter, shall include separate budget justification documents for costs of United States Armed Forces' participation in contingency operations for the Military Personnel accounts, the Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund, the Operation and Maintenance accounts, and the Procurement accounts: Provided, That these budget justification documents shall include a description of the funding requested for each anticipated contingency operation, for each military service, to include active duty and Guard and Reserve components, and for each appropriation account: Provided further, That these documents shall include estimated costs for each element of expense or object class, a reconciliation of increases and decreases for ongoing contingency operations, and programmatic data including, but not limited to troop strength for each active duty and Guard and Reserve component, and estimates of the major weapons systems deployed in support of each contingency: Provided further, That these documents shall include budget exhibits OP–5 and OP–32, as defined in the Department of Defense Financial Management Regulation, for the Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund for fiscal years 2001 and 2002.

SEC. 8098. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the total amount appropriated in this Act under Title I and Title II is hereby reduced by $50,000,000: Provided, That during the current fiscal year, not more than 250 military and civilian personnel of the Department of Defense shall be assigned to legislative affairs or legislative liaison functions: Provided further, That of the 250 personnel assigned to legislative liaison or legislative affairs functions, 20 percent shall be assigned to the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, 20 percent shall be assigned to the Department of the Army, 20 percent shall be assigned to the Department of the Navy, 20 percent shall be assigned to the Department of the Air Force, and 20 percent shall be assigned to the combatant commands: Provided further, That of the personnel assigned to legislative liaison and legislative affairs functions, no fewer than 20 percent shall be assigned to the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Financial Management and Comptroller), the Assistant Secretary of the Navy (Financial Management and Comptroller), and the Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (Financial Management and Comptroller).

SEC. 8099. None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this or other Department of Defense Appropriations Acts may be obligated or expended for the purpose of performing repairs or maintenance to military family housing units of the Department of Defense, including areas in such military family housing units that may be used for the purpose of conducting official Department of Defense business.

SEC. 8100. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "Research, Development,

Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide" for any advanced concept technology demonstration project may only be obligated 30 days after a report, including a description of the project and its estimated annual and total cost, has been provided in writing to the congressional defense committees: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying to the congressional defense committees that it is in the national interest to do so.

SEC. 8101. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the purpose of establishing all Department of Defense policies governing the provision of care provided by and financed under the military health care system's case management program under 10 U.S.C. 1079(a)(17), the term "custodial care" shall be defined as care designed essentially to assist an individual in meeting the activities of daily living and which does not require the supervision of trained medical, nursing, paramedical or other specially trained individuals: Provided, That the case management program shall provide that members and retired members of the military services, and their dependents and survivors, have access to all medically necessary health care through the health care delivery system of the military services regardless of the health care status of the person seeking the health care: Provided further, That the case management program shall be the primary obligor for payment of medically necessary services and shall not be considered as secondarily liable to title XIX of the Social Security Act, other welfare programs or charity based care.

SEC. 8102. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Act, the total amount appropriated in this Act is hereby reduced by $262,000,000, to reduce cost growth in travel, to be distributed as follows:

"Operation and Maintenance, Army", $21,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Navy", $14,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps", $4,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", $180,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide", $20,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve", $4,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve", 2,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve", $5,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard", $6,000,000; and
"Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard", $6,000,000.

SEC. 8103. During the current fiscal year, refunds attributable to the use of the Government travel card, refunds attributable to the use of the Government Purchase Card and refunds attributable to official Government travel arranged by Government Contracted Travel Management Centers may be credited to operation and maintenance accounts of the Department of Defense which are current when the refunds are received.

SEC. 8104. (a) REGISTERING FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS WITH DOD CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER.—None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used for a mission critical or mission essential financial management information technology system (including a system funded by the defense

working capital fund) that is not registered with the Chief Information Officer of the Department of Defense. A system shall be considered to be registered with that officer upon the furnishing to that officer of notice of the system, together with such information concerning the system as the Secretary of Defense may prescribe. A financial management information technology system shall be considered a mission critical or mission essential information technology system as defined by the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller).

(b) CERTIFICATIONS AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PLAN.—(1) During the current fiscal year, a financial management major automated information system may not receive Milestone I approval, Milestone II approval, or Milestone III approval, or their equivalent, within the Department of Defense until the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) certifies, with respect to that milestone, that the system is being developed in accordance with the Department's Financial Management Modernization Plan. The Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) may require additional certifications, as appropriate, with respect to any such system.

(2) The Chief Information Officer shall provide the congressional defense committees timely notification of certifications under paragraph (1).

(c) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section:

(1) The term "Chief Information Officer" means the senior official of the Department of Defense designated by the Secretary of Defense pursuant to section 3506 of title 44, United States Code.

(2) The term "information technology system" has the meaning given the term "information technology" in section 5002 of the Clinger-Cohen Act of 1996 (40 U.S.C. 1401).

(3) The term "major automated information system" has the meaning given that term in Department of Defense Directive 5000.1.

SEC. 8105. During the current fiscal year, none of the funds available to the Department of Defense may be used to provide support to another department or agency of the United States if such department or agency is more than 90 days in arrears in making payment to the Department of Defense for goods or services previously provided to such department or agency on a reimbursable basis: Provided, That this restriction shall not apply if the department is authorized by law to provide support to such department or agency on a nonreimbursable basis, and is providing the requested support pursuant to such authority: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense may waive this restriction on a case-by-case basis by certifying in writing to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that it is in the national security interest to do so.

SEC. 8106. None of the funds provided in this Act may be used to transfer to any nongovernmental entity ammunition held by the Department of Defense that has a center-fire cartridge and a United States military nomenclature designation of "armor penetrator", "armor piercing (AP)", "armor piercing incendiary (API)", or "armor-piercing incendiary-tracer (API–T)", except to an entity performing demilitarization services for the Department of Defense under a contract that requires the entity to demonstrate to the satis-

faction of the Department of Defense that armor piercing projectiles are either: (1) rendered incapable of reuse by the demilitarization process; or (2) used to manufacture ammunition pursuant to a contract with the Department of Defense or the manufacture of ammunition for export pursuant to a License for Permanent Export of Unclassified Military Articles issued by the Department of State.

SEC. 8107. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chief of the National Guard Bureau, or his designee, may waive payment of all or part of the consideration that otherwise would be required under 10 U.S.C. 2667, in the case of a lease of personal property for a period not in excess of 1 year to any organization specified in 32 U.S.C. 508(d), or any other youth, social, or fraternal non-profit organization as may be approved by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau, or his designee, on a case-by-case basis.

SEC. 8108. None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the support of any nonappropriated funds activity of the Department of Defense that procures malt beverages and wine with nonappropriated funds for resale (including such alcoholic beverages sold by the drink) on a military installation located in the United States unless such malt beverages and wine are procured within that State, or in the case of the District of Columbia, within the District of Columbia, in which the military installation is located: Provided, That in a case in which the military installation is located in more than one State, purchases may be made in any State in which the installation is located: Provided further, That such local procurement requirements for malt beverages and wine shall apply to all alcoholic beverages only for military installations in States which are not contiguous with another State: Provided further, That alcoholic beverages other than wine and malt beverages, in contiguous States and the District of Columbia shall be procured from the most competitive source, price and other factors considered.

SEC. 8109. During the current fiscal year, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, the Center of Excellence for Disaster Management and Humanitarian Assistance may also pay, or authorize payment for, the expenses of providing or facilitating education and training for appropriate military and civilian personnel of foreign countries in disaster management, peace operations, and humanitarian assistance.

SEC. 8110. (a) The Department of Defense is authorized to enter into agreements with the Veterans Administration and federally-funded health agencies providing services to Native Hawaiians for the purpose of establishing a partnership similar to the Alaska Federal Health Care Partnership, in order to maximize Federal resources in the provision of health care services by federally-funded health agencies, applying telemedicine technologies. For the purpose of this partnership, Native Hawaiians shall have the same status as other Native Americans who are eligible for the health care services provided by the Indian Health Service.

(b) The Department of Defense is authorized to develop a consultation policy, consistent with Executive Order No. 13084 (issued May 14, 1998), with Native Hawaiians for the purpose of assuring maximum Native Hawaiian participation in the direction and administration of governmental services so as to render those services more responsive to the needs of the Native Hawaiian community.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term "Native Hawaiian" means any individual who is a descendant of the aboriginal people who, prior to 1778, occupied and exercised sovereignty in the area that now comprises the State of Hawaii.

SEC. 8111. In addition to the amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, the amount of $8,500,000 is hereby appropriated for "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", to be available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, only for a grant to the United Service Organizations Incorporated, a federally chartered corporation under chapter 2201 of title 36, United States Code. The grant provided under authority of this section is in addition to any grant provided for under any other provision of law.

SEC. 8112. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act under the heading "Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide", $131,700,000 shall be made available for the Arrow missile defense program: Provided, That of this amount, $97,700,000 shall be made available for the purpose of continuing the Arrow System Improvement Program (ASIP), continuing ballistic missile defense interoperability with Israel, and establishing an Arrow production capability in the United States: Provided further, That the remainder, $34,000,000, shall be available for the purpose of adjusting the cost-share of the parties under the Agreement between the Department of Defense and the Ministry of Defense of Israel for the Arrow Deployability Program.

SEC. 8113. Funds available to the Department of Defense for the Global Positioning System during the current fiscal year may be used to fund civil requirements associated with the satellite and ground control segments of such system's modernization program.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8114. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act under the heading, "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", $115,000,000 shall remain available until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Defense is authorized to transfer such funds to other activities of the Federal Government.

SEC. 8115. None of the funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund" may be transferred or obligated for Department of Defense expenses not directly related to the conduct of overseas contingencies: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall submit a report no later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives that details any transfer of funds from the "Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund": Provided further, That the report shall explain any transfer for the maintenance of real property, pay of civilian personnel, base operations support, and weapon, vehicle or equipment maintenance.

SEC. 8116. In addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act, $4,500,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense: Provided, That the Secretary of the Army shall make a grant in the amount of $4,500,000 to the Fort Des Moines Memorial Park and Education Center.

SEC. 8117. In addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act, $4,250,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of De-

fense: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall make a grant in the amount of $4,250,000 to the National D-Day Museum.

SEC. 8118. Section 8106 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1997 (titles I through VIII of the matter under subsection 101(b) of Public Law 104–208; 110 Stat. 3009–111; 10 U.S.C. 113 note) shall continue in effect to apply to disbursements that are made by the Department of Defense in fiscal year 2002.

SEC. 8119. In addition to amounts provided in this Act, $1,700,000 is hereby appropriated for "Defense Health Program", to remain available for obligation until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, these funds shall be available only for a grant to the Fisher House Foundation, Inc., only for the construction and furnishing of additional Fisher Houses to meet the needs of military family members when confronted with the illness or hospitalization of an eligible military beneficiary.

SEC. 8120. (a) Section 8162 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2000 (16 U.S.C. 431 note; Public Law 106–79) is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (m) as subsection (o); and

(2) by adding after subsection (l) the following:

"(m) AUTHORITY TO ESTABLISH MEMORIAL.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission may establish a permanent memorial to Dwight D. Eisenhower on land under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior in the District of Columbia or its environs.

"(2) COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARDS FOR COMMEMORATIVE WORKS.—The establishment of the memorial shall be in accordance with the Commemorative Works Act (40 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.).".

(b) Section 8162 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2000 (16 U.S.C. 431 note; Public Law 106–79) is amended—

(1) in subsection (j)(2), by striking "accept gifts" and inserting "solicit and accept contributions"; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (m) (as added by subsection (a)(2)) the following:

"(n) MEMORIAL FUND.—

"(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is created in the Treasury a fund for the memorial to Dwight D. Eisenhower that includes amounts contributed under subsection (j)(2).

"(2) USE OF FUND.—The fund shall be used for the expenses of establishing the memorial.

"(3) INTEREST.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall credit to the fund the interest on obligations held in the fund.".

(c) In addition to the amounts appropriated or otherwise made available elsewhere in this Act for the Department of Defense, $2,600,000, to remain available until expended is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall make a grant in the amount of $2,600,000 to the Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Commission for direct administrative support.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8121. In addition to the amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act, $1,700,000, to remain available until expended, is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense: Provided, That not

later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall transfer these funds to the Department of Energy appropriation account "Fossil Energy Research and Development", only for a proposed conceptual design study to examine the feasibility of a zero emissions, steam injection process with possible applications for increased power generation efficiency, enhanced oil recovery and carbon sequestration.

SEC. 8122. In addition to amounts appropriated elsewhere in this Act, $8,000,000 shall be available only for the settlement of subcontractor claims for payment associated with the Air Force contract F19628–97–C–0105, Clear Radar Upgrade, at Clear AFS, Alaska: Provided, That all affected subcontractors shall mutually resolve the amounts claimed for payment by cooperative negotiation, third-party mediation or other form of alternative dispute resolution and shall present such claims to the Secretary of the Air Force: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Air Force shall evaluate claims as may be submitted by subcontractors, engaged under the contract, and, notwithstanding any other provision of law shall pay such amounts from the funds provided in this paragraph which the Secretary deems appropriate to settle completely any claims which the Secretary determines to have merit, with no right of appeal in any forum: Provided further, That subcontractors are to be paid interest, calculated in accordance with the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, 41 U.S.C. Sections 601–613, on any claims which the Secretary determines to have merit: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Air Force may delegate evaluation and payment as above to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District on a reimbursable basis.

SEC. 8123. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the total amount appropriated in this Act is hereby reduced by $1,650,000,000, to reflect savings to be achieved from business process reforms, management efficiencies, and procurement of administrative and management support: Provided, That none of the funds provided in this Act may be used for consulting and advisory services for legislative affairs and legislative liaison functions.

SEC. 8124. Funds appropriated for Operation and Maintenance in title II of this Act may be used to complete certain projects for which funds have been provided from—

(1) amounts appropriated for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy" in section 110 of the Emergency Supplemental Act, 2000 (division B of Public Law 106–246; 114 Stat. 530); or

(2) amounts appropriated for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy" in section 9001(a)(2)(i) of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106–259; 114 Stat. 709).

SEC. 8125. In addition to amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, $17,900,000 is hereby appropriated for the Secretary of Defense, to remain available until expended, to establish a Regional Defense Counter-terrorism Fellowship Program: Provided, That funding provided herein may be used by the Secretary to fund foreign military officers to attend U.S. military educational institutions and selected regional centers for non-lethal training: Provided further, That United States Regional Commanders in Chief will be the nominative authority for candidates and schools for attendance with joint staff review and approval by the Secretary of Defense: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense shall establish rules to govern the administration of this program.

SEC. 8126. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, from funds appropriated in this or any other Act under the heading, "Aircraft Procurement, Air Force", that remain available for obligation, not to exceed $26,700,000 shall be available for recording, adjusting, and liquidating obligations for the C–17 aircraft properly chargeable to the fiscal year 1998 and 1999 "Aircraft Procurement, Air Force" account: Provided, That the Secretary of the Air Force shall notify the congressional defense committees 30 days prior to obligation of all of the specific sources of funds to be used for such purpose.

SEC. 8127. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, from funds appropriated in this or any other Act under the heading, "Missile Procurement, Air Force", that remain available for obligation, not to exceed $50,000,000 shall be available for recording, adjusting, and liquidating obligations properly chargeable to fiscal year 1997 and 1998 "Missile Procurement, Air Force" accounts: Provided, That the Secretary of the Air Force shall notify the congressional defense committees 30 days prior to obligation of all of the specific sources of funds to be used for such purpose.

SEC. 8128. Notwithstanding any provisions of the Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act of 1998, Public Law 105–263, or the land use planning provision of Section 202 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, Public Law 94–579, or of any other law to the contrary, the Secretary of the Interior may acquire non-federal lands adjacent to Nellis Air Force Base, through a land exchange in Nevada, to ensure the continued safe operation of live ordnance departure areas at Nellis Air Force Base, Las Vegas, Nevada. The Secretary of the Air Force shall identify up to 220 acres of non-federal lands needed to ensure the continued safe operation of the live ordnance departure areas at Nellis Air Force Base. Any such identified property acquired by exchange by the Secretary of the Interior shall be transferred by the Secretary of the Interior to the jurisdiction, custody, and control of the Secretary of the Air Force to be managed as a part of Nellis Air Force Base. To the extent the Secretary of the Interior is unable to acquire non-federal lands by exchange, the Secretary of the Air Force is authorized to purchase those lands at fair market value subject to available appropriations.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8129. Of the amounts appropriated in this Act under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy", $729,248,000 shall be available until September 30, 2002, to fund prior year shipbuilding cost increases: Provided, That upon enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall transfer such funds to the following appropriations in the amounts specified: Provided further, That the amounts transferred shall be merged with and be available for the same purposes as the appropriations to which transferred:

To:

Under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, 1995/2002":

Carrier Replacement Program, $169,364,000;

Under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, 1996/2002":

LPD–17 Amphibious Transport Dock Ship Program, $172,989,000;

Under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, 1997/2002":

DDG–51 Destroyer Program, $35,200,000;

Under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, 1998/2002":

NSSN Program, $166,561,000;

DDG–51 Destroyer Program, $108,457,000;

Under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, 1999/2002":

NSSN Program, $60,429,000.

Under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, 2001/2005":

Submarine Refuelings, $16,248,000.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8130. Upon enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Navy shall make the following transfers of funds: Provided, That the amounts transferred shall be available for the same purpose as the appropriations to which transferred, and for the same time period as the appropriation from which transferred: Provided further, That the amounts shall be transferred between the following appropriations in the amount specified:

From:

Under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, 1990/2002":

TRIDENT ballistic missile submarine program, $78,000;

SSN–21 attack submarine program, $66,000;

DDG–51 destroyer program, $6,100,000;

ENTERPRISE refueling/modernization program, $964,000;

LSD–41 dock landing ship cargo variant ship program, $237,000;

MCM mine countermeasures program, $118,000;

Oceanographic ship program, $2,317,000;

AOE combat support ship program, $164,000;

AO conversion program, $56,000;

Coast Guard icebreaker ship program, $863,000;

Craft, outfitting, post delivery, and ship special support equipment, $529,000;

To:

Under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, 1998/2002": DDG–51 destroyer program, $11,492,000;

From:

Under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, 1993/2002":

DDG–51 destroyer program, $3,986,000;

LHD–1 amphibious assault ship program, $85,000;

LSD–41 dock landing ship cargo variant program, $428,000;

AOE combat support ship program, $516,000;

Craft, outfitting, post delivery, and first destination transportation, and inflation adjustments, $1,034,000;

To:

Under the heading, "Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy, 1998/2002": DDG–51 destroyer program, $6,049,000.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 8131. Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading, "Operation and Maintenance, Navy", $56,000,000 shall remain available until expended, only for costs associated with the stabilization, return, refitting, necessary force protection upgrades, and repair of the U.S.S. COLE: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense may transfer these funds to appropriations accounts for procurement and that the funds transferred shall be merged with and shall be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided further, That the transfer authority provided in this section is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense.

SEC. 8132. (a) The Secretary of Defense shall convey to Gwitchyaa Zhee Corporation the lands withdrawn by Public Land Order No. 1996, Lot 1 of United States Survey 7008, Public Land Order No. 1396, a portion of Lot 3 of United States Survey 7161, lands reserved pursuant to the instructions set forth at page 513 of volume 44 of the Interior Land Decisions issued January 13, 1916, Lot 13 of United States Survey 7161, Lot 1 of United States Survey 7008 described in Public Land Order No. 1996, and Lot 13 of the United States Survey 7161 reserved pursuant to the instructions set forth at page 513 of volume 44 of the Interior Land Decisions issued January 13, 1916.

(b) Following site restoration and survey by the Department of the Air Force that portion of Lot 3 of United States Survey 7161 withdrawn by Public Land Order No. 1396 and no longer needed by the Air Force shall be conveyed to Gwitchyaa Zhee Corporation.

SEC. 8133. The Secretary of the Navy may settle, or compromise, and pay any and all admiralty claims under 10 U.S.C. 7622 arising out of the collision involving the U.S.S. GREENEVILLE and the EHIME MARU, in any amount and without regard to the monetary limitations in subsections (a) and (b) of that section: Provided, That such payments shall be made from funds available to the Department of the Navy for operation and maintenance.

SEC. 8134. Notwithstanding section 229(a) of the Social Security Act, no wages shall be deemed to have been paid to any individual pursuant to that section in any calendar year after 2001.

SEC. 8135. The total amount appropriated in this Act is hereby reduced by $105,000,000 to reflect fact-of-life changes in utilities costs, to be derived as follows:

"Operation and Maintenance, Army", $34,700,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Navy", $8,800,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps", $7,200,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", $28,800,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", $4,500,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve", $2,700,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard", $2,700,000;

"Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard", $3,400,000;

"Defense Working Capital Funds", $7,100,000; and

"Defense Health Program", $5,100,000.

SEC. 8136. (a) Of the total amount appropriated for "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", $2,100,000, to remain available until expended, shall be available to the Secretary of the Air Force only for the purpose of making a grant in the amount of $2,100,000 to the Lafayette Escadrille Memorial Foundation, Inc., to be used to perform the repair, restoration, and preservation of the structure, plaza, and surrounding grounds of the Lafayette Escadrille Memorial in Marnes la-Coguette, France.

(b) The Secretary shall require as a condition of the grant—

(1) that the funds provided through the grant be used only for costs associated with such repair, restoration, and preservation; and

(2) that none of those funds may be used for remuneration of any entity or individual associated with fund raising for the project to carry out such repair, restoration, and preservation.

SEC. 8137. (a) DESIGNATION OF NATIONAL MEMORIAL.—The five-foot-tall white cross first erected by the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States in 1934 along Cima Road in San Bernardino County, California, and now located within the boundary of the Mojave National Preserve, as well as a limited amount of adjoining Preserve property to be designated by the Secretary of the Interior, is hereby designated as a national memorial commemorating United States participation in World War I and honoring the American veterans of that war.

(b) LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—The memorial cross referred to in subsection (a) is located at latitude 35.316 North and longitude 115.548 West. The exact acreage and legal description of the property to be included by the Secretary of the Interior in the national World War I memorial shall be determined by a survey prepared by the Secretary.

(c) REINSTALLATION OF MEMORIAL PLAQUE.—The Secretary of the Interior shall use not more than $10,000 of funds available for the administration of the Mojave National Preserve to acquire a replica of the original memorial plaque and cross placed at the national World War I memorial designated by subsection (a) and to install the plaque in a suitable location on the grounds of the memorial.

SEC. 8138. In addition to the amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, the amount of $4,200,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy". Such amount shall be used by the Secretary of the Navy only to make a grant in the amount of $4,200,000 to the U.S.S. Alabama Battleship Foundation, a nonprofit organization established under the laws of the State of Alabama, to be available only for the preservation of the former U.S.S. ALABAMA (ex BB–60) as a museum and memorial.

SEC. 8139. In addition to the amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, the amount of $4,250,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy". Such amount shall be used by the Secretary of the Navy only to make a grant in the amount of $4,250,000 to the Intrepid Sea-Air-Space

Foundation only for the preservation of the former U.S.S. INTREPID (CV 11) as a museum and memorial.

SEC. 8140. In addition to the amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, the amount of $6,000,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense for "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force". Such amount shall be used by the Secretary of the Air Force only to make a grant in the amount of $6,000,000 to the Medical Lake School District, Washington State school district number 326, for relocation of the Fairchild Air Force Base Elementary School within the boundary of Fairchild Air Force Base, Washington.

SEC. 8141. In addition to the amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, the amount of $3,500,000 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy". Such amount shall be used by the Secretary of the Navy only to make a grant in the amount of $3,500,000 to the Central Kitsap School District, Washington State school district number 401, for the purchase and installation of equipment for a special needs learning center to meet the needs of Department of Defense special needs students at Submarine Base Bangor, Washington.

SEC. 8142. (a) In addition to amounts provided elsewhere in this Act, the amount of $8,500,000 is hereby appropriated for "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", to be available to the Secretary of Defense only for the purpose of making a grant for the purpose specified in section 8156 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106–259; 114 Stat. 707), as amended by subsection (b). Such grant shall be made not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) Section 8156 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 106–259; 114 Stat. 707), is amended by striking the comma after "California" the first place it appears and all that follows through "96–8867)".

SEC. 8143. (a) ACTIVITIES UNDER FORMERLY UTILIZED SITES REMEDIAL ACTION PROGRAM.—Subject to subsections (b) through (e) of section 611 of Public Law 106–60 (113 Stat. 502; 10 U.S.C. 2701 note), the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, under the Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program shall undertake the functions and activities specified in subsection (a) of such section in order to—

(1) clean up radioactive contamination at the Shpack Landfill site located in Norton and Attleboro, Massachusetts; and

(2) clean up radioactive waste at the Shallow Land Disposal Area located in Parks Township, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania, consistent with the Memorandum of Understanding Between the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission and the United States Army Corps of Engineers for Coordination on Cleanup and Decommissioning of the Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program (FUSRAP) Sites with NRC-Licensed Facilities, dated July 5, 2001.

(b) SPECIAL RULES REGARDING SHALLOW LAND DISPOSAL AREA.—The Secretary of the Army shall seek to recover response costs incurred by the Army Corps of Engineers for cleanup of the Shallow Land Disposal Area from appropriate responsible parties in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.).

The Secretary of the Army and the Corps of Engineers shall not, by virtue of this cleanup, become liable for the actions or omissions of past, current, or future licensees, owners, or operators of the Shallow Land Disposal Area.

(c) FUNDING SOURCES.—Amounts appropriated to the Army Corps of Engineers for fiscal year 2001 and subsequent fiscal years and available for the Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program shall be available to carry out this section.

SEC. 8144. In addition to amounts otherwise appropriated or made available by this Act, $3,000,000 is appropriated to the Secretary of the Air Force and shall be used by the Secretary to reestablish the Tethered Aerostat Radar System at Morgan City, Louisiana, previously used by the Air Force in maritime, air, and land counter-drug detection and monitoring. Of the amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for operation and maintenance for the Air Force, the Secretary shall use $3,000,000 to operate such Tethered Aerostat Radar System upon its reestablishment.

SEC. 8145. The $100,000 limitation established by section 8046 in Public Law 106–79 and section 8043 of Public Law 106–259, shall not apply to amounts appropriated in that Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide" for expenses related to certain classified activities associated with foreign material.

SEC. 8146. The total amount appropriated in this Act for Operation and Maintenance is hereby reduced by $100,000,000, to reflect savings attributable to improved supervision in determining appropriate purchases to be made using the Government purchase card, to be derived as follows:

"Operation and Maintenance, Army", $37,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Navy", $29,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps", $3,000,000;
"Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", $24,000,000; and
"Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", $7,000,000.

SEC. 8147. The Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall jointly conduct a comprehensive assessment that identifies and evaluates changes to Department of Defense and Department of Veterans Affairs health care delivery policies, methods, practices, and procedures in order to provide improved health care services at reduced costs to the taxpayer. This assessment shall include a detailed independent review, based on a statement of work authored by the Secretaries of both departments, of options to collocate or share facilities and care providers in areas where duplication and excess capacity may exist, optimize economies of scale through joint procurement of supplies and services, institute cooperative service agreements, and partially or fully integrate DOD and VA systems providing telehealth services, computerized patient records, provider credentialing, surgical quality assessment, rehabilitation services, administrative services, and centers of excellence for specialized health care services. The Secretaries shall jointly transmit a report to Congress by no later than March 1, 2002, explaining the findings and conclusions of this assessment, including detailed estimates of the costs, cost savings, and service benefits of each recommendation, and making legislative and administrative recommendations to implement the results of this effort: Provided, That of the funds provided under the heading "Defense Health Pro-

gram" $2,500,000 shall be made available only for the purpose of conducting the assessment described in this section.

SEC. 8148. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, operation and maintenance funds provided in this Act may be used for the purchase of ultralightweight camouflage net systems as unit spares in order to modernize the current inventory of camouflage screens to state-of-the-art protection standards more quickly than would otherwise be the case.

(b) The authority provided by subsection (a) may not be used until the Secretary of the Army submits to the congressional defense committees a report certifying that, compared to the current system that can be purchased with Army Operation and Maintenance funds, the ultralightweight camouflage net system—

(1) is technically superior against multi-spectral threat sensors;

(2) is less costly per unit; and

(3) provides improved overall force protection.

SEC. 8149. ARMY ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT. (a) FUNDING REDUCTION.—The amount appropriated in this Act for "Operation and Maintenance, Army" is hereby reduced by $5,000,000 to reflect efficiencies in Army acquisition management practices.

(b) REPORT TO CONGRESS ON ARMY REORGANIZATION.—The Secretary of the Army shall submit a report to the congressional defense committees no later than April 15, 2002 providing a detailed explanation of the final plans for realigning Army requirements generation, acquisition, resource management, and Departmental headquarters functions and systems. Such report shall include an independent assessment of the Army plan by the Center for Naval Analyses. Such report shall also include an analysis of the annual budget and personnel savings derived from this reorganization plan by major function compared to the fiscal year 2001 baseline for fiscal years 2002 through 2008.

SEC. 8150. (a) NON-PROFIT ARMY VENTURE CAPITAL CORPORATION.—Of the funds made available for "Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army", $25,000,000 shall be available to the Secretary of the Army only for the purpose of funding a venture capital investment corporation established pursuant to section 2371 of title 10 United States Code, to be derived as specified in subsection (b).

(b) FUNDING.—The amount specified in subsection (a) shall be derived by reducing, on a pro rata basis, amounts made available to the Army for basic research and applied research, except for amounts for research projects designated as congressional special interest items and amounts available to the Army for research, development, test, and evaluation relating to the Future Combat System.

SEC. 8151. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the Secretary of Defense may exercise the provisions of 38 U.S.C. 7403(g) for occupations listed in 38 U.S.C. 7403(a)(2) as well as the following:

Pharmacists, Audiologists, and Dental Hygienists.

(A) The requirements of 38 U.S.C. 7403(g)(1)(A) shall apply.

(B) The limitations of 38 U.S.C. 7403(g)(1)(B) shall not apply.

SEC. 8152. (a) The Secretary of Defense may waive any requirement that the fiscal year 2001 Department of Defense financial statement include the accounts and associated activities of the Department of the Army and the Department of the Navy, to the extent that the Secretary determines necessary due to the effects of the terrorist attack on the Pentagon of September 11, 2001.

(b) If any accounts and associated activities of the Department of the Army or the Department of the Navy are excluded from the fiscal year 2001 Department of Defense financial statement pursuant to subsection (a), the Secretary of Defense shall, as soon as practicable after March 1, 2002, prepare and submit to the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, a revised audited financial statement for fiscal year 2001 that includes all such accounts and activities.

(c) For purposes of this section, the term "fiscal year 2001 Department of Defense financial statement" means the audited financial statement of the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2001 required by section 3515 of title 31, United States Code, to be submitted to the Director of the Office of Management and Budget not later than March 1, 2002.

SEC. 8153. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Secretary of the Air Force may enter into a multiyear contract, or extend an existing multiyear contract, for the C–17 aircraft: Provided, That the authority to enter into such a contract (or contract extension) may not be exercised until a period of not less than 30 days has elapsed after the date of the submission of a report under paragraph (4) of section 2306b(l) of title 10, United States Code: Provided further, That the authorities provided in this section shall not be available until the Secretary of Defense submits to the congressional defense committees a certification that the applicable requirements under section 2306b of title 10, United States Code, and section 8008 of this Act with respect to such a contract (or contract extension) have been met.

SEC. 8154. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", $1,450,000, to remain available until expended, is provided only for payment of any expenses incurred after April 1, 2002 of the Commission on the Future of the United States Aerospace Industry pursuant to section 1092(e)(1) of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted by Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat. 165A–215).

SEC. 8155. Of the funds appropriated in this Act under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", $1,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be made available to the Secretary of Defense, notwithstanding any other provision of law, only for a grant or grants to the Somerset County Board of Commissioners (in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania), to design and construct a memorial (including operating and maintenance expenses for appropriate security measures to protect the site) at the airplane crash site in Somerset County, Pennsylvania honoring the brave men, women, and children who perished following a valiant struggle with terrorists aboard United Airlines Flight 93 on September 11, 2001.

SEC. 8156. (a) FINDINGS.—The Congress finds that—

(1) in times when our national security is threatened by possible attacks from foreign and domestic enemies, it is necessary that the United States have a sufficient supply of certain products that are essential for defending this Nation; and

(2) it has been the consistent intent of Congress that the Department of Defense, when purchasing items to support the Armed Forces, choose items that are wholly of domestic content and manufacture, especially items identified as essential to our national defense.

(b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Congress that—

(1) it is vital that the United States maintain a domestic manufacturing base for certain products necessary to national security, so that our Nation does not become reliant on foreign sources for such products and thereby vulnerable to disruptions in international trade; and

(2) in cases where such domestic manufacturing base is threatened, the United States should take action to preserve such manufacturing base.

SEC. 8157. (a) Not later than February 1, 2002, the Secretary of Defense shall report to the congressional defense committees on the status of the safety and security of munitions shipments that use commercial trucking carriers within the United States.

(b) REPORT ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) An assessment of the Department of Defense's policies and practices for conducting background investigations of current and prospective drivers of munitions shipments.

(2) A description of current requirements for periodic safety and security reviews of commercial trucking carriers that carry munitions.

(3) A review of the Department of Defense's efforts to establish uniform safety and security standards for cargo terminals not operated by the Department that store munitions shipments.

(4) An assessment of current capabilities to provide for escort security vehicles for shipments that contain dangerous munitions or sensitive technology, or pass through high-risk areas.

(5) A description of current requirements for depots and other defense facilities to remain open outside normal operating hours to receive munitions shipments.

(6) Legislative proposals, if any, to correct deficiencies identified by the Department of Defense in the report under subsection (a).

(c) Not later than six months after enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall report to Congress on safety and security procedures used for U.S. munitions shipments in European NATO countries, and provide recommendations on what procedures or technologies used in those countries should be adopted for shipments in the United States.

SEC. 8158. In addition to the amounts appropriated or otherwise made available elsewhere in this Act for the Department of Defense, $15,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2002 is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall make a grant in the amount of $15,000,000 to the Citadel for the Padgett Thomas Barracks in Charleston, South Carolina.

SEC. 8159. MULTI-YEAR AIRCRAFT LEASE PILOT PROGRAM. (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may, from funds provided in this Act or any future appropriations Act, establish and make payments on a multi-year pilot program for leasing general purpose Boeing 767 aircraft and Boeing 737 aircraft in commercial configuration.

(b) Sections 2401 and 2401a of title 10, United States Code, shall not apply to any aircraft lease authorized by this section.

(c) Under the aircraft lease Pilot Program authorized by this section:

(1) The Secretary may include terms and conditions in lease agreements that are customary in aircraft leases by a non-Government lessor to a non-Government lessee, but only those that are not inconsistent with any of the terms and conditions mandated herein.

(2) The term of any individual lease agreement into which the Secretary enters under this section shall not exceed 10 years, inclusive of any options to renew or extend the initial lease term.

(3) The Secretary may provide for special payments in a lessor if the Secretary terminates or cancels the lease prior to the expiration of its term. Such special payments shall not exceed an amount equal to the value of one year's lease payment under the lease.

(4) Subchapter IV of chapter 15 of Title 31, United States Code shall apply to the lease transactions under this section, except that the limitation in section 1553(b)(2) shall not apply.

(5) The Secretary shall lease aircraft under terms and conditions consistent with this section and consistent with the criteria for an operating lease as defined in OMB Circular A–11, as in effect at the time of the lease.

(6) Lease arrangements authorized by this section may not commence until:

(A) The Secretary submits a report to the congressional defense committees outlining the plans for implementing the Pilot Program. The report shall describe the terms and conditions of proposed contracts and describe the expected savings, if any, comparing total costs, including operation, support, acquisition, and financing, of the lease, including modification, with the outright purchase of the aircraft as modified.

(B) A period of not less than 30 calendar days has elapsed after submitting the report.

(7) Not later than 1 year after the date on which the first aircraft is delivered under this Pilot Program, and yearly thereafter on the anniversary of the first delivery, the Secretary shall submit a report to the congressional defense committees describing the status of the Pilot Program. The Report will be based on at least 6 months of experience in operating the Pilot Program.

(8) The Air Force shall accept delivery of the aircraft in a general purpose configuration.

(9) At the conclusion of the lease term, each aircraft obtained under that lease may be returned to the contractor in the same configuration in which the aircraft was delivered.

(10) The present value of the total payments over the duration of each lease entered into under this authority shall not exceed 90 percent of the fair market value of the aircraft obtained under that lease.

(d) No lease entered into under this authority shall provide for—

(1) the modification of the general purpose aircraft from the commercial configuration, unless and until separate authority for such conversion is enacted and only to the extent budget authority is provided in advance in appropriations Acts for that purpose; or

(2) the purchase of the aircraft by, or the transfer of ownership to, the Air Force.

(e) The authority granted to the Secretary of the Air Force by this section is separate from and in addition to, and shall not be construed to impair or otherwise affect, the authority of the Secretary to procure transportation or enter into leases under a provision of law other than this section.

(f) The authority provided under this section may be used to lease not more than a total of one hundred Boeing 767 aircraft and four Boeing 737 aircraft for the purposes specified herein.

SEC. 8160. From within amounts made available in the Title II of this Act, under the heading "Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard", and notwithstanding any other provision of law, $2,200,000 shall be available only for repairs and safety improvements to the segment of Camp McCain Road which extends from Highway 8 south toward the boundary of Camp McCain, Mississippi and originating intersection of Camp McCain Road; and for repairs and safety improvements to the segment of Greensboro Road which connects the Administration Offices of Camp McCain to the Troutt Rifle Range: Provided, That these funds shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That the authorized scope of work includes, but is not limited to, environmental documentation and mitigation, engineering and design, improving safety, resurfacing, widening lanes, enhancing shoulders, and replacing signs and pavement markings.

SEC. 8161. From funds made available under Title II of this Act, the Secretary of the Army may make available a grant of $2,100,000 to the Chicago Park District for renovation of the Broadway Armory, a former National Guard facility in the Edgewater community in Chicago.

SEC. 8162. SENSE OF CONGRESS CONCERNING THE MILITARY INDUSTRIAL BASE. (a) IN GENERAL.—It is the sense of the Congress that the military aircraft industrial base of the United States be preserved. In order to ensure this we must retain—

(1) adequate competition in the design, engineering, production, sale and support of military aircraft;

(2) continued innovation in the development and manufacture of military aircraft;

(3) actual and future capability of more than one aircraft company to design, engineer, produce and support military aircraft.

(b) STUDY OF IMPACT ON THE INDUSTRIAL BASE.—In order to determine the current and future adequacy of the military aircraft industrial base a study shall be conducted. Of the funds made

available under the heading "PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE" in this Act, up to $1,500,000 may be made available for a comprehensive analysis of and report on the risks to innovation and cost of limited or no competition in contracting for military aircraft and related weapon systems for the Department of Defense, including the cost of contracting where there is no more than one primary manufacturer with the capacity to bid for and build military aircraft and related weapon systems, the impact of any limited competition in primary contracting on innovation in the design, development, and construction of military aircraft and related weapon systems, the impact of limited competition in primary contracting on the current and future capacity of manufacturers to design, engineer and build military aircraft and weapon systems. The Secretary of Defense shall report to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations on the design of this analysis, and shall submit a report to these committees no later than 6 months from the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 8163. In addition to the amounts appropriated or otherwise made available in this Act, $5,200,000, to remain available until September 30, 2002, is hereby appropriated to the Department of Defense: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall make a grant in the amount of $5,200,000 to the Armed Forces Retirement Homes.

SEC. 8164. (a) ASSESSMENT REQUIRED.—Not later than March 15, 2002, the Secretary of the Army shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives a report containing an assessment of current risks under, and various alternatives to, the current Army plan for the destruction of chemical weapons.

(b) ELEMENTS.—The report under subsection (a) shall include the following:

(1) A description and assessment of the current risks in the storage of chemical weapons arising from potential terrorist attacks.

(2) A description and assessment of the current risks in the storage of chemical weapons arising from storage of such weapons after April 2007, the required date for disposal of such weapons as stated in the Chemical Weapons Convention.

(3) A description and assessment of various options for eliminating or reducing the risks described in paragraphs (1) and (2).

(c) CONSIDERATIONS.—In preparing the report, the Secretary shall take into account the plan for the disassembly and neutralization of the agents in chemical weapons as described in Army engineering studies in 1985 and 1996, the 1991 Department of Defense Safety Contingency Plan, and the 1993 findings of the National Academy of Sciences on disassembly and neutralization of chemical weapons.

SEC. 8165. Of the amount appropriated by title II for operation and maintenance, Defense-wide, $47,261,000 may be available for the Defense Leadership and Management Program.

SEC. 8166. SENSE OF THE CONGRESS REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION IN THE PHILIPPINES. It is the sense of the Congress that—

(1) the Secretary of State, in cooperation with the Secretary of Defense, should continue to work with the Government of the Philippines and with appropriate non-governmental organizations in the United States and the Philippines to fully identify and share all relevant information concerning environmental contamination and health effects emanating from former United States military facilities in the Philippines following the departure of the United States military forces from the Philippines in 1992;

(2) the United States and the Government of the Philippines should continue to build upon the agreements outlined in the Joint Statement by the United States and the Republic of the Philippines on a Framework for Bilateral Cooperation in the Environment and Public Health, signed on July 27, 2000; and

(3) Congress should encourage an objective non-governmental study, which would examine environmental contamination and health effects emanating from former United States military facilities in the Philippines, following the departure of United States military forces from the Philippines in 1992.

SEC. 8167. (a) AUTHORITY FOR BURIAL OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS AT ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY.—The Secretary of the Army shall authorize the burial in a separate gravesite at Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, of any individual who—

(1) died as a direct result of the terrorist attacks on the United States on September 11, 2001; and

(2) would have been eligible for burial in Arlington National Cemetery by reason of service in a reserve component of the Armed Forces but for the fact that such individual was less than 60 years of age at the time of death.

(b) ELIGIBILITY OF SURVIVING SPOUSE.—The surviving spouse of an individual buried in a gravesite in Arlington National Cemetery under the authority provided under subsection (a) shall be eligible for burial in the gravesite of the individual to the same extent as the surviving spouse of any other individual buried in Arlington National Cemetery is eligible for burial in the gravesite of such other individual.

SEC. 8168. In fiscal year 2002, the Department of the Interior National Business Center may continue to enter into grants, cooperative agreements, and other transactions, under the Defense Conversion, Reinvestment, and Transition Assistance Act of 1992, and other related legislation.

SEC. 8169. Of the total amount appropriated by this division for "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", $3,500,000 may be available for payments under section 363 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–77).

SEC. 8170. Of the total amount appropriated by this division for "Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard", $435,000 may be available (subject to section 2805(c) of title 10, United States Code) for the replacement of deteriorating gas lines, mains, valves, and fittings at the Air National Guard facility at Rosecrans Memorial Airport, St. Joseph, Missouri, and (subject to section 2811 of title 10, United States Code) for the repair of the roof of the Aerial Port Facility at that airport.

SEC. 8171. Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense, in cooperation with the Secretaries of State and Energy, shall submit a report to Congress describing the steps that have been taken to develop cooperative threat reduction programs with India and Pakistan. Such report shall include recommendations for changes in any provision of existing law that is currently an impediment to the full establishment of such programs, a timetable for implementation of such programs, and an estimated five-year budget that will be required to fully fund such programs.

SEC. 8172. (a) MODIFICATION OF GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.—Section 1078(b) of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (as enacted by Public Law 106–398; 114 Stat. 1654A–283) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting ", or its contractors or subcontractors," after "Department of Defense"; and

(2) in paragraph (3), by striking "stored, assembled, disassembled, or maintained" and inserting "manufactured, assembled, or disassembled".

(b) DETERMINATION OF EXPOSURES AT IAAP.—The Secretary of Defense shall take appropriate actions to determine the nature and extent of the exposure of current and former employees at the Army facility at the Iowa Army Ammunition Plant, including contractor and subcontractor employees at the facility, to radioactive or other hazardous substances at the facility, including possible pathways for the exposure of such employees to such substances.

(c) NOTIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES REGARDING EXPOSURE.—(1) The Secretary shall take appropriate actions to—

(A) identify current and former employees at the facility referred to in subsection (b), including contractor and subcontractor employees at the facility; and

(B) notify such employees of known or possible exposures to radioactive or other hazardous substances at the facility.

(2) Notice under paragraph (1)(B) shall include—

(A) information on the discussion of exposures covered by such notice with health care providers and other appropriate persons who do not hold a security clearance; and

(B) if necessary, appropriate guidance on contacting health care providers and officials involved with cleanup of the facility who hold an appropriate security clearance.

(3) Notice under paragraph (1)(B) shall be by mail or other appropriate means, as determined by the Secretary.

(d) DEADLINE FOR ACTIONS.—The Secretary shall complete the actions required by subsections (b) and (c) not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(e) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the congressional defense committees a report setting forth the results of the actions undertaken by the Secretary under this section, including any determinations under subsection (b), the number of workers identified under subsection (c)(1)(A), the content of the notice to such workers under subsection (c)(1)(B), and the status of progress on the provision of the notice to such workers under subsection (c)(1)(B).

SEC. 8173. None of the funds made available in division A of this Act may be used to provide support or other assistance to the

International Criminal court or to any criminal investigation or other prosecutorial activity of the International Criminal Court.

TITLE IX

COUNTER-TERRORISM AND DEFENSE AGAINST WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For protection against terrorist attacks that might employ either conventional means or weapons of mass destruction, and to prepare against the consequences of such attacks; to deny unauthorized users the opportunity to modify, steal, inappropriately disclose, or destroy sensitive military data or networks; and to accelerate improvements in information networks and operations, $478,000,000: Provided, That of the amounts made available under this heading, $333,000,000 is available only for improving force protection and chemical and biological defense capabilities of the Department of Defense, and improving capabilities to respond to attacks using weapons of mass destruction: Provided further, That $70,000,000 is available only for improving the effectiveness of Department of Defense capabilities in the areas of information assurance and critical infrastructure protection, and information operations; and $75,000,000 is available only to develop and demonstrate systems to protect against unconventional nuclear threats: Provided further, That in order to carry out the specified purposes under this heading, funds made available under this heading may be transferred to any appropriation account otherwise enacted by this Act: Provided further, That the funds transferred shall be merged with and shall be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided further, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: Provided further, That within 90 days of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense shall provide to the Congress a report specifying the projects and accounts to which funds provided under this heading are to be transferred.

FORMER SOVIET UNION THREAT REDUCTION

For assistance to the republics of the former Soviet Union, including assistance provided by contract or by grants, for facilitating the elimination and the safe and secure transportation and storage of nuclear, chemical and other weapons; for establishing programs to prevent the proliferation of weapons, weapons components, and weapon-related technology and expertise; for programs relating to the training and support of defense and military personnel for demilitarization and protection of weapons, weapons components and weapons technology and expertise, and for defense and military contacts, $403,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2004: Provided, That of the amounts provided under this heading, $12,750,000 shall be available only to support the dismantling and disposal of nuclear submarines and submarine reactor components in the Russian Far East.

This division may be cited as the "Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2002".

DIVISION B—TRANSFERS FROM THE EMERGENCY RESPONSE FUND PURSUANT TO PUBLIC LAW 107–38

The funds appropriated in Public Law 107–38 subject to subsequent enactment and previously designated as an emergency by the President and Congress under the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, are transferred to the following chapters and accounts as follows:

CHAPTER 1

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Office of the Secretary", $80,919,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $40,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Buildings and Facilities", $73,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $105,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, of which $50,000,000 may be transferred to and merged with the Agricultural Quarantine Inspection User Fee Account.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Buildings and Facilities", $14,081,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Food Safety and Inspec-

tion Service", $15,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (WIC)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)", $39,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2003, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That of the amounts provided in this Act and any amounts available for reallocation in fiscal year 2002, the Secretary shall reallocate funds under section 17(g)(2) of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 in the manner and under the formula the Secretary deems necessary to respond to the effects of unemployment and other conditions, and starting no later than March 1, 2002, such reallocation shall occur no less frequently than every other month throughout the fiscal year.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $151,100,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

INDEPENDENT AGENCY

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Commodity Futures Trading Commission", $16,900,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS CHAPTER

SEC. 101. Title VI of the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–76) is amended under the heading "Food and Drug Administration, Salaries and Expenses" by striking "$13,207,000" and inserting "$13,357,000".

SEC. 102. Section 741(b) of the Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–76), is amended by striking "20,000,000 pounds" and inserting "5,000,000 pounds".

CHAPTER 2

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

USA PATRIOT ACT ACTIVITIES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Patriot Act Activities", $5,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, of which up to $2,000,000 may be available for a feasibility report, as authorized by Section 405 of Public Law 107–56: Provided, That funding for the implementation of such enhancements shall be treated as a reprogramming under section 605 of Public Law 107–77 and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW AND APPEALS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Administrative Review and Appeals", $3,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

LEGAL ACTIVITIES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses, General Legal Activities", $12,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses, United States Attorneys", $56,370,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses, United States Marshals Service", $10,200,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, of which $5,000,000 shall be for courthouse security equipment.

CONSTRUCTION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Construction", $9,125,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $745,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

ENFORCEMENT AND BORDER AFFAIRS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $449,800,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

CONSTRUCTION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Construction", $99,600,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

JUSTICE ASSISTANCE

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Justice Assistance", $400,000,000, to remain available until expended, for grants, cooperative agreements, and other assistance authorized by sections 819 and 821 of the Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act of 1996 and section 1014 of the USA PATRIOT ACT (Public Law 107–56) and for other counter terrorism programs, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, of which $9,800,000 is for an aircraft for counterterrorism and other required activities for the City of New York.

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, $251,100,000 shall be for discretionary grants, including equipment, under the Edward Byrne Memorial State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance Program, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

CRIME VICTIMS FUND

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Crime Victims Fund", $68,100,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Operations and Administration", $1,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Operations and Administration", $1,756,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Public Telecommunications Facilities, Planning and Construction", $8,250,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That matching requirements set forth in section 392(b) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, shall not apply to funds provided in this Act.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $1,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Scientific and Technical Research and Services", $5,000,000 for a cyber security initiative, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Construction of Research Facilities", $1,225,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Operations, Research, and Facilities", $2,750,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $4,776,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

THE JUDICIARY

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Care of the Building and Grounds", $30,000,000, to remain available until expended for security enhancements, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JUDICIAL SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $5,000,000, is for Emergency Communications Equipment, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

COURT SECURITY

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Court Security", $57,521,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, for security of the Federal judiciary, of which not less than $4,000,000 shall be available to reimburse the United States Marshals Service for a Supervisory Deputy Marshal responsible for coordinating security in each judicial district and circuit: Provided, That the funds may be expended directly or transferred to the United States Marshals Service.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $2,879,000, to remain available until expended, to enhance security

at the Thurgood Marshall Federal Judiciary Building, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED AGENCY

RELATED AGENCY

BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS

INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "International Broadcasting Operations", $9,200,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Broadcasting Capital Improvements", $10,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

RELATED AGENCIES

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses," $1,301,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $20,705,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For emergency expenses for the cost of loan subsidies and for loan modifications as authorized by section 203 of this Act, for disaster recovery activities and assistance related to the terrorist acts in New York, Virginia, and Pennsylvania on September 11, 2001, for "Business Loans Program Account", $75,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

DISASTER LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For emergency expenses for the cost of loan subsidies and for loan modifications as authorized by section 202 of this Act, for disaster recovery activities and assistance related to the terrorist acts

in New York, Virginia, and Pennsylvania on September 11, 2001, for "Disaster Loans Program Account", $75,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS CHAPTER

SEC. 201. Funds appropriated by this Act for the Broadcasting Board of Governors and the Department of State may be obligated and expended notwithstanding section 313 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995, and section 15 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, as amended.

SEC. 202. For purposes of assistance available under section 7(b)(2) and (4) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)(2) and (4)) to small business concerns located in disaster areas declared as a result of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks—

(i) the term "small business concern" shall include not-for-profit institutions and small business concerns described in United States Industry Codes 522320, 522390, 523210, 523920, 523991, 524113, 524114, 524126, 524128, 524210, 524291, 524292, and 524298 of the North American Industry Classification System (as described in 13 C.F.R. 121.201, as in effect on January 2, 2001);

(ii) the Administrator may apply such size standards as may be promulgated under such section 121.201 after the date of enactment of this provision, but no later than one year following the date of enactment of this Act; and

(iii) payments of interest and principal shall be deferred, and no interest shall accrue during the two-year period following the issuance of such disaster loan.

SEC. 203. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the limitation on the total amount of loans under section 7(b) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)) outstanding and committed to a borrower in the disaster areas declared in response to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks shall be increased to $10,000,000 and the Administrator shall, in lieu of the fee collected under section 7(a)(23)(A) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)(23)(A)), collect an annual fee of 0.25 percent of the outstanding balance of deferred participation loans made under section 7(a) to small businesses adversely affected by the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks and their aftermath, for a period of one year following the date of enactment and to the extent the costs of such reduced fees are offset by appropriations provided by this Act.

SEC. 204. Not later than April 1, 2002, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, in both classified and unclassified form, a report on the United States-People's Republic of China Science and Technology Agreement of 1979, including all protocols. The report is intended to provide a comprehensive evaluation of the benefits of the agreement to the Chinese economy, military, and defense industrial base. The report shall include the following elements:

(1) an accounting of all activities conducted under the Agreement for the past five years, and a projection of activities to be undertaken through 2010;

(2) an estimate of the annual cost to the United States to administer the Agreement;

(3) an assessment of how the Agreement has influenced the policies of the People's Republic of China toward scientific and technological cooperation with the United States;

(4) an analysis of the involvement of Chinese nuclear weapons and military missile specialists in the activities of the Joint Commission;

(5) a determination of the extent to which the activities conducted under the Agreement have enhanced the military and industrial base of the People's Republic of China, and an assessment of the impact of projected activities through 2010, including transfers of technology, on China's economic and military capabilities; and

(6) recommendations on improving the monitoring of the activities of the Commission by the Secretaries of Defense and State.

The report shall be developed in consultation with the Secretaries of Commerce, Defense, and Energy, the Directors of the National Science Foundation and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the intelligence community.

SEC. 205. From within funds available to the State of Alaska or the Alaska Region of the National Marine Fisheries Service, an additional $500,000 may be made available for the cost of guaranteeing the reduction loan authorized under section 144(d)(4)(A) of title I, division B of Public Law 106–554 (114 Stat. 2763A–242) and that subparagraph is amended to read as follows: "(4)(A) The fishing capacity reduction program required under this subsection is authorized to be financed through a reduction loan of $100,000,000 under sections 1111 and 1112 of title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (46 U.S.C. App. 1279f and 1279g).".

SEC. 206. Title IV of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–77) is amended in the third proviso of the first undesignated paragraph under the heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" by striking "this heading" and inserting "the appropriations accounts within the Administration of Foreign Affairs".

SEC. 207. Title V of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–77) is amended in the proviso under the heading "Commission on Ocean Policy" by striking "appointment" and inserting "the first meeting of the Commission".

SEC. 208. Section 626(c) of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–77) is amended by striking "1:00CV03110(ESG)" and inserting "1:00CV03110(EGS)".

CHAPTER 3

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—MILITARY

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

DEFENSE EMERGENCY RESPONSE FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Defense Emergency Response Fund", $3,395,600,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, as follows:

(1) For increased situational awareness, $850,000,000;

(2) For increased worldwide posture, $1,495,000,000;

(3) For offensive counterterrorism, $372,000,000;

(4) For initial crisis response, $39,100,000;

(5) For the Pentagon Reservation Maintenance Revolving Fund, $475,000,000;

(6) For relocation costs and other purposes, $164,500,000: Provided, That $500,000 shall be made available only for the White House Commission on the National Moment of Remembrance:

Provided further, That from funding available under the heading "Former Soviet Union Threat Reduction", $30,000,000 shall be transferred to "Department of State, Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining, and Related Programs" only for the purpose of supporting expansion of the Biological Weapons Redirect and International Science and Technology Centers programs, to prevent former Soviet biological weapons experts from emigrating to proliferant states and to reconfigure former Soviet biological weapons production facilities for peaceful uses.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS CHAPTER

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 301. Amounts available in the "Defense Emergency Response Fund" (the "Fund") shall be available for the purposes set forth in the 2001 Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act for Recovery from and Response to Terrorist Attacks on the United States (Public Law 107–38): Provided, That the Fund may be used to reimburse other appropriations or funds of the Department of Defense, including activities of the National Foreign Intelligence Program funded in defense appropriations acts, only for costs incurred for such purposes on or after September 11, 2001: Provided further, That the Fund may be used to liquidate obligations incurred by the Department of Defense under the authorities in section 3732 of the Revised Statutes (41 U.S.C. 11; popularly known as the "Food and Forage Act") for any costs incurred for such purposes between September 11 and September 30, 2001: Provided further, That the Secretary of Defense may transfer to the Fund amounts from any current appropriation made available in defense appropriations acts, only for the purpose of adjusting and liquidating obligations properly chargeable to the Fund: Provided further, That the authority

granted in the preceding proviso shall only be exercised after the Secretary of Defense makes a determination that amounts in the Fund are insufficient to liquidate obligations made using appropriations in the Fund, and not prior to 30 days after notifying the congressional defense committees in writing regarding each proposed transfer of funds: Provided further, That in order to carry out the specified purposes under this heading, the Secretary of Defense may transfer funds from the Fund to any defense appropriation account enacted in appropriations acts, including "Support for International Sporting Competitions, Defense": Provided further, That the funds transferred shall be merged with and shall be available for the same purposes and for the same time period as the appropriation to which transferred: Provided further, That the transfer authority provided under this heading is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: Provided further, That within 30 days of enactment of this Act, and quarterly thereafter, the Secretary of Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence shall each provide to the Congress a report (in unclassified and classified form, as needed) specifying the projects and accounts to which funds provided in this chapter are to be transferred.

SEC. 302. Amounts in the appropriation account "Support for International Sporting Competitions, Defense", may be used to support essential security and safety for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, Utah, without the certification required under subsection 10 U.S.C. 2564(a): Provided, That the term "active duty", in section 5802 of Public Law 104–208 shall include State active duty and full-time National Guard duty performed by members of the Army National Guard and Air National Guard in connection with providing essential security and safety support to the 2002 Winter Olympic Games and logistical and security support to the 2002 Paralympic Games.

SEC. 303. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414).

SEC. 304. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amounts appropriated in Public Law 107–38 which remained available in the Defense Emergency Response Fund on December 18, 2001, not to exceed $100,000,000 may be available for payments to Pakistan and Jordan for logistical and military support provided, or to be provided, to United States military operations in connection with Operation Enduring Freedom: Provided, That such payments may be made in amounts as the Secretary may determine in his discretion, and such determination is final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the United States.

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 305. (a) During the current fiscal year, $475,000,000 of appropriations provided in this Act shall be transferred to the Pentagon Reservation Maintenance Revolving Fund only to reconstruct the Pentagon Reservation and for related activities as a result of the events of September 11, 2001.

(b) In addition to the amounts provided in subsection (a) or otherwise appropriated in this Act, out of funds appropriated by Public Law 107–38 but not subject to subsequent enactment, not subject to

the restrictions of the fifth proviso of that Act, and not transferred before December 18, 2001, the amount of $300,000,000 is transferred to the Pentagon Reservation Maintenance Revolving Fund only to finance accelerated building renovation activities for military command centers and related activities at the Pentagon Reservation in order to accelerate completion of the currently planned Pentagon renovation project by up to 4 years: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds allocated and transferred under this section shall be made available until expended: Provided further, That the cost to accelerate renovation activities for military command centers and related activities at the Pentagon Reservation shall not be included in any cost cap applicable to the Pentagon renovation: Provided further, That the transfer authority provided under this section is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense.

(TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 306. Notwithstanding any other provision of law or this Act, of the amounts unobligated in all fiscal year 2002 appropriations accounts in Titles III and IV of Division A of this Act, up to one and one-half percentum of these funds shall be available for transfer to the Operation and Maintenance accounts of the Department of Defense for such costs incurred in support of Operations Enduring Freedom and Noble Anvil: Provided, That the Secretary of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate of transfers made pursuant to this section not later than fifteen days after any such transfer is made: Provided further, That the transfer authority provided under this section is in addition to any other transfer authority available to the Department of Defense: Provided further, That the transfer authority available under this section may be utilized only after all other funds made available to the Department of Defense pursuant to Public Law 107–38 have been obligated: Provided further, That no congressional interest item may be reduced for the purposes of this section: Provided further, That such authority to transfer shall expire on April 30, 2002.

SEC. 307. During fiscal year 2002 the President, acting by and with the consent of the Senate, is authorized to appoint a commissioned officer of the Armed Forces, in active status, to the office of Deputy Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration notwithstanding section 202(b) of the National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2472(b)). If so appointed, the provisions of section 403(c)(3), (4), and (5) of title 50, United States Code shall be applicable while the commissioned officer serves as Deputy Administrator in the same manner and extent as if the officer was serving in a position specified in section 403(c) of title 50 United States Code, except that the officer's military pay and allowances shall be reimbursed from funds available to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

CHAPTER 4

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND BREATHING APPARATUS

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia for protective clothing and breathing apparatus, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, $7,144,000, of which $922,000 is for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, $4,269,000 is for the Metropolitan Police Department, $1,500,000 is for the Department of Health, and $453,000 is for the Department of Public Works.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR SPECIALIZED HAZARDOUS MATERIALS EQUIPMENT

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia for specialized hazardous materials equipment, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, $1,032,000, for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS PREPAREDNESS

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia for chemical and biological weapons preparedness, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, $10,355,000, of which $205,000 is for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, $258,000 is for the Metropolitan Police Department, and $9,892,000 is for the Department of Health.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR PHARMACEUTICALS FOR RESPONDERS

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia for pharmaceuticals for responders, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, $2,100,000, for the Department of Health.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR RESPONSE AND COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia for response and communications capability, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, $14,960,000, of which $7,755,000 is for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, $5,855,000 is for the Metropolitan Police Department, $113,000 is for the Department of Public Works Division of Transportation, $58,000 is for the Office of Property Management, $60,000 is for the Department of Public Works, $750,000 is for the Department of Health, $309,000 is for the

Department of Human Services, and $60,000 is for the Department of Parks and Recreation.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR SEARCH, RESCUE AND OTHER EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPORT

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, for search, rescue and other emergency equipment and support, $8,850,000, of which $5,442,000 is for the Metropolitan Police Department, $208,000 is for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, $398,500 is for the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs, $1,178,500 is for the Department of Public Works, $542,000 is for the Department of Human Services, and $1,081,000 is for the Department of Mental Health.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND VEHICLES FOR THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, for equipment, supplies and vehicles for the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, $1,780,000.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR HOSPITAL CONTAINMENT FACILITIES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, for hospital containment facilities for the Department of Health, $8,000,000.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, for the Office of the Chief Technology Officer, $45,494,000, for a first response land-line and wireless interoperability project, of which $1,000,000 shall be used to initiate a comprehensive review, by a non-vendor contractor, of the District's current technology-based systems and to develop a plan for integrating the communications systems of the District of Columbia Metropolitan Police and Fire and Emergency Medical Services Departments with the systems of local, regional and federal law enforcement agencies, including but not limited to the United States Capitol Police, United States Park Police, United States Secret Service, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Federal Protective Service, and the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Police: Provided, That such plan shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives no later than June 15, 2002.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR EMERGENCY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, for emergency traffic management, $20,700,000, for the Department of Public Works Division of Transportation, of which $14,000,000 is to upgrade traffic light controllers, $4,700,000 is to establish a video traffic monitoring system, and $2,000,000 is to disseminate traffic information.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR TRAINING AND PLANNING

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, for training and planning, $9,949,000, of which $4,400,000 is for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, $990,000 is for the Metropolitan Police Department, $1,200,000 is for the Department of Health, $200,000 is for the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, $500,000 is for the Office of Property Management, $500,000 is for the Department of Mental Health, $469,000 is for the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs, $240,000 is for the Department of Public Works, $600,000 is for the Department of Human Services, $100,000 is for the Department of Parks and Recreation, and $750,000 is for the Division of Transportation.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR INCREASED FACILITY SECURITY

For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, for increased facility security, $25,536,000, of which $3,900,000 is for the Emergency Management Agency, $14,575,000 is for the public schools, and $7,061,000 is for the Office of Property Management.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY

For a Federal payment to the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority to meet region-wide security requirements, a contribution of $39,100,000, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until September 30, 2003, of which $5,000,000 shall be used for protective clothing and breathing apparatus, $2,200,000 shall be for completion of the fiber optic network project, $15,000,000 shall be for a chemical emergency sensor program, and $16,900,000 shall be for increased employee and facility security.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

For a Federal payment to the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments to enhance regional emergency preparedness, coordination and response, $5,000,000, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 and to remain available until

September 30, 2003, of which $1,500,000 shall be used to contribute to the development of a comprehensive regional emergency preparedness, coordination and response plan, $500,000 shall be used to develop a critical infrastructure threat assessment model, $500,000 shall be used to develop and implement a regional communications plan, and $2,500,000 shall be used to develop protocols and procedures for training and outreach exercises.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS

DIVISION OF EXPENSES

The following amounts are appropriated for the District of Columbia for the current fiscal year out of the general fund of the District of Columbia and shall remain available until September 30, 2003.

For Protective Clothing and Breathing Apparatus, to remain available until September 30, 2003, $7,144,000, of which $922,000 is for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, $4,269,000 is for the Metropolitan Police Department, $1,500,000 is for the Department of Health, and $453,000 is for the Department of Public Works.

For Specialized Hazardous Materials Equipment, to remain available until September 30, 2003, $1,032,000, for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department.

For Chemical and Biological Weapons Preparedness, to remain available until September 30, 2003, $10,355,000, of which $205,000 is for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, $258,000 is for the Metropolitan Police Department, and $9,892,000 is for the Department of Health.

For Pharmaceuticals for Responders, to remain available until September 30, 2003, $2,100,000, for the Department of Health.

For Response and Communications capability, to remain available until September 30, 2003, $14,960,000, of which $7,755,000 is for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, $5,855,000 is for the Metropolitan Police Department, $113,000 is for the Department of Public Works Division of Transportation, $58,000 is for the Office of Property Management, $60,000 is for the Department of Public Works, $750,000 is for the Department of Health, $309,000 is for the Department of Human Services, and $60,000 is for the Department of Parks and Recreation.

For search, rescue and other emergency equipment and support, to remain available until September 30, 2003, $8,850,000, of which $5,442,000 is for the Metropolitan Police Department, $208,000 is for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, $398,500 is for the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs, $1,178,500 is for the Department of Public Works, $542,000 is for the Department of Human Services, and $1,081,000 is for the Department of Mental Health.

For equipment, supplies and vehicles, to remain available until September 30, 2003, for the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, $1,780,000.

For hospital containment facilities, to remain available until September 30, 2003, for the Department of Health, $8,000,000.

For the Office of the Chief Technology Officer, to remain available until September 30, 2003, $45,494,000 is for a first response

land-line and wireless interoperability project, of which $1,000,000 shall be used to initiate a comprehensive review by a non-vendor contractor of the District's current technology-based systems and to develop a plan for integrating the communications systems of the District of Columbia Metropolitan Police and Fire and Emergency Medical Services Departments with the systems of local, regional and federal law enforcement agencies, including, but not limited to the United States Capitol Police, United States Park Police, United States Secret Service, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Federal Protective Service, and the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Police: Provided, That such plan shall be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives no later than June 15, 2002.

For emergency traffic management, to remain available until September 30, 2003, $20,700,000 is for the Department of Public Works Division of Transportation, of which $14,000,000 is to upgrade traffic light controllers, $4,700,000 is to establish a video traffic monitoring system, and $2,000,000 is to disseminate traffic information.

For training and planning, to remain available until September 30, 2003, $9,949,000, of which $4,400,000 is for the Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department, $990,000 is for the Metropolitan Police Department, $1,200,000 is for the Department of Health, $200,000 is for the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner, $500,000 is for the Office of Property Management, $500,000 is for the Department of Mental Health, $469,000 is for the Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs, $240,000 is for the Department of Public Works, $600,000 is for the Department of Human Services, $100,000 is for the Department of Parks and Recreation, and $750,000 is for the Division of Transportation.

For increased facility security, to remain available until September 30, 2003, $25,536,000, of which $3,900,000 is for the Emergency Management Agency, $14,575,000 for the public schools, and $7,061,000 for the Office of Property Management.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS CHAPTER

SEC. 401. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia may transfer up to 5 percent of the funds appropriated to the District of Columbia in this chapter between these accounts: Provided, That no such transfer shall take place unless the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia notifies in writing the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives 30 days in advance of such transfer.

SEC. 402. The Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia, the Chief Financial Officer of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority and the Executive Director of the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments shall provide quarterly reports to the President and the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives on the use of the funds under this chapter beginning no later than March 15, 2002.

SEC. 403. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all amounts under this chapter shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget: Provided, That all such funds shall be made available no later than September 30, 2002.

SEC. 404. In the Fiscal Year 2002 District of Columbia Appropriations Act under the heading "Administrative Provisions, Payments for Representation of Indigents" under subsection (c), strike all after "March 1, 2002." through ""3600".".

CHAPTER 5

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, GENERAL

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Operation and Maintenance, General", $139,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Water and Related Resources", $30,259,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

WEAPONS ACTIVITIES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, and for other expenses to increase the security of the Nation's nuclear weapons complex, for "Weapons Activities", $131,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, and for other expenses to increase the security of the Nation's nuclear weapons complex, for "Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation", $226,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Defense Environmental Restoration and Waste Management", $8,200,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, and for other expenses necessary to support activities related to countering potential biological threats to civilian populations, for "Other Defense Activities", $3,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

INDEPENDENT AGENCY

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, and for other expenses to increase the security of the Nation's nuclear power plants, for "Salaries and Expenses", $36,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That the funds appropriated herein shall be excluded from license fee revenues, notwithstanding 42 U.S.C. 2214.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS CHAPTER

SEC. 501. Of the funds provided in this or any other Act for "Defense Environmental Restoration and Waste Management" at the Department of Energy, up to $500,000 may be available to the Secretary of Energy for safety improvements to roads along the shipping route to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant site.

SEC. 502. NUTWOOD LEVEE, ILLINOIS. The Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–66) is amended under the heading "Title I, Department of Defense—Civil, Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers—Civil, Construction, General" by inserting after "$3,500,000" but before the "." ": Provided further, That using $400,000 of the funds appropriated herein, the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, may initiate construction on the Nutwood Levee, Illinois project".

SEC. 503. The Reclamation Safety of Dams Act of 1978 (43 U.S.C. 509) is amended as follows:

(1) by inserting in Section 4(c) after "2000," and before "costs" the following: "and the additional $32,000,000 further authorized to be appropriated by amendments to the Act in 2001,"; and

(2) by inserting in Section 5 after "levels)," and before "plus" the following: "and, effective October 1, 2001, not to exceed an additional $32,000,000 (October 1, 2001, price levels),".

SEC. 504. JICARILLA, NEW MEXICO, MUNICIPAL WATER SYSTEM. Public Law 107–66 is amended—

(1) under the heading of "Title I, Department of Defense—Civil, Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers—Civil, Construction, General"—

(A) by striking "Provided further, That using $2,500,000 of the funds provided herein, the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to proceed with a final design and initiate construction for the repair and replacement of the Jicarilla Municipal Water System in the town of Dulce, New Mexico:"; and

(B) insert at the end before the period the following: ": Provided further, That using funds provided herein, the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is directed to transfer $2,500,000 to the Secretary of the Interior for the Bureau of Reclamation to proceed with the Jicarilla Municipal Water System in the town of Dulce, New Mexico"; and

(2) under the heading of "Title II, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Water and Related Resources, (Including the Transfer of Funds)"—

(A) insert at the end before the period the following: ": Provided further, That using $2,500,000 of the funds provided herein, the Secretary of the Interior is directed to proceed with a final design and initiate construction for the repair and replacement of the Jicarilla Municipal Water System in the town of Dulce, New Mexico".

SEC. 505. (a) OCCOQUAN RIVER, VIRGINIA.—The project for navigation, Occoquan Creek, Virginia, authorized by the first section of the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes", approved September 19, 1890 (26 Stat. 440), is modified to direct the Secretary of the Army—

(1) to deepen the project to a depth of 9 feet; and

(2) to widen the project between Channel Marker Number 2 and the bridge at United States Route 1 to a width of 200 feet.

(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Amounts appropriated to carry out the project referred to in subsection (a) by the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2001 (as enacted into law by Public Law 106–377), shall be made available to carry out the modifications to the project under subsection (a).

(c) PROJECT REDESIGNATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The project referred to in subsection (a) shall be known and designated as the "project for navigation, Occoquan River, Virginia".

(2) REFERENCES.—Any reference in a law, map, regulation, document, paper, or other record of the United States to the project referred to in subsection (a) shall be deemed to be a reference to the "project for navigation, Occoquan River, Virginia".

CHAPTER 6

BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "International Disaster Assistance", $50,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, for humanitarian and reconstruction activities in Afghanistan.

CHAPTER 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "Operation of the National Park System", $10,098,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

UNITED STATES PARK POLICE

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for the "United States Park Police", $25,295,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

CONSTRUCTION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "Construction", $21,624,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, single but separate procurements for the construction of security improvements at the Washington Monument, for security improvements at the Lincoln Memorial, and for security improvements at the Jefferson Memorial, may be issued that include the full scope of each project, except that each solicitation and contract shall contain the clause "availability of funds" found at section 52.232.18 of title 48, Code of Federal Regulations.

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "Salaries and Expenses", $2,205,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from

amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, for the working capital fund of the Department of the Interior.

OTHER RELATED AGENCIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "Salaries and Expenses" of the Smithsonian Institution, $21,707,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "Salaries and Expenses" of the National Gallery of Art, $2,148,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "Operations and Maintenance" of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, $4,310,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "Salaries and Expenses" of the National Capital Planning Commission, $758,000, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS CHAPTER

SEC. 701. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution shall collect and preserve in the National Museum of American History artifacts relating to the September 11th attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon.

(b) TYPES OF ARTIFACTS.—In carrying out subsection (a), the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution shall consider collecting and preserving—

(1) pieces of the World Trade Center and the Pentagon;

(2) still and video images made by private individuals and the media;

(3) personal narratives of survivors, rescuers, and government officials; and

(4) other artifacts, recordings, and testimonials that the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution determines have lasting historical significance.

(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated to the Smithsonian Institution $5,000,000 to carry out this section.

Sec. 702. Section 29 of Public Law 92–203, as enacted under section 4 of Public Law 94–204 (43 U.S.C. 1626), is amended by adding at the end of subsection (e) the following:

"(4)(A) Congress confirms that Federal procurement programs for tribes and Alaska Native Corporations are enacted pursuant to its authority under Article I, Section 8 of the United States Constitution.

"(B) Contracting with an entity defined in subsection (e)(2) of this section or section 3(c) of Public Law 93–262 shall be credited towards the satisfaction of a contractor's obligations under section 7 of Public Law 87–305.

"(C) Any entity that satisfies subsection (e)(2) of this section that has been certified under section 8 of Public Law 85–536 is a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise for the purposes of Public Law 105–178.".

CHAPTER 8

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION

TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "Training and employment services", $32,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That such amount shall be provided to the Consortium for Worker Education, established by the New York City Central Labor Council and the New York City Partnership, for an Emergency Employment Clearinghouse.

STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICE OPERATIONS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "State Unemployment Insurance and Employment Service Operations", $4,100,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

WORKERS COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Workers Compensation Programs", $175,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That, of such amount, $125,000,000 shall be for payment to the New York State Workers Compensation Review Board, for the processing of claims related to the terrorist attacks: Provided further, That, of such amount, $25,000,000 shall be for payment to the

New York State Uninsured Employers Fund, for reimbursement of claims related to the terrorist attacks: Provided further, That, of such amount, $25,000,000 shall be for payment to the New York State Uninsured Employers Fund, for reimbursement of claims related to the first response emergency services personnel who were injured, were disabled, or died due to the terrorist attacks.

PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $1,600,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $1,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $5,880,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION

DISEASE CONTROL, RESEARCH, AND TRAINING

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "Disease control, research, and training" for baseline safety screening for the emergency services personnel and rescue and recovery personnel, $12,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES EMERGENCY FUND

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, to provide grants to public entities, not-for-profit entities, and Medicare and Medicaid enrolled suppliers and institutional providers to reimburse for health care related expenses or lost revenues directly attributable to the public health emergency resulting from the September 11, 2001, terrorist acts, for "Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund", $140,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided,

That none of the costs have been reimbursed or are eligible for reimbursement from other sources.

For emergency expenses necessary to support activities related to countering potential biological, disease, and chemical threats to civilian populations, for "Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund", $2,504,314,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38. Of this amount, $865,000,000 shall be for the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for improving State and local capacity; $135,000,000 shall be for grants to improve hospital capacity to respond to bioterrorism; $100,000,000 shall be for upgrading capacity at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, including research: Provided, That up to $10,000,000 of this amount shall be for the tracking and control of biological pathogens; $85,000,000 shall be for the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases for bioterrorism-related research and development and other related needs; $70,000,000 shall be for the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases for the construction of a biosafety laboratory and related infrastructure costs; $593,000,000 shall be for the National Pharmaceutical Stockpile; $512,000,000 shall be for the purchase of smallpox vaccine; $71,000,000 shall be for improving laboratory security at the National Institutes of Health and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; $7,500,000 shall be for environmental hazard control activities conducted by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; $10,000,000 shall be for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration; and $55,814,000 shall be for bioterrorism preparedness and disaster response activities in the Office of the Secretary. At the discretion of the Secretary, these amounts may be transferred between categories subject to normal reprogramming procedures.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

For emergency expenses to provide education-related services to local educational agencies in which the learning environment has been disrupted due to a violent or traumatic crisis, for the Project School Emergency Response to Violence program, $10,000,000, to remain available until expended, and to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

RELATED AGENCIES

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $180,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Limitation on Administrative Expenses", $7,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

CHAPTER 9

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

JOINT ITEMS

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH EMERGENCY RESPONSE FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For emergency expenses to respond to the terrorist attacks on the United States, $256,081,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That $34,500,000 shall be transferred to "Senate", "Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate", and shall be obligated with the prior approval of the Senate Committee on Appropriations: Provided further, That $41,712,000 shall be transferred to "House of Representatives", "Salaries and Expenses", and shall be obligated with the prior approval of the House Committee on Appropriations: Provided further, That $31,000,000 shall be transferred to "Capitol Police Board", "Capitol Police", "General Expenses": Provided further, That $350,000 shall be transferred to "Capitol Guide Service and Special Services Office": Provided further, That $106,304,000 shall be transferred to "Architect of the Capitol", "Capitol Buildings and Grounds", "Capitol Buildings": Provided further, That $29,615,000 shall be transferred to "Library of Congress", "Salaries and Expenses": Provided further, That $4,000,000 shall be transferred to the "Government Printing Office", "Government Printing Office Revolving Fund": Provided further, That $7,600,000 shall be transferred to "General Accounting Office", "Salaries and Expenses": Provided further, That $1,000,000 shall be transferred as a grant to the United States Capitol Historical Society: Provided further, That any Legislative Branch entity receiving funds pursuant to the Emergency Response Fund established by Public Law 107–38 (without regard to whether the funds are provided under this chapter or pursuant to any other provision of law) may transfer any funds provided to the entity to any other Legislative Branch account in an amount equal to that required to provide support for security enhancements, subject to the approval of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate.

SENATE

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 901. (a) ACQUISITION OF BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in order to respond to an

emergency situation, the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate may acquire buildings and facilities for the use of the Senate, as appropriate, by lease, purchase, or such other arrangement as the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate considers appropriate (including a memorandum of understanding with the head of an Executive Agency, as defined in section 105 of title 5, United States Code, in the case of a building or facility under the control of such Agency). Actions taken by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate must be approved by the Committees on Appropriations and Rules and Administration.

(b) AGREEMENTS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of carrying out subsection (a), the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate may carry out such activities and enter into such agreements related to the use of any building or facility acquired pursuant to such subsection as the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate considers appropriate, including—

(1) agreements with the United States Capitol Police or any other entity relating to the policing of such building or facility; and

(2) agreements with the Architect of the Capitol or any other entity relating to the care and maintenance of such building or facility.

(c) AUTHORITY OF CAPITOL POLICE AND ARCHITECT.—

(1) ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Architect of the Capitol may take any action necessary to carry out an agreement entered into with the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate pursuant to subsection (b).

(2) CAPITOL POLICE.—Section 9 of the Act of July 31, 1946 (40 U.S.C. 212a) is amended—

(A) by striking "The Capitol Police" and inserting "(a) The Capitol Police"; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subsection: "(b) For purposes of this section, 'the United States Capitol Buildings and Grounds' shall include any building or facility acquired by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate for the use of the Senate for which the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate has entered into an agreement with the United States Capitol Police for the policing of the building or facility.".

(d) TRANSFER OF CERTAIN FUNDS.—Subject to the approval of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, the Architect of the Capitol may transfer to the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate amounts made available to the Architect for necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the Senate office buildings during a fiscal year in order to cover any portion of the costs incurred by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate during the year in acquiring a building or facility pursuant to subsection (a).

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2002 and each succeeding fiscal year.

SEC. 902. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law—

(1) subject to subsection (b), the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and the head of an Executive Agency (as defined in section 105 of title 5, United States Code) may enter into a memorandum of understanding under which the Agency may provide facilities, equipment, supplies, personnel, and other support

services for the use of the Senate during an emergency situation; and

(2) the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and the head of the Agency may take any action necessary to carry out the terms of the memorandum of understanding.

(b) The Sergeant at Arms of the Senate may enter into a memorandum of understanding described in subsection (a)(1) consistent with the Senate Procurement Regulations.

(c) This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2002 and each succeeding fiscal year.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 903. (a) ACQUISITION OF BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in order to respond to an emergency situation, the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives may acquire buildings and facilities, for the use of the House of Representatives by lease, purchase, or such other arrangement as the Chief Administrative Officer considers appropriate (including a memorandum of understanding with the head of an Executive Agency, as defined in section 105 of title 5, United States Code, in the case of a building or facility under the control of such Agency), subject to the approval of the House Office Building Commission.

(b) AGREEMENTS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of carrying out subsection (a), the Chief Administrative Officer may carry out such activities and enter into such agreements related to the use of any building or facility acquired pursuant to such subsection as the Chief Administrative Officer considers appropriate, including—

(1) agreements with the United States Capitol Police or any other entity relating to the policing of such building or facility; and

(2) agreements with the Architect of the Capitol or any other entity relating to the care and maintenance of such building or facility.

(c) AUTHORITY OF CAPITOL POLICE AND ARCHITECT.—

(1) ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Architect of the Capitol may take any action necessary to carry out an agreement entered into with the Chief Administrative Officer pursuant to subsection (b).

(2) CAPITOL POLICE.—Section 9 of the Act of July 31, 1946 (40 U.S.C. 212a) is amended—

(A) by striking "The Capitol Police" and inserting "(a) The Capitol Police"; and

(B) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(b) For purposes of this section, 'the United States Capitol Buildings and Grounds' shall include any building or facility acquired by the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives for the use of the House of Representatives for which the Chief Administrative Officer has entered into an agreement with the United States Capitol Police for the policing of the building or facility.".

(d) TRANSFER OF CERTAIN FUNDS.—Subject to the approval of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, the Architect of the Capitol may transfer to the Chief Administrative Officer amounts made available to the Architect for necessary expenses for the maintenance, care and operation of the House office buildings during a fiscal year in order to cover any portion of the costs incurred by the Chief Administrative Officer during the year in acquiring a building or facility pursuant to subsection (a).

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2002 and each succeeding fiscal year.

SEC. 904. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law—

(1) subject to subsection (b), the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives and the head of an Executive Agency (as defined in section 105 of title 5, United States Code) may enter into a memorandum of understanding under which the Agency may provide facilities, equipment, supplies, personnel, and other support services for the use of the House of Representatives during an emergency situation; and

(2) the Chief Administrative Officer and the head of the Agency may take any action necessary to carry out the terms of the memorandum of understanding.

(b) The Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives may not enter into a memorandum of understanding described in subsection (a)(1) without the approval of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

(c) This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2002 and each succeeding fiscal year.

SEC. 905. (a) There is established in the House of Representatives an office to be known as the House of Representatives Office of Emergency Planning, Preparedness, and Operations. The Office shall be responsible for mitigation and preparedness operations, crisis management and response, resource services, and recovery operations.

(b) The Speaker, in consultation with the minority leader—

(1) shall provide policy direction for, and oversight of, the Office;

(2) shall appoint and set the annual rate of pay for employees of the Office, including a Director, who shall be the head of the Office;

(3) shall exercise, with respect to any employee of the Office, the authority referred to in section 8344(k)(2)(B) of title 5, United States Code, and the authority referred to in section 8468(h)(2)(B) of title 5, United States Code;

(4) shall approve procurement of services of experts and consultants by the Office or by committees or other entities of the House of Representatives for assignment to the Office; and

(5) may request the head of any Federal department or agency to detail to the Office, on a reimbursable basis, any of the personnel of the department or agency.

(c) The day-to-day operations of the Office shall be carried out by the Director, under the supervision of a Board, to be known as the House of Representatives Continuity of Operations Board, comprised of the Clerk, the Sergeant-at-Arms, and the Chief Adminis-

trative Officer of the House of Representatives. The Clerk shall be the Chairman of the Board.

(d) Until otherwise provided by law, funds shall be available for the Office from amounts appropriated for the operations of the House of Representatives.

(e) This section shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act and shall apply to fiscal years beginning with fiscal year 2002.

SEC. 906. (a) As determined by the Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Representatives, any anthrax-contaminated mail delivered by the United States Postal Service to the House of Representatives shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of.

(b) No action taken under this section may serve as a basis for civil or criminal liability of any individual or entity.

(c) As used in this section, the term "anthrax-contaminated mail" means any mail matter that, as determined by the Sergeant-at-Arms, by reason of the events of October 2001—

(1) is contaminated by anthrax or any other substance the mailing of which is prohibited by section 1716 of title 18, United States Code, or any other law of the United States; or

(2) may be so contaminated, but the ascertainment of which is not technically feasible or is otherwise impracticable.

(d) This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2002 and each succeeding fiscal year.

OTHER LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

SEC. 907. (a) Section 1(c) of Public Law 96–152 (40 U.S.C. 206–1) is amended by striking "but not to exceed" and all that follows and inserting the following: "but not to exceed $2,500 less than the lesser of the annual salary for the Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives or the annual salary for the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate.".

(b) The Assistant Chief of the Capitol Police shall receive compensation at a rate determined by the Capitol Police Board, but not to exceed $1,000 less than the annual salary for the chief of the United States Capitol Police.

(c) This section and the amendment made by this section shall apply with respect to pay periods beginning on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 908. (a) The Capitol Police Board may, in order to recruit or retain qualified personnel, establish and maintain a program under which the Capitol Police may agree to repay (by direct payments on behalf of a civilian employee or member of the Capitol Police) all or a portion of any student loan previously taken out by such employee or member.

(b) The Capitol Police Board may, by regulation, make applicable such provisions of section 5379 of title 5, United States Code, as the Board determines necessary to provide for such program.

(c) The regulations shall provide that the amount paid by the Capitol Police may not exceed—

(1) $6,000 for any civilian employee or member of the Capitol Police in any calendar year; or

(2) a total of $40,000 in the case of any employee or member.

(d) The Capitol Police may not reimburse a civilian employee or member of the Capitol Police for any repayments made by such employee or member prior to the Capitol Police entering into an agreement under this section with such employee or member.

(e) Any amount repaid by, or recovered from, an individual under this section and its implementing regulations shall be credited to the appropriation account available for salaries and expenses of the Capitol Police at the time of repayment or recovery. Such credited amount may be used for any authorized purpose of the account and shall remain available until expended.

(f) This section shall apply to fiscal year 2002 and each fiscal year thereafter.

SEC. 909. (a) RECRUITMENT AND RELOCATION BONUSES.—

(1) AUTHORIZATION OF PAYMENT.—The Capitol Police Board (hereafter in this section referred to as the "Board") may authorize the Chief of the United States Capitol Police (hereafter in this section referred to as the "Chief") to pay a bonus to an individual who is newly appointed to a position as an officer or employee of the Capitol Police, and to pay an additional bonus to an individual who must relocate to accept a position as an officer or employee of the Capitol Police, if the Board determines that the Capitol Police would be likely, in the absence of such a bonus, to encounter difficulty in filling the position.

(2) AMOUNT OF PAYMENT.—The amount of a bonus under this subsection shall be determined by regulations of the Board, but the amount of any bonus paid to an individual under this subsection may not exceed 25 percent of the annual rate of basic pay of the position to which the individual is being appointed.

(3) MINIMUM PERIOD OF SERVICE REQUIRED.—Payment of a bonus under this subsection shall be contingent upon the individual entering into an agreement with the Capitol Police to complete a period of employment with the Capitol Police, with the required period determined pursuant to regulations of the Board. If the individual voluntarily fails to complete such period of service or is separated from the service before completion of such period of service for cause on charges of misconduct or delinquency, the individual shall repay the bonus on a pro rata basis.

(4) BONUS NOT CONSIDERED PART OF BASIC PAY.—A bonus under this subsection shall be paid as a lump sum, and may not be considered to be part of the basic pay of the officer or employee.

(5) PAYMENT PERMITTED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF DUTY.—Under regulations of the Board, a bonus under this subsection may be paid to a newly-hired officer or employee before the officer or employee enters on duty.

(b) RETENTION ALLOWANCES.—

(1) AUTHORIZATION OF PAYMENT.—The Board may authorize the Chief to pay an allowance to an officer or employee of the United States Capitol Police if—

(A) the unusually high or unique qualifications of the officer or employee or a special need of the Capitol Police

for the officer's or employee's services makes it essential to retain the officer or employee; and

(B) the Chief determines that the officer or employee would be likely to leave in the absence of a retention allowance.

(2) AMOUNT OF PAYMENT.—A retention allowance, which shall be stated as a percentage of the rate of basic pay of the officer or employee, may not exceed 25 percent of such rate of basic pay.

(3) PAYMENT NOT CONSIDERED PART OF BASIC PAY.—A retention allowance may not be considered to be part of the basic pay of an officer or employee, and the reduction or elimination of a retention allowance may not be appealed. The preceding sentence shall not be construed to extinguish or lessen any right or remedy under any of the laws made applicable to the Capitol Police pursuant to section 102 of the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1302).

(4) TIME AND MANNER OF PAYMENT.—A retention allowance under this subsection shall be paid at the same time and in the same manner as the officer's or employee's basic pay is paid.

(c) LUMP SUM INCENTIVE AND MERIT BONUS PAYMENTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Board may pay an incentive or merit bonus to an officer or employee of the United States Capitol Police who meets such criteria for receiving the bonus as the Board may establish.

(2) BONUS NOT CONSIDERED PART OF BASIC PAY.—A bonus under this subsection shall be paid as a lump sum, and may not be considered to be part of the basic pay of the officer or employee.

(d) SERVICE STEP INCREASES FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE FOR OFFICERS.—Upon the approval of the Chief—

(1) an officer of the United States Capitol Police in a service step who has demonstrated meritorious service (in accordance with criteria established by the Chief or the Chief's designee) may be advanced in compensation to the next higher service step, effective with the first pay period which begins after the date of the Chief's approval; and

(2) an officer of the United States Capitol Police in a service step who has demonstrated extraordinary performance (in accordance with criteria established by the Chief or the Chief's designee) may be advanced in compensation to the second next higher service step, effective with the first pay period which begins after the date of the Chief's approval.

(e) ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION FOR FIELD TRAINING OFFICERS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Each officer of the United States Capitol Police who is assigned to duty as a field training officer shall receive, in addition to the officer's scheduled rate of compensation, an additional amount determined by the Board (but not to exceed $2,000 per annum).

(2) MANNER OF PAYMENT.—The additional compensation authorized by this subsection shall be paid to the officer in the same manner as the officer is paid basic compensation, except that when the officer ceases to be assigned to duty as a field

training officer, the loss of such additional compensation shall not constitute an adverse action for any purpose.

(f) REGULATIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The payment of bonuses, allowances, step increases, compensation, and other payments pursuant to this section shall be carried out in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Board.

(2) APPROVAL.—The regulations prescribed pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to the approval of the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate, Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives, and the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

(g) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2002 and each succeeding fiscal year.

SEC. 910. In addition to the authority provided under section 121 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2002, at any time on or after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Capitol Police Board may accept contributions of comfort and other incidental items and services to support officers and employees of the United States Capitol Police while such officers and employees are on duty in response to emergencies involving the safety of human life or the protection of property.

SEC. 911. ASSISTANCE BY EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES TO THE CAPITOL POLICE. (a) ASSISTANCE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Executive departments and Executive agencies may assist the United States Capitol Police in the performance of its duties by providing services (including personnel), equipment, and facilities on a temporary and reimbursable basis when requested by the Capitol Police Board and on a permanent and reimbursable basis upon advance written request of the Capitol Police Board; except that the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard may provide such assistance on a temporary basis without reimbursement when assisting the United States Capitol Police in its duties directly related to protection under the Act of July 31, 1946 (40 U.S.C. 212a–2). Before making a request under this paragraph, the Capitol Police Board shall consult with appropriate Members of the Senate and House of Representatives in leadership positions, except in an emergency.

(2) PROCUREMENT.—No services (including personnel), equipment, or facilities may be ordered, purchased, leased, or otherwise procured for the purposes of carrying out the duties of the United States Capitol Police by persons other than officers or employees of the Federal Government duly authorized by the Chairman of the Capitol Police Board to make such orders, purchases, leases, or procurements.

(3) EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATION OF FUNDS.—No funds may be expended or obligated for the purpose of carrying out this section other than funds specifically appropriated to the Capitol Police Board or the United States Capitol Police for those purposes with the exception of—

(A) expenditures made by the Department of Defense or the Coast Guard from funds appropriated to the Department of Defense or the Coast Guard in providing assistance

on a temporary basis to the United States Capitol Police in the performance of its duties directly related to protection under the Act of July 31, 1946 (40 U.S.C. 212a–2); and

(B) expenditures made by Executive departments and agencies, in providing assistance at the request of the United States Capitol Police in the performance of its duties, and which will be reimbursed by the United States Capitol Police under this section.

(4) PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE.—Assistance under this section shall be provided—

(A) consistent with the authority of the Capitol Police under sections 9 and 9A of the Act of July 31, 1946 (40 U.S.C. 212a and 212a–2);

(B) upon the advance written request of—

(i) the Capitol Police Board; or

(ii) in an emergency—

(I) the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate in any matter relating to the Senate; or

(II) the Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives in any matter relating to the House of Representatives; and

(C)(i) on a temporary and reimbursable basis;

(ii) on a permanent reimbursable basis upon advance written request of the Capitol Police Board; or

(iii) on a temporary basis without reimbursement by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard as described under paragraph (1).

(b) REPORTS.—

(1) SUBMISSION.—With respect to any fiscal year in which an Executive department or Executive agency provides assistance under this section, the head of that department or agency shall submit a report not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year to the Chairman of the Capitol Police Board.

(2) CONTENT.—The report submitted under paragraph (1) shall contain a detailed account of all expenditures made by the Executive department or Executive agency in providing assistance under this section during the applicable fiscal year.

(3) SUMMARY.—After receipt of all reports under paragraph (2) with respect to any fiscal year, the Chairman of the Capitol Police Board shall submit a summary of such reports to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act and apply to each fiscal year occurring after such date.

SEC. 912. (a)(1) In the event of an emergency, as determined by the Capitol Police Board, or of a joint session of Congress, the Chief of the Capitol Police may enter into agreements—

(A) with the District of Columbia to deputize members of the District of Columbia National Guard, who are qualified for law enforcement functions, for duty with the Capitol Police for the purpose of policing the Capitol grounds; and

(B) with any appropriate governmental law enforcement authority to deputize law enforcement officers for duty with the Capitol Police for the purpose of policing the Capitol grounds.

(2) Any agreement under paragraph (1) shall be subject to initial approval by the Capitol Police Board and to final approval by the Speaker of the House of Representatives (in consultation with the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives) and the President pro tempore of the Senate (in consultation with the Minority Leader of the Senate), acting jointly.

(b) Subject to approval by the Speaker of the House of Representatives (in consultation with the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives) and the President pro tempore of the Senate (in consultation with the Minority Leader of the Senate), acting jointly, the Capitol Police Board shall prescribe regulations to carry out this section.

(c) This section shall expire on September 30, 2002.

SEC. 913. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the United States Capitol Preservation Commission established under section 801 of the Arizona-Idaho Conservation Act of 1988 (40 U.S.C. 188a) may transfer to the Architect of the Capitol amounts in the Capitol Preservation Fund established under section 803 of such Act (40 U.S.C. 188a–2) if the amounts are to be used by the Architect for the planning, engineering, design, or construction of the Capitol Visitor Center.

(b) Any amounts transferred pursuant to subsection (a) shall remain available for the use of the Architect of the Capitol until expended.

(c) This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2002 and each succeeding fiscal year.

SEC. 914. (a) In accordance with the authority described in section 308(a) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1988 (40 U.S.C. 166b–3a(a)), section 108 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1991 (40 U.S.C. 166b–3b), as amended by section 129(c)(1) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2002, is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(c) The Architect of the Capitol may fix the rate of basic pay for not more than 4 positions for Executive Project Directors whose salary is payable from project funds, at a rate not to exceed 95 percent of the highest total rate of pay for the Senior Executive Service under subchapter VIII of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, for the locality involved.".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to pay periods beginning on or after October 1, 2001.

SEC. 915. (a) Public Law 107–68 is amended by adding at the end the following:

"This Act may be cited as the 'Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2002'.".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect as if included in the enactment of Public Law 107–68.

SEC. 916. Section 102 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–68) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraph (1) and redesignating paragraphs (2) through (6) as paragraphs (1) through (5), respectively;

(2) in subsection (g)(1)—

(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking "subsection (i)(1)(A)" and inserting "subsection (h)(1)(A)"; and

(B) in subparagraph (B), by striking "subsection (i)(1)(B)" and inserting "subsection (h)(1)(B)".

SEC. 917. (a) Section 209 of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–68) is amended in the matter amending Public Law 106–173 by striking the quotation marks and period at the end of the new subsection (g) and inserting the following: "Any reimbursement under this subsection shall be credited to the appropriation, fund, or account used for paying the amounts reimbursed.

"(h) EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall fix employment benefits for the Director and for additional personnel appointed under section 6(a), in accordance with paragraphs (2) and (3).

"(2) EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FOR THE DIRECTOR.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—The Commission shall determine whether or not to treat the Director as a Federal employee for purposes of employment benefits. If the Commission determines that the Director is to be treated as a Federal employee, then he or she is deemed to be an employee as that term is defined by section 2105 of title 5, United States Code, for purposes of chapters 63, 83, 84, 87, 89, and 90 of that title, and is deemed to be an employee for purposes of chapter 81 of that title. If the Commission determines that the Director is not to be treated as a Federal employee for purposes of employment benefits, then the Commission or its administrative support service provider shall establish appropriate alternative employment benefits for the Director. The Commission's determination shall be irrevocable with respect to each individual appointed as Director, and the Commission shall notify the Office of Personnel Management and the Department of Labor of its determination. Notwithstanding the Commission's determination, the Director's service is deemed to be Federal service for purposes of section 8501 of title 5, United States Code.

"(B) DETAILEE SERVING AS DIRECTOR.—Subparagraph (A) shall not apply to a detailee who is serving as Director.

"(3) EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FOR ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL.—A person appointed to the Commission staff under subsection (b)(2) is deemed to be an employee as that term is defined by section 2105 of title 5, United States Code, for purposes of chapters 63, 83, 84, 87, 89, and 90 of that title, and is deemed to be an employee for purposes of chapter 81 of that title.".

(b) The amendments made by this section shall take effect as if included in the enactment of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–68).

SEC. 918. (a) Section 133(a) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–68) is amended—

(1) by striking "90-day" in paragraph (1) and inserting "180-day", and

(2) by striking "90 days" in paragraph (2)(C) and inserting "180 days".

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall take effect as if included in the enactment of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–68).

CHAPTER 10

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Military Construction, Army", $20,700,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That these funds shall be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVY

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Military Construction, Navy", $2,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That these funds shall be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Military Construction, Air Force", $46,700,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That these funds shall be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE-WIDE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Military Construction, Defense-wide", $35,000,000 to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That such amount shall be available for transfer to "Military Construction, Army".

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS CHAPTER

SEC. 1001. (a) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS FOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION RELATING TO TERRORISM.—Amounts made available to the Department of Defense from funds appropriated in Public Law 107–38 and this Act may be used to carry out military construction projects, not otherwise authorized by law, that the Secretary of Defense determines are necessary to respond to or protect against acts or threatened acts of terrorism.

(b) NOTICE TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 15 days before obligating amounts available under subsection (a) for military construction projects referred to in that subsection the Secretary shall notify the appropriate committees of Congress of the following:

(1) The determination to use such amounts for the project.

(2) The estimated cost of the project and the accompanying Form 1391.

(c) APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DEFINED.—In this section the term "appropriate committees of Congress" has the mean-

ing given that term in section 2801 (4) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 1002. Section 138 of Public Law 106–246 is amended by striking "$77,500,000" and inserting in lieu "$102,000,000 for project completion".

SEC. 1003. Section 2202(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 is amended in the "Navy: Family Housing" table, by striking "Naval Construction Battalion Center, Gulfport" and inserting "Naval Station, Pascagoula".

CHAPTER 11

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for the "Transportation Security Administration", $94,800,000, to remain available until September 30, 2003, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That $93,300,000 shall be for the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security to award competitive grants to critical national seaports to finance the costs of enhancing facility and operational security: Provided further, That such grants shall be awarded based on the need for security assessments and enhancements as determined by the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security, the Administrator of the Maritime Administration, and the Commandant of the U.S. Coast Guard: Provided further, That such grants shall not supplant funding already provided either by the ports or by any Federal entity: Provided further, That no more than $1,000,000 of the grant funds available under this heading shall be used for administration.

PAYMENTS TO AIR CARRIERS

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, in addition to funds made available from any other source to carry out the essential air service program under 49 U.S.C. 41731 through 41742, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, $50,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

COAST GUARD

OPERATING EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Operating Expenses", $209,150,000, to remain available until September 30, 2003, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Operations", $200,000,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund and to remain available until September 30, 2003, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Facilities and Equipment", $108,500,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, to remain available until September 30, 2004, and to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

RESEARCH, ENGINEERING, AND DEVELOPMENT

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Research, Engineering, and Development", $50,000,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, to remain available until September 30, 2003, and to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR AIRPORTS

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for "Grants-in-aid for airports", to enable the Federal Aviation Administrator to compensate airports for a portion of the direct costs associated with new, additional or revised security requirements imposed on airport operators by the Administrator on or after September 11, 2001, $175,000,000, to be derived from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund, to remain available until expended, and to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Miscellaneous Appropriations", including the operation and construction of ferries and ferry facilities, $100,000,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund, to remain available until expended, and to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS

EMERGENCY RELIEF PROGRAM

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for the "Emergency Relief Program", as authorized by section 125 of title 23, United States Code, $75,000,000, to be derived from the Highway Trust Fund and to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

SAFETY AND OPERATIONS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Safety and Operations", $6,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

CAPITAL GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for necessary expenses of capital improvements of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation as authorized by 49 U.S.C. 24104(a), $100,000,000, to remain available until expended, and to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION

FORMULA GRANTS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Formula Grants", $23,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT GRANTS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Capital Investment Grants", $100,000,000, to remain available until expended, and to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That in administering funds made available under this paragraph, the Federal Transit Administrator shall direct funds to those transit agencies most severely impacted by the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, excluding any transit agency receiving a Federal payment elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That the provisions of 49 U.S.C. 5309(h) shall not apply to funds made available under this paragraph.

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Research and Special

Programs," $2,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States and for other safety and security related audit and monitoring responsibilities, for "Salaries and Expenses", $1,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2003, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

RELATED AGENCY

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses," $650,000, to remain available until September 30, 2003, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS CHAPTER

SEC. 1101. Section 5117(b)(3) of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (Public Law 105–178; 112 Stat. 449; 23 U.S.C. 502 note) is amended —

(1) by redesignating subparagraphs (C), (D), and (E) as subparagraphs (D), (F), and (G), respectively;

(2) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the following new subparagraph (C):

"(C) FOLLOW-ON DEPLOYMENT.—(i) After an intelligent transportation infrastructure system deployed in an initial deployment area pursuant to a contract entered into under the program under this paragraph has received system acceptance, the Department of Transportation has the authority to extend the original contract that was competitively awarded for the deployment of the system in the follow-on deployment areas under the contract, using the same asset ownership, maintenance, fixed price contract, and revenue sharing model, and the same competitively selected consortium leader, as were used for the deployment in that initial deployment area under the program.

"(ii) If any one of the follow-on deployment areas does not commit, by July 1, 2002, to participate in the deployment of the system under the contract, then, upon application by any of the other follow-on deployment areas that have committed by that date to participate in the deployment of the system, the Secretary shall supplement the funds made available for any of the follow-on deployment areas submitting the applications by using for that purpose the funds not used for deployment of the system in the nonparticipating area. Costs paid out of funds provided in such a supplementation shall not be counted for the pur-

pose of the limitation on maximum cost set forth in subparagraph (B).";

(4) by inserting after subparagraph (D), as redesignated by paragraph (1), the following new subparagraph (E):

"(E) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph:

"(i) The term 'initial deployment area' means a metropolitan area referred to in the second sentence of subparagraph (A).

"(ii) The term 'follow-on deployment areas' means the metropolitan areas of Baltimore, Birmingham, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Indianapolis, Las Vegas, Los Angeles, Miami, New York/Northern New Jersey, Northern Kentucky/Cincinnati, Oklahoma City, Orlando, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, Portland, Providence, Salt Lake, San Diego, San Francisco, St. Louis, Seattle, Tampa, and Washington, District of Columbia."; and

(5) in subparagraph (D), as redesignated by paragraph (1), by striking "subparagraph (D)" and inserting "subparagraph (F)".

SEC. 1102. No appropriated funds or revenues generated by the National Railroad Passenger Corporation may be used to implement section 204(c)(2) of Public Law 105–134 until the Congress has enacted an Amtrak reauthorization Act.

SEC. 1103. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds authorized under section 110 of title 23, United States Code, for fiscal year 2002, no funds shall be available for the program authorized under section 1101(a)(11) of Public Law 105–178 and $29,542,304 shall be set aside for the project as authorized under title IV of the National Highway System Designation Act of 1995, as amended: Provided, That, if funds authorized under these provisions have been distributed then the amount so specified shall be recalled proportionally from those funds distributed to the States under section 110(b)(4)(A) and (B) of title 23, United States Code.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for fiscal year 2002, funds available for environmental streamlining activities under section 104(a)(1)(A) of title 23, United States Code, may include making grants to, or entering into contracts, cooperative agreements, and other transactions, with a Federal agency, State agency, local agency, authority, association, nonprofit or for-profit corporation, or institution of higher education.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds authorized under section 110 of title 23, United States Code, for fiscal year 2002, and made available for the National motor carrier safety program, $5,896,000 shall be for State commercial driver's license program improvements.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds authorized under section 110 of title 23, United States Code, for fiscal year 2002, and made available for border infrastructure improvements, up to $2,300,000 shall be made available to carry out section 1119(d) of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century, as amended.

SEC. 1104. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amounts appropriated in fiscal year 2002 for the Research and Spe-

cial Programs Administration, $3,170,000 of funds provided for research and special programs shall remain available until September 30, 2004, and $22,786,000 of funds provided for the pipeline safety program derived from the pipeline safety fund shall remain available until September 30, 2004.

SEC. 1105. Item 1497 in the table contained in section 1602 of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (112 Stat. 312), relating to Alaska, is amended by inserting "and construct capital improvements to intermodal marine freight and passenger facilities and access thereto" before "in Anchorage".

SEC. 1106. The Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 is amended in section 330 by striking "$144,000,000" and inserting "$148,300,000" and in section 349 by striking "$5,000,000" and inserting "$9,300,000" and by striking "$120,323,000" and inserting "$116,023,000".

SEC. 1107. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds in the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 shall be available for salaries and expenses of more than 102 political and Presidential appointees in the Department of Transportation: Provided, That none of the funds in this Act, or any other Appropriations Act for fiscal year 2002, shall be available for the position of Under Secretary of Transportation for Policy or the position of Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs.

SEC. 1108. Section 1511(b) of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (Public Law 105–178), as amended, is amended by striking "Rhode Island" and inserting in lieu thereof "Rhode Island, and Texas" and by inserting before the period in subsection (b)(1)(A)", provided that Texas may not compete for funds previously allocated or appropriated to any other state".

CHAPTER 12

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES

TREASURY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR TAX ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $2,032,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available by Public Law 107–38.

FINANCIAL CRIMES ENFORCEMENT NETWORK

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $1,700,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTER

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $23,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENTS AND RELATED EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Acquisition, Construction, Improvements, and Related Expenses", $8,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That, in order to expedite the acquisition of architectural and engineering services for the construction of facilities at the Cheltenham, Maryland, training facility, the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center may procure such services without regard to: (1) the competition requirements of section 303 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (41 U.S.C. 253); (2) the 6 percent fee limitation on such services set forth in section 304(b) of such Act (41 U.S.C. 254(b)); and (3) the procurement notice requirements of section 18 of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act (41 U.S.C. 416).

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $31,431,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, of which $5,200,000 may be used for necessary expenses of site acquisition, construction, operations, maintenance and repair of the special purpose canine training facilities in Front Royal, Virginia.

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", to meet requirements, including technology, along the Northern Border, Southwest Border, and at critical seaports, $392,603,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That of such amount, $245,503,000 shall not be available for obligation until 15 days after the United States Customs Service submits to the Committees on Appropriations and the Secretary of the Treasury a financial plan based upon a comprehensive assessment of the most effective uses of the Service's resources, including the funds provided in this Act, for protection along the Northern Border, Southwest Border, and at critical seaports: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Treasury is directed to review the activities proposed to be carried out with the funds subject to the previous proviso and notify the

Committees on Appropriations of the findings of his review within 15 days of receipt of such plan.

OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND PROCUREMENT, AIR AND MARINE INTERDICTION PROGRAMS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Operation, Maintenance and Procurement, Air and Marine Interdiction Programs", $6,700,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

PROCESSING, ASSISTANCE, AND MANAGEMENT

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Processing, Assistance, and Management", $12,990,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available by Public Law 107–38.

TAX LAW ENFORCEMENT

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Tax Law Enforcement", $4,544,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available by Public Law 107–38.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Information Systems", $15,991,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available by Public Law 107–38: Provided, That of these amounts $13,548,000 is for a backup computer recovery system to be designed and constructed in close coordination with the business systems modernization effort of the Internal Revenue Service.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $104,769,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

POSTAL SERVICE

PAYMENT TO THE POSTAL SERVICE FUND

For emergency expenses to the Postal Service Fund to enable the Postal Service to protect postal employees and postal customers from exposure to biohazardous material, to sanitize and screen the mail, and to replace or repair Postal Service facilities destroyed or damaged in New York City as a result of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, $500,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38:

Provided, That of the amounts appropriated, no funds shall be obligated for the purpose of sanitizing and screening the mail until the Postal Service submits to the Committees on Appropriations, the House Committee on Government Reform, and the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs an emergency preparedness plan to combat the threat of biological and chemical substances in the mail, including a plan for expenditure of funds in support of the emergency preparedness plan.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and Expenses", $50,040,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL BUILDINGS FUND

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Federal Buildings Fund", $126,512,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

OPERATING EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Operating Expenses", $1,600,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

REPAIRS AND RESTORATION

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Repairs and Restoration", $1,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

GENERAL PROVISION, THIS CHAPTER

SEC. 1201. Section 652(c)(1) of Public Law 107–67 is amended by striking "Section 414(c)" and inserting "Section 416(c)".

CHAPTER 13

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "General operating expenses", $2,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Community Development Fund", $2,000,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That such funds shall be subject to the first through sixth provisos in section 434 of Public Law 107–73: Provided further, That the State of New York, in conjunction with the City of New York, shall, through the Lower Manhattan Redevelopment Corporation ("the corporation"): (1) distribute the funds provided for the "Community Development Fund"; (2) within 45 days of enactment of this Act, issue the initial criteria and requirements necessary to accept applications from individuals, nonprofits and small businesses for economic losses from the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks; and (3) begin processing such applications: Provided further, That the corporation shall expeditiously respond to any application from an individual, nonprofit or small business for economic losses under this heading: Provided further, That of the total amount made available for the "Community Development Fund", including amounts previously made available by transfer pursuant to the fifth proviso of Public Law 107–38, no less than $500,000,000 shall be made available for individuals, nonprofits or small businesses described in the prior three provisos, with a limit of $500,000 per small business for economic losses: Provided further, That amounts made available in the previous proviso shall only be available for individuals, nonprofits or small businesses located in New York City in the area located on or south of West 14th Street (west of its intersection with 5th Avenue), or on or south of East 14th Street (east of its intersection with 5th Street): Provided further, That, of the amount provided in this paragraph, $10,000,000 shall be used for a program to aid the travel and tourism industry in New York City.

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Office of Inspector Gen-

eral", $1,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States for "National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences" for carrying out under current authorities, worker training, research, and education activities, $10,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

Public Law 107–73 is amended under this heading by adding "and section 126(g) of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986," after the words, "as amended,".

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, and to support activities related to countering terrorism, for "Science and technology", $90,308,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS AND MANAGEMENT

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, and to support activities related to countering terrorism, for "Environmental programs and management", $39,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SUPERFUND

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, and to support activities related to countering terrorism, for "Hazardous substance superfund", $41,292,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

STATE AND TRIBAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

For making grants for emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, and to support activities related to countering potential biological and chemical threats to populations, for "State and tribal assistance grants", $5,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

The referenced statement of the managers under this heading in Public Law 107–73 is deemed to be amended by striking "Florida Department of Environmental Protection" in reference to item number 92, and inserting "Southwest Florida Water Management Dis-

trict"; and by striking "Southeast" in reference to item number 9, and inserting "Southwest".

The referenced statement of the managers under this heading in Public Law 106–377 is deemed to be amended by striking "repairs to water and sewer lines" in reference to item number 171 and inserting "water and wastewater infrastructure improvements".

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

DISASTER RELIEF

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Disaster relief", $4,356,871,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Salaries and expenses", $25,000,000 to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38 of which not less than $10,000,000 shall be used to enhance the capabilities of the National Security Division.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AND ASSISTANCE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Emergency management planning and assistance", $10,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, which shall be available for support of the 2002 Winter Olympics.

For an additional amount for emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States and to support activities related to countering terrorism, for "Emergency management planning and assistance", $210,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2003, for programs as authorized by section 33 of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, as amended (15 U.S.C. 2201 et seq.), as in effect on December 7, 2001, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38: Provided, That up to 5 percent of this amount shall be transferred to "Salaries and expenses" for program administration.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN SPACE FLIGHT

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Human space flight", $76,000,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

SCIENCE, AERONAUTICS AND TECHNOLOGY

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Science, aeronautics and

technology", $32,500,000, to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

For emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks on the United States, for "Research and related activities", $300,000 to remain available until expended, to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS CHAPTER

SEC. 1301. (a) This section may be cited as the "Unity in the Spirit of America Act" or the "USA Act".

(b) The National and Community Service Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12501 et seq.) is amended by inserting before title V the following:

"TITLE IV—PROJECTS HONORING VICTIMS OF TERRORIST ATTACKS

"SEC. 401. PROJECTS.

"(a) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term 'Foundation' means the Points of Light Foundation funded under section 301, or another nonprofit private organization, that enters into an agreement with the Corporation to carry out this section.

"(b) IDENTIFICATION OF PROJECTS.—

"(1) ESTIMATED NUMBER.—Not later than March 1, 2002, the Foundation, after obtaining the guidance of the heads of appropriate Federal agencies, such as the Director of the Office of Homeland Security and the Attorney General, shall—

"(A) make an estimate of the number of victims killed as a result of the terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001 (referred to in this section as the 'estimated number'); and

"(B) compile a list that specifies, for each individual that the Foundation determines to be such a victim, the name of the victim and the State in which the victim resided.

"(2) IDENTIFIED PROJECTS.—The Foundation may identify approximately the estimated number of community-based national and community service projects that meet the requirements of subsection (d). The Foundation may name projects in honor of victims described in subsection (b)(1)(A), after obtaining the permission of an appropriate member of the victim's family and the entity carrying out the project.

"(c) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—To be eligible to have a project named under this section, the entity carrying out the project shall be a political subdivision of a State, a business, a nonprofit organization (which may be a religious organization), an Indian tribe, or an institution of higher education.

"(d) PROJECTS.—The Foundation shall name, under this section, projects—

"(1) that advance the goals of unity, and improving the quality of life in communities; and

"(2) that will be planned, or for which implementation will begin, within a reasonable period after the date of enactment of the Unity in the Spirit of America Act, as determined by the Foundation.

"(e) WEBSITE AND DATABASE.—The Foundation shall create and maintain websites and databases, to describe projects named under this section and serve as appropriate vehicles for recognizing the projects.".

SEC. 1302. Within funds previously appropriated as authorized under the Native American Housing and Self Determination Act of 1996 (Pub. L. 104–330, § 1(a), 110 Stat. 4016) and made available to Cook Inlet Housing Authority, Cook Inlet Housing Authority may use up to $9,500,000 of such funds to construct student housing for Native college students, including an on-site computer lab and related study facilities, and, notwithstanding any provision of such Act to the contrary, Cook Inlet Housing Authority may use a portion of such funds to establish a reserve fund and to provide for maintenance of the project.

SEC. 1303. Of the amounts made available under both the heading "Housing certificate fund" and the heading "Salaries and expenses" in title II of Public Law 107–73, not to exceed $11,300,000 shall be for the recordation and liquidation of obligations and deficiencies incurred in prior years in connection with the provision of technical assistance authorized under section 514 of the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Act of 1997 ("section 514"), and notwithstanding any other provision of law, for new obligations for such technical assistance: Provided, That of the $11,300,000 made available, up to $1,300,000 shall be for reimbursement of vouchers submitted by section 514 grantees as of October 15, 2001: Provided further, That of the total amount provided under the heading "Salaries and expenses" in title II of Public Law 107–73, $500,000 shall be made available from salaries and expenses allocated to the Office of General Counsel and $1,000,000 shall be made available from salaries and expenses allocated to the Office of Multifamily Housing Assistance Restructuring in the Department of Housing and Urban Development for new obligations for the provision of technical assistance authorized under section 514: Provided further, That of the $11,300,000 provided under this section, no more than $10,000,000 shall be made available for new obligations for technical assistance under section 514: Provided further, That from amounts made available under this section, the Inspector General of the Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD Inspector General") shall audit each provision of technical assistance obligated under the requirements of section 514 over the last 4 years: Provided further, That to the extent the HUD Inspector General determines that the use of any funding for technical assistance does not meet the requirements of section 514, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development ("Secretary") shall recapture any such funds: Provided further, That no funds appropriated under title II of Public Law 107–73 and subsequent appropriations acts for the Department of Housing and Urban Development shall be made available for four years to any entity (or any subsequent entity comprised of significantly the same officers) that

has been identified as having violated the requirements of section 514 by the HUD Inspector General: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, no funding for technical assistance shall be available for carryover from any previous year: Provided further, That the recordation and liquidation of obligations and deficiencies under this heading shall not pardon or release an officer or employee of the United States Government for an act or acts in violation of the Anti-deficiency Act (31 U.S.C. 1341): Provided further, That the Secretary shall implement the provisions under this section in a manner that does not accelerate outlays.

SEC. 1304. The referenced statement of the managers pertaining to economic development initiatives under the heading "Community Development Fund" in Public Law 107–73 is deemed to be amended by striking "Willacacy County Boys and Girls Club in Willacacy County, Texas" in reference to an appropriation for the Willacy County Boys and Girls Club, and inserting "Willacy County Boys and Girls Club in Willacy County, Texas"; by striking "Acres Home Community Development Corporation" in reference to an appropriation in Houston, Texas, and inserting "Old Acres Homes Citizens Council"; and by striking "$250,000 to the Good Shepard School in Braddock, Pennsylvania for facility renovation;" in reference to an appropriation in Braddock, Pennsylvania, and inserting "$250,000 for facility renovation, of which $50,000 is for the Good Shepard School in Braddock, Pennsylvania and $200,000 is for the Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania;".

CHAPTER 14

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS DIVISION

SEC. 1401. Amounts which may be obligated pursuant to this division are subject to the terms and conditions provided in Public Law 107–38.

SEC. 1402. No part of any appropriation contained in this division shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 1403. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds made available in this or any other Act, funds may be transferred to the Department of Defense from an agency receiving National Guard services related to homeland security to cover the costs of such services that the agency incurred after the date of enactment of this Act: Provided, That such authority to transfer shall expire on April 30, 2002: Provided further, That each agency receiving National Guard services related to homeland security shall submit to the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations a detailed report of the National Guard's homeland defense activities and expenses incurred after the date of enactment of this Act and planned for the remainder of fiscal year 2002 for that agency and any proposed transfers fifteen days prior to such transfers pursuant to this authority.

This division may be cited as the "Emergency Supplemental Act, 2002".

DIVISION C—SPENDING LIMITS AND BUDGETARY ALLOCATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002

SEC. 101. (a) DISCRETIONARY SPENDING LIMITS.—Section 251(c)(6) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 is amended—

(1) by striking subparagraph (A) and inserting the following:

"(A) for the discretionary category: $681,441,000,000 in new budget authority and $670,206,000,000 in outlays;";

(2) in subparagraph (C), by striking the second "and" after the semicolon; and

(3) in subparagraph (D), by striking "$1,232,000,000" and inserting "$1,473,000,000".

(b) REVISED AGGREGATES AND ALLOCATIONS.—Upon the enactment of this section, the chairman of the Committee on the Budget of the House of Representatives and the chairman of the Committee on the Budget of the Senate shall each—

(1) revise the aggregate levels of new budget authority and outlays for fiscal year 2002 set in sections 101(2) and 101(3) of the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2002 (H. Con. Res. 83, 107th Congress), to the extent necessary to reflect the revised limits on discretionary budget authority and outlays for fiscal year 2002 provided in subsection (a);

(2) revise allocations under section 302(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to the Committee on Appropriations of their respective House as initially set forth in the joint explanatory statement of managers accompanying the conference report on that concurrent resolution, to the extent necessary to reflect the revised limits on discretionary budget authority and outlays for fiscal year 2002 provided in subsection (a); and

(3) publish those revised aggregates and allocations in the Congressional Record.

(c) REPEAL OF SECTION 203 OF BUDGET RESOLUTION FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002.—Section 203 of the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2002 (H. Con. Res. 83, 107th Congress) is repealed.

(d) ADJUSTMENTS.—If, for fiscal year 2002, the amount of new budget authority provided in appropriation Acts exceeds the discretionary spending limit on new budget authority for any category due to technical estimates made by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the Director shall make an adjustment equal to the amount of the excess, but not to exceed an amount equal to 0.12 percent of the sum of the adjusted discretionary limits on new budget authority for all categories for fiscal year 2002.

SEC. 102. PAY-AS-YOU-GO ADJUSTMENT.—In preparing the final sequestration report for fiscal year 2002 required by section 254(f)(3) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall change any balance of direct spending and receipts legislation for fiscal years 2001 and 2002 under section 252 of that Act to zero.

SEC. 103. When the President submits a budget of the United States Government under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, for fiscal year 2003, he shall submit a report to the Congress that identifies any emergency-designated funding (pursuant to sec-

tion 251(b)(2)(A) or section 252(e) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985) in legislation enacted after September 11, 2001, and before such submission in response to the events of September 11, 2001, that is of an ongoing and recurring nature.

SEC. 104. (a) Adjustments made to the section 302(a) allocations pursuant to section 101(b) shall be deemed to be allocations set forth in the joint explanatory statement of managers accompanying the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2002 for all purposes under titles III and IV of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974.

(b) REPEALER.—Section 221(d)(2) of the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2002 (H. Con. Res. 83, 107th Congress, 1st session) is repealed.

DIVISION D—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

TITLE I—CONVEYANCE OF HOMESTAKE MINE

SEC. 101. SHORT TITLE.

This title may be cited as the "Homestake Mine Conveyance Act of 2001".

SEC. 102. FINDINGS.

Congress finds the following:

(1) The United States is among the leading nations in the world in conducting basic scientific research.

(2) That leadership position strengthens the economy and national defense of the United States and provides other important benefits.

(3) The Homestake Mine in Lead, South Dakota, owned by the Homestake Mining Company of California, is approximately 8,000 feet deep and is situated in a unique physical setting that is ideal for carrying out certain types of particle physics and other research.

(4) The Mine has been selected by the National Underground Science Laboratory Committee, an independent panel of distinguished scientists, as the preferred site for the construction of the National Underground Science Laboratory.

(5) Such a laboratory would be used to conduct scientific research that would be funded and recognized as significant by the United States.

(6) The establishment of the laboratory is in the national interest and would substantially improve the capability of the United States to conduct important scientific research.

(7) For economic reasons, Homestake intends to cease operations at the Mine in 2001.

(8) On cessation of operations of the Mine, Homestake intends to implement reclamation actions that would preclude the establishment of a laboratory at the Mine.

(9) Homestake has advised the State that, after cessation of operations at the Mine, instead of closing the entire Mine, Homestake is willing to donate the underground portion of the Mine and certain other real and personal property of substan-

tial value at the Mine for use as the National Underground Science Laboratory.

(10) Use of the Mine as the site for the laboratory, instead of other locations under consideration, would result in a savings of millions of dollars for the Federal Government.

(11) If the Mine is selected as the site for the laboratory, it is essential that closure of the Mine not preclude the location of the laboratory at the Mine.

(12) Homestake is unwilling to donate, and the State is unwilling to accept, the property at the Mine for the laboratory if Homestake and the State would continue to have potential liability with respect to the transferred property.

(13) To secure the use of the Mine as the location for the laboratory and to realize the benefits of the proposed laboratory it is necessary for the United States to—

(A) assume a portion of any potential future liability of Homestake concerning the Mine; and

(B) address potential liability associated with the operation of the laboratory.

SEC. 103. DEFINITIONS.

In this title:

(1) ADMINISTRATOR.—The term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency.

(2) AFFILIATE.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "affiliate" means any corporation or other person that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Homestake.

(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term "affiliate" includes a director, officer, or employee of an affiliate.

(3) CONVEYANCE.—The term "conveyance" means the conveyance of the Mine to the State under section 104(a).

(4) FUND.—The term "Fund" means the Environment and Project Trust Fund established under section 108.

(5) HOMESTAKE.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "Homestake" means the Homestake Mining Company of California, a California corporation.

(B) INCLUSION.—The term "Homestake" includes—

(i) a director, officer, or employee of Homestake;

(ii) an affiliate of Homestake; and

(iii) any successor of Homestake or successor to the interest of Homestake in the Mine.

(6) INDEPENDENT ENTITY.—The term "independent entity" means an independent entity selected jointly by Homestake, the South Dakota Department of Environment and Natural Resources, and the Administrator—

(A) to conduct a due diligence inspection under section 104(b)(2)(A); and

(B) to determine the fair value of the Mine under section 105(a).

(7) INDIAN TRIBE.—The term "Indian tribe" has the meaning given the term in section 4 of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450b).

(8) LABORATORY.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "laboratory" means the national underground science laboratory proposed to be established at the Mine after the conveyance.

(B) INCLUSION.—The term "laboratory" includes operating and support facilities of the laboratory.

(9) MINE.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "Mine" means the portion of the Homestake Mine in Lawrence County, South Dakota, proposed to be conveyed to the State for the establishment and operation of the laboratory.

(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term "Mine" includes—

(i) real property, mineral and oil and gas rights, shafts, tunnels, structures, backfill, broken rock, fixtures, facilities, and personal property to be conveyed for establishment and operation of the laboratory, as agreed upon by Homestake and the State; and

(ii) any water that flows into the Mine from any source.

(C) EXCLUSIONS.—The term "Mine" does not include—

(i) the feature known as the "Open Cut";

(ii) any tailings or tailings storage facility (other than backfill in the portion of the Mine described in subparagraph (A)); or

(iii) any waste rock or any site used for the dumping of waste rock (other than broken rock in the portion of the Mine described in subparagraph (A)).

(10) PERSON.—The term "person" means—

(A) an individual;

(B) a trust, firm, joint stock company, corporation (including a government corporation), partnership, association, limited liability company, or any other type of business entity;

(C) a State or political subdivision of a State;

(D) a foreign governmental entity;

(E) an Indian tribe; and

(F) any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States.

(11) PROJECT SPONSOR.—The term "project sponsor" means an entity that manages or pays the costs of 1 or more projects that are carried out or proposed to be carried out at the laboratory.

(12) SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY BOARD.—The term "Scientific Advisory Board" means the entity designated in the management plan of the laboratory to provide scientific oversight for the operation of the laboratory.

(13) STATE.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The term "State" means the State of South Dakota.

(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term "State" includes an institution, agency, officer, or employee of the State.

SEC. 104. CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—

(1) DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS.—Subject to paragraph (2) and subsection (b) and notwithstanding any other provision of law, on the execution and delivery by Homestake of 1 or more

quitclaim deeds or bills of sale conveying to the State all right, title, and interest of Homestake in and to the Mine, title to the Mine shall pass from Homestake to the State.

(2) CONDITION OF MINE ON CONVEYANCE.—The Mine shall be conveyed as is, with no representations as to the condition of the property.

(b) REQUIREMENTS FOR CONVEYANCE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator's acceptance of the final report or certification of the independent entity under paragraph (4) is a condition precedent of the conveyance and of the assumption of liability by the United States in accordance with this title.

(2) DUE DILIGENCE INSPECTION.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—As a condition precedent of conveyance and of Federal participation described in this title, Homestake shall permit an independent entity to conduct a due diligence inspection of the Mine to determine whether any condition of the Mine may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or the environment.

(B) CONSULTATION.—As a condition precedent of the conduct of a due diligence inspection, the Administrator, in consultation with Homestake, the South Dakota Department of Environment and Natural Resources, and the independent entity, shall define the methodology and standards to be used, and other factors to be considered, by the independent entity in—

(i) the conduct of the due diligence inspection;

(ii) the scope of the due diligence inspection; and

(iii) the time and duration of the due diligence inspection.

(C) PARTICIPATION BY HOMESTAKE.—Nothing in this paragraph requires Homestake to participate in the conduct of the due diligence inspection.

(3) REPORT TO THE ADMINISTRATOR.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The independent entity shall submit to the Administrator a report that—

(i) describes the results of the due diligence inspection under paragraph (2); and

(ii) identifies any condition of or in the Mine that may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or the environment.

(B) PROCEDURE.—

(i) DRAFT REPORT.—Before finalizing the report under this paragraph, the independent entity shall—

(I) issue a draft report;

(II) submit to the Administrator, Homestake, and the State a copy of the draft report;

(III) issue a public notice requesting comments on the draft report that requires all such comments to be filed not later than 45 days after issuance of the public notice; and

(IV) during that 45-day public comment period, conduct at least 1 public hearing in Lead,

South Dakota, to receive comments on the draft report.

(ii) FINAL REPORT.—In the final report submitted to the Administrator under this paragraph, the independent entity shall respond to, and incorporate necessary changes suggested by, the comments received on the draft report.

(4) REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY ADMINISTRATOR.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after receiving the final report under paragraph (3), the Administrator shall—

(i) review the report; and

(ii) notify the State in writing of acceptance or rejection of the final report.

(B) CONDITIONS FOR REJECTION.—The Administrator may reject the final report if the report discloses 1 or more conditions that—

(i) as determined by the Administrator, may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to the public health or the environment and require a response action; or

(ii) otherwise make the conveyance in section 104, or the assumption of liability, the release of liability, or the indemnification in section 106 contrary to the public interest.

(C) RESPONSE ACTIONS AND CERTIFICATION.—

(i) RESPONSE ACTIONS.—

(I) IN GENERAL.—If the Administrator rejects the final report, Homestake may carry out or bear the cost of, or permit the State or another person to carry out or bear the cost of, such response actions as are necessary to correct any condition identified by the Administrator under subparagraph (B)(i) that may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health or the environment.

(II) LONG-TERM RESPONSE ACTIONS.—

(aa) IN GENERAL.—In a case in which the Administrator determines that a condition identified by the Administrator under subparagraph (B)(i) requires continuing response action, or response action that can be completed only as part of the final closure of the laboratory, it shall be a condition of conveyance that Homestake, the State, or another person deposit into the Fund such amount as is estimated by the independent entity, on a net present value basis and after taking into account estimated interest on that basis to be sufficient to pay the costs of the long-term response action or the response action that will be completed as part of the final closure of the laboratory.

(bb) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of the funds deposited into the Fund under

item (aa) shall be expended for any purpose other than to pay the costs of the long-term response action, or the response action that will be completed as part of the final closure of the Mine, identified under that item.

(ii) CONTRIBUTION BY HOMESTAKE.—The total amount that Homestake may expend, pay, or deposit into the Fund under subclauses (I) and (II) of clause (i) shall not exceed—

(I) $75,000,000; less

(II) the fair value of the Mine as determined under section 105(a).

(iii) CERTIFICATION.—

(I) IN GENERAL.—After any response actions described in clause (i)(I) are carried out and any required funds are deposited under clause (i)(II), the independent entity may certify to the Administrator that the conditions for rejection identified by the Administrator under subparagraph (B) have been corrected.

(II) ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF CERTIFICATION.—Not later than 60 days after an independent entity makes a certification under subclause (I), the Administrator shall accept or reject the certification.

(c) REVIEW OF CONVEYANCE.—For the purposes of the conveyance, the requirements of this section shall be considered to be sufficient to meet any requirement of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

SEC. 105. ASSESSMENT OF PROPERTY.

(a) VALUATION OF PROPERTY.—The independent entity shall assess the fair value of the Mine.

(b) FAIR VALUE.—For the purposes of this section, the fair value of the Mine shall be the fair market value as determined by an appraisal in conformance with the Uniform Appraisal Standards for Federal Land Acquisition. To the extent appraised items only have value to the Federal Government for the purpose of constructing the laboratory, the appraiser shall also add to the assessment of fair value the estimated cost of replacing the shafts, winzes, hoists, tunnels, ventilation system and other equipment and improvements at the Mine that are expected to be used at, or that will be useful to, the laboratory.

(c) REPORT.—Not later than the date on which each report developed in accordance with section 104(b)(3) is submitted to the Administrator, the independent entity described in subsection (a) shall submit to the State a report that identifies the fair value assessed under subsection (a).

SEC. 106. LIABILITY.

(a) ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITY.—

(1) ASSUMPTION.—Subject to paragraph (2), notwithstanding any other provision of law, on completion of the conveyance in accordance with this title, the United States shall assume any and all liability relating to the Mine and laboratory, including liability for—

(A) damages;

(B) reclamation;

(C) the costs of response to any hazardous substance (as defined in section 101 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601)), contaminant, or other material on, under, or relating to the Mine and laboratory; and

(D) closure of the Mine and laboratory.

(2) CLAIMS AGAINST UNITED STATES.—In the case of any claim brought against the United States, the United States shall be liable for—

(A) damages under paragraph (1)(A), only to the extent that an award of damages is made in a civil action brought under chapter 171 of title 28, United States Code, notwithstanding that the act or omission giving rise to the claim was not committed by an employee of the United States; and

(B) response costs under paragraph (1)(C), only to the extent that an award of response costs is made in a civil action brought under—

(i) the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.);

(ii) the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.);

(iii) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.); or

(iv) any other applicable Federal environmental law, as determined by the Administrator.

(b) LIABILITY PROTECTION.—On completion of the conveyance, neither Homestake nor the State shall be liable to any person or the United States for injuries, costs, injunctive relief, reclamation, damages (including damages to natural resources or the environment), or expenses, or liable under any other claim (including claims for indemnification or contribution, claims by third parties for death, personal injury, illness, or loss of or damage to property, or claims for economic loss), under any law (including a regulation) for any claim arising out of or in connection with contamination, pollution, or other condition, use, or closure of the Mine and laboratory, regardless of when a condition giving rise to the liability originated or was discovered.

(c) INDEMNIFICATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, on completion of the conveyance in accordance with this title, the United States shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Homestake and the State from and against—

(1) any and all liabilities and claims described in subsection (a), without regard to any limitation under subsection (a)(2); and

(2) any and all liabilities and claims described in subsection (b).

(d) WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.—For purposes of this title, the United States waives any claim to sovereign immunity with respect to any claim of Homestake or the State under this title.

(e) TIMING FOR ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITY.—If the conveyance is effectuated by more than 1 legal transaction, the assumption of li-

ability, liability protection, indemnification, and waiver of sovereign immunity provided for under this section shall apply to each legal transaction, as of the date on which the transaction is completed and with respect to such portion of the Mine as is conveyed under that transaction.

(f) EXCEPTIONS FOR CERTAIN CLAIMS.—Nothing in this section constitutes an assumption of liability by the United States, or relief of liability of Homestake, for—

(1) any unemployment, worker's compensation, or other employment-related claim or cause of action of an employee of Homestake that arose before the date of conveyance;

(2) any claim or cause of action that arose before the date of conveyance, other than claims relating to environmental response costs or natural resource damages; or

(3) any violation of any provision of criminal law.

(g) EXCEPTION FOR OFF-SITE ENVIRONMENTAL CLAIMS.—Nothing in this title constitutes an assumption of liability by the United States, relief of liability for Homestake, or obligation to indemnify Homestake, for any claim, injury, damage, liability, or reclamation or cleanup obligation with respect to any property or asset that is not conveyed under this title, except to the extent that any such claim, injury, damage, liability, or reclamation or cleanup obligation is based on activities or events at the Mine subsequent to the date of conveyance.

SEC. 107. INSURANCE COVERAGE.

(a) PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—To the extent property and liability insurance is available and subject to the requirements described in paragraph (2), the State shall purchase property and liability insurance for the Mine and the operation of the laboratory to provide coverage against the liability described in subsections (a) and (b) of section 106.

(2) REQUIREMENTS.—The requirements referred to in paragraph (1) are the following:

(A) TERMS OF INSURANCE.—In determining the type, extent of coverage, and policy limits of insurance purchased under this subsection, the State shall—

(i) periodically consult with the Administrator and the Scientific Advisory Board; and

(ii) consider certain factors, including—

(I) the nature of the projects and experiments being conducted in the laboratory;

(II) the availability and cost of commercial insurance; and

(III) the amount of funding available to purchase commercial insurance.

(B) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—The insurance purchased by the State under this subsection may provide coverage that is—

(i) secondary to the insurance purchased by project sponsors; and

(ii) in excess of amounts available in the Fund to pay any claim.

(3) FINANCING OF INSURANCE PURCHASE.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to section 108, the State may finance the purchase of insurance required under this subsection by using—

(i) funds made available from the Fund; and

(ii) such other funds as are received by the State for the purchase of insurance for the Mine and laboratory.

(B) NO REQUIREMENT TO USE STATE FUNDS.—Nothing in this title requires the State to use State funds to purchase insurance required under this subsection.

(4) ADDITIONAL INSURED.—Any insurance purchased by the State under this subsection shall—

(A) name the United States as an additional insured; or

(B) otherwise provide that the United States is a beneficiary of the insurance policy having the primary right to enforce all rights of the United States under the policy.

(5) TERMINATION OF OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE INSURANCE.—The obligation of the State to purchase insurance under this subsection shall terminate on the date on which—

(A) the Mine ceases to be used as a laboratory; or

(B) sufficient funding ceases to be available for the operation and maintenance of the Mine or laboratory.

(b) PROJECT INSURANCE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The State, in consultation with the Administrator and the Scientific Advisory Board, may require, as a condition of approval of a project for the laboratory, that a project sponsor provide property and liability insurance or other applicable coverage for potential liability associated with the project described in subsections (a) and (b) of section 106.

(2) ADDITIONAL INSURED.—Any insurance obtained by the project sponsor under this section shall—

(A) name the State and the United States as additional insureds; or

(B) otherwise provide that the State and the United States are beneficiaries of the insurance policy having the primary right to enforce all rights under the policy.

(c) STATE INSURANCE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—To the extent required by State law, the State shall purchase, with respect to the operation of the Mine and the laboratory—

(A) unemployment compensation insurance; and

(B) worker's compensation insurance.

(2) PROHIBITION ON USE OF FUNDS FROM FUND.—A State shall not use funds from the Fund to carry out paragraph (1).

SEC. 108. ENVIRONMENT AND PROJECT TRUST FUND.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—On completion of the conveyance, the State shall establish, in an interest-bearing account at an accredited financial institution located within the State, the Environment and Project Trust Fund.

(b) AMOUNTS.—The Fund shall consist of—

(1) an annual deposit from the operation and maintenance funding provided for the laboratory in an amount to be determined—

(A) by the State, in consultation with the Administrator and the Scientific Advisory Board; and

(B) after taking into consideration—

(i) the nature of the projects and experiments being conducted at the laboratory;

(ii) available amounts in the Fund;

(iii) any pending costs or claims that may be required to be paid out of the Fund; and

(iv) the amount of funding required for future actions associated with the closure of the facility;

(2) an amount determined by the State, in consultation with the Administrator and the Scientific Advisory Board, and to be paid by the appropriate project sponsor, for each project to be conducted, which amount—

(A) shall be used to pay—

(i) costs incurred in removing from the Mine or laboratory equipment or other materials related to the project;

(ii) claims arising out of or in connection with the project; and

(iii) if any portion of the amount remains after paying the expenses described in clauses (i) and (ii), other costs described in subsection (c); and

(B) may, at the discretion of the State, be assessed—

(i) annually; or

(ii) in a lump sum as a prerequisite to the approval of the project;

(3) interest earned on amounts in the Fund, which amount of interest shall be used only for a purpose described in subsection (c); and

(4) all other funds received and designated by the State for deposit in the Fund.

(c) EXPENDITURES FROM FUND.—Amounts in the Fund shall be used only for the purposes of funding—

(1) waste and hazardous substance removal or remediation, or other environmental cleanup at the Mine;

(2) removal of equipment and material no longer used, or necessary for use, in conjunction with a project conducted at the laboratory;

(3) a claim arising out of or in connection with the conducting of such a project;

(4) purchases of insurance by the State as required under section 107;

(5) payments for and other costs relating to liability described in section 106; and

(6) closure of the Mine and laboratory.

(d) FEDERAL PAYMENTS FROM FUND.—The United States—

(1) to the extent the United States assumes liability under section 106—

(A) shall be a beneficiary of the Fund; and

(B) may direct that amounts in the Fund be applied to pay amounts and costs described in this section; and

(2) may take action to enforce the right of the United States to receive 1 or more payments from the Fund.

(e) NO REQUIREMENT OF DEPOSIT OF PUBLIC FUNDS.—Nothing in this section requires the State to deposit State funds as a condition of the assumption by the United States of liability, or the relief of the State or Homestake from liability, under section 106.

SEC. 109. WASTE ROCK MIXING.

After completion of the conveyance, the State shall obtain the approval of the Administrator before disposing of any material quantity of laboratory waste rock if—

(1) the disposal site is on land not conveyed under this title; and

(2) the State determines that the disposal could result in commingling of laboratory waste rock with waste rock disposed of by Homestake before the date of conveyance.

SEC. 110. REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION OF LABORATORY.

After the conveyance, nothing in this title exempts the laboratory from compliance with any law (including a Federal environmental law).

SEC. 111. CONTINGENCY.

This title shall be effective contingent on approval by the National Science Board and the making of an award by the National Science Foundation for the establishment of the laboratory at the Mine.

SEC. 112. OBLIGATION IN THE EVENT OF NONCONVEYANCE.

If the conveyance under this title does not occur, any obligation of Homestake relating to the Mine shall be limited to such reclamation or remediation as is required under any applicable law other than this title.

SEC. 113. PAYMENT AND REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS.

The United States may seek payment—

(1) from the Fund, under section 108(d), to pay or reimburse the United States for amounts payable or liabilities incurred under this title; and

(2) from available insurance, to pay or reimburse the United States and the Fund for amounts payable or liabilities incurred under this title.

SEC. 114. CONSENT DECREES.

Nothing in this title affects any obligation of a party under—

(1) the 1990 Remedial Action Consent Decree (Civ. No. 90–5101 D. S.D.); or

(2) the 1999 Natural Resource Damage Consent Decree (Civ. Nos. 97–5078 and 97–5100, D. S.D.).

SEC. 115. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.

There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as are necessary to carry out this title.

SEC. 116. CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET ACT.

Notwithstanding Rule 3 of the Budget Scorekeeping Guidelines set forth in the joint explanatory statement of the committee of conference accompanying Conference Report 105–217, the provisions of this title that would have been estimated by the Office of Management and Budget as changing direct spending or receipts under section 252 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 were it included in an Act other than an appropriations Act

shall be treated as direct spending or receipts legislation, as appropriate, under section 252 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, and by the Chairmen of the House and Senate Budget Committees, as appropriate, under the Congressional Budget act.

TITLE II—GENERAL PROVISION, THIS DIVISION

SEC. 201. TRUSTEES OF THE JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS. (a) MEMBERSHIP.—Section 2(a) of the John F. Kennedy Center Act (20 U.S.C. 76h(a)) is amended—

(1) by striking "There is hereby" and inserting the following:

"(1) IN GENERAL.—There is"; and

(2) by striking the second sentence and inserting the following:

"(2) MEMBERSHIP.—The Board shall be composed of—

"(A) the Secretary of Health and Human Services;

"(B) the Librarian of Congress;

"(C) the Secretary of State;

"(D) the Chairman of the Commission of Fine Arts;

"(E) the Mayor of the District of Columbia;

"(F) the Superintendent of Schools of the District of Columbia;

"(G) the Director of the National Park Service;

"(H) the Secretary of Education;

"(I) the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution;

"(J)(i) the Speaker and the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;

"(ii) the chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives; and

"(iii) 3 additional Members of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;

"(K)(i) the Majority Leader and the Minority Leader of the Senate;

"(ii) the chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate; and

"(iii) 3 additional Members of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate; and

"(L) 36 general trustees, who shall be citizens of the United States, to be appointed in accordance with subsection (b).".

(b) TERMS OF OFFICE FOR NEW GENERAL TRUSTEES.—Section 2(b) of the John F. Kennedy Center Act (20 U.S.C. 76h(b)) shall apply to each general trustee of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts whose position is established by the amendment made by subsection (a)(2) (referred to in this subsection as a "new general trustee"), except that the initial term of office of each new general trustee shall—

(1) commence on the date on which the new general trustee is appointed by the President; and

(2) terminate on September 1, 2007.

This Act may be cited as the "Department of Defense and Emergency Supplemental Appropriations for Recovery from and Response to Terrorist Attacks on the United States Act, 2002".

And the Senate agree to the same.

For consideration of Division A of the House bill and Division A of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference:

JERRY LEWIS,
BILL YOUNG,
JOE SKEEN,
DAVE HOBSON,
HENRY BONILLA,
GEORGE R. NETHERCUTT, Jr.,
RANDY "DUKE" CUNNINGHAM,
RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN,
TODD TIAHRT,
JOHN P. MURTHA,
NORMAN D. DICKS,
MARTIN OLAV SABO,
PETER J. VISCLOSKY,
JAMES P. MORAN,
DAVID R. OBEY,
(except for aircraft leasing),

For consideration of all other matters of the House bill and other matters of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference:

BILL YOUNG,
JERRY LEWIS,
DAVID OBEY,
Managers on the Part of the House.

DANIEL K. INOUYE,
ERNEST F. HOLLINGS,
ROBERT C. BYRD,
PATRICK J. LEAHY,
TOM HARKIN,
BYRON L. DORGAN,
RICHARD J. DURBIN,
HARRY REID,
DIANNE FEINSTEIN,
HERB KOHL,
TED STEVENS,
THAD COCHRAN,
ARLEN SPECTER,
PETE DOMENICI,
CHRISTOPHER BOND,
MITCH MCCONNELL,
RICHARD C. SHELBY,
JUDD GREGG,
KAY BAILEY HUTCHISON,
Managers on the Part of the Senate.

JOINT EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The managers on the part of the House and the Senate at the conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3338), making appropriations for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2002, and for other purposes, submit the following joint statement to the House and the Senate in explanation of the effect of the action agreed upon by the managers and recommended in the accompanying conference report.

The conference agreement on the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2002, incorporates some of the provisions of both the House and Senate versions of the bill. The language and allocations set forth in House Report 107–298 and Senate Report 107–109 should be complied with unless specifically addressed in the accompanying bill and statement of the managers to the contrary.

Senate Amendment: The Senate deleted the entire House bill after the enacting clause and inserted the Senate bill. The conference agreement includes a revised bill.

DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

The conferees agree that for the purposes of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–177) as amended by the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Reaffirmation Act of 1987 (Public Law 100–119) and by the Budget Enforcement Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–508), the term program, project, and activity for appropriations contained in this Act shall be defined as the most specific level of budget items identified in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2002, the accompanying House and Senate Committee reports, the conference report and accompanying joint explanatory statement of the managers of the Committee of Conference, the related classified annexes and reports, and the P–1 and R–1 budget justification documents as subsequently modified by Congressional action. The following exception to the above definition shall apply:

For the Military Personnel and the Operation and Maintenance accounts, the term "program, project, and activity" is defined as the appropriations accounts contained in the Department of Defense Appropriations Act. At the time the President submits his budget for fiscal year 2003, the conferees direct the Department of Defense to transmit to the congressional defense committees budget justification documents to be known as the "M–1" and "O–1" which shall identify, at the budget activity, activity group, and subactivity group level, the amount requested by the President to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for operation and maintenance in any budget request, or amended budget request, for fiscal year 2003.

TITLE I—MILITARY PERSONNEL

The conferees agree to the following amounts for the Military Personnel accounts:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Active Personnel:				
Army	$23,626,684	$23,336,884	$23,446,734	$23,752,384
Navy	19,606,984	19,574,184	19,465,964	19,551,484
Marine Corps	7,365,040	7,343,640	7,335,370	7,345,340
Air Force	20,151,514	19,784,614	20,032,704	19,724,014
Reserve Personnel:				
Army	2,604,197	2,629,197	2,670,197	2,670,197
Navy	1,643,523	1,644,823	1,650,523	1,654,523
Marine Corps	463,300	466,800	466,300	471,200
Air Force	1,055,160	1,055,160	1,061,160	1,061,160
National Guard Personnel:				
Army	4,014,135	4,004,335	4,052,695	4,041,695
Air Force	1,776,744	1,777,654	1,783,744	1,784,654
Total, Military Personnel	82,307,281	81,617,291	81,965,391	82,056,651

PERSONNEL UNDEREXECUTION SAVINGS

The conferees recommend a total reduction of $313,200,000, instead of $324,200,000 as proposed by the House, to the Active Military Personnel accounts due to lower than budgeted fiscal year 2001 end strengths, and differences in the actual grade mix of officers and enlisted recommended in the budget request. The General Accounting Office estimates that the active components will have fewer personnel on board to begin fiscal year 2002, and as a result, the fiscal year 2002 pay and allowances requirements for personnel are incorrect and the budgets overstated.

PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION MOVES

The conferees recommend a total reduction of $180,000,000, instead of $317,000,000 as proposed by the Senate to the active Military Personnel accounts for permanent change of station (PCS) moves. The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to develop a comprehensive plan to reduce the quantity of PCS moves by 25 percent by the end of fiscal year 2004, and to report to the congressional defense committees on that plan no later than May 1, 2002.

FORCE STRUCTURE CHANGES

The conferees recommend a total of $88,500,000 in the Military Personnel and Operation and Maintenance accounts for force structure that was not included in the budget request, as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Milpers	O&M	Proc.	Total
Air Force B-52 aircraft	$2,300	$26,000	$14,300	$42,600
Army Reserve Full-Time Support	10,000	.....	.....	10,000
Army National Guard Full-Time Support	24,700	11,200	.....	35,900

Active End Strength

[Fiscal year 2002]

	Budget	Conference	Conference vs. budget
Army	$480,000	$480,000	
Navy	376,000	376,000	
Marine Corps	172,600	172,600	
Air Force	358,800	358,800	
Total, Active Personnel	1,387,400	1,387,400	

MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
50 MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY				
100 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICER				
150 BASIC PAY	3,865,263	3,865,263	3,865,263	3,865,263
200 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	1,171,175	1,171,175	1,171,175	1,171,175
350 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	676,228	676,228	676,228	676,228
400 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	147,368	147,368	147,368	147,368
450 INCENTIVE PAYS	79,159	79,159	79,159	79,159
500 SPECIAL PAYS	205,842	205,842	205,842	205,842
550 ALLOWANCES	51,775	51,775	51,775	51,775
600 SEPARATION PAY	117,589	117,589	113,364	117,589
650 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	293,508	293,508	293,508	293,508
700 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	6,607,907	6,607,907	6,603,682	6,607,907
750 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL				
800 BASIC PAY	8,638,466	8,638,466	8,638,466	8,638,466
850 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	2,617,455	2,617,455	2,617,455	2,617,455
1000 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	1,465,398	1,465,398	1,465,398	1,465,398
1050 INCENTIVE PAYS	68,302	68,302	68,302	68,302
1100 SPECIAL PAYS	425,723	419,723	425,723	419,723
1150 ALLOWANCES	376,594	376,594	376,594	376,594

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
1200 SEPARATION PAY	353,912	353,912	340,187	353,912
1250 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	653,092	653,092	653,092	653,092
1300 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2	14,598,942	14,592,942	14,585,217	14,592,942
1350 ACTIVITY 3: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CADETS				
1400 ACADEMY CADETS	46,889	46,889	46,889	46,889
1500 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL				
1550 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	824,176	824,176	824,176	824,176
1600 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	491,998	491,998	491,998	491,998
1650 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	1,316,174	1,316,174	1,316,174	1,316,174
1700 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL				
1750 ACCESSION TRAVEL	166,279	166,279	166,279	166,279
1800 TRAINING TRAVEL	43,478	43,478	43,478	43,478
1850 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	136,517	136,517	136,517	136,517
1900 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	552,859	552,859	552,859	552,859
1950 SEPARATION TRAVEL	138,145	138,145	138,145	138,145
2000 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS	1,706	1,706	1,706	1,706
2050 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE	28,365	28,365	28,365	28,365
2100 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE	20,573	20,573	20,573	20,573
2110 EXCESS PCS MOVES	---	---	-110,000	-80,000
2200 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5	1,087,922	1,087,922	977,922	1,007,922

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
2250 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS				
2300 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS	608	608	608	608
2350 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS	202	202	202	202
2400 DEATH GRATUITIES	7,632	7,632	7,632	7,632
2450 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	81,940	81,940	81,940	81,940
2500 SURVIVOR BENEFITS	6,560	6,560	6,560	6,560
2550 EDUCATION BENEFITS	23,917	23,917	23,917	23,917
2600 ADOPTION EXPENSES	250	250	250	250
2610 SPECIAL COMPENSATION FOR SEVERELY DISABLED RETIREES	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800
2620 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040
2700 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6	127,949	127,949	127,949	127,949
2710 LESS REIMBURSABLES	-159,099	-159,099	-159,099	-159,099
2715 REALIGNMENT TO RP,A	---	---	-52,000	-52,000
2720 PERSONNEL UNDEREXECUTION	---	-104,300	---	-102,200
2800 VARIANCES IN PERSONNEL STRENGTH TOTALS	---	-145,600	---	---
2805 INDIVIDUALS IN APPELLATE REVIEW	---	-8,000	---	-8,000
2810 END OF YEAR RETIREMENTS	---	-5,000	---	-5,000
2815 $30,000 LUMP SUM BONUS	---	-20,900	---	-20,900
2820 BALKANS OPERATIONS	---	---	---	399,800
2845 TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, ARMY	23,626,684	23,336,884	23,446,734	23,752,384

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 2: Pay and Allowances of Enlisted		
1100	Special Pays/Loan Repayment Program	-6,000
Budget Activity 5: Permanent Change of Station Travel		
2110	Excess PCS Moves	-80,000
Undistributed:		
2715	Realignment to Reserve Personnel, Army	-52,000
2720	Personnel Underexecution	-102,200
2805	Individuals in Appellate Review	–8,000
2810	End of Year Retirements	–5,000
2815	$30,000 Lump Sum Bonus	–20,900
2820	Balkans Operations	399,800

MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
2850 MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY				
2900 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICER 2950 BASIC PAY	2,775,735	2,775,735	2,775,735	2,775,735
3000 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	841,048	841,048	841,048	841,048
3150 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	666,155	666,155	666,155	666,155
3200 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	105,829	105,829	105,829	105,829
3250 INCENTIVE PAYS	177,748	177,748	177,748	177,748
3300 SPECIAL PAYS	233,049	233,049	233,049	233,049
3350 ALLOWANCES	57,085	57,085	57,085	57,085
3400 SEPARATION PAY	67,735	67,735	65,035	67,735
3450 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	211,110	211,110	211,110	211,110
3500 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	5,135,494	5,135,494	5,132,794	5,135,494
3550 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL 3600 BASIC PAY	7,054,710	7,054,710	7,054,710	7,054,710
3650 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	2,135,153	2,135,153	2,135,153	2,135,153
3800 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	1,841,733	1,841,733	1,841,733	1,841,733
3850 INCENTIVE PAYS	89,291	89,291	89,291	89,291
3900 SPECIAL PAYS	737,527	737,527	737,527	737,527
3950 ALLOWANCES	385,571	385,571	385,571	385,571
4000 SEPARATION PAY	229,464	229,464	216,144	229,464
4050 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	534,691	534,691	534,691	534,691
4100 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2	13,008,140	13,008,140	12,994,820	13,008,140

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
4150 ACTIVITY 3: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF MIDSHIPMEN				
4200 MIDSHIPMEN	44,156	44,156	44,156	44,156
4300 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL				
4350 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	560,071	560,071	560,071	560,071
4400 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	334,900	334,900	334,900	334,900
4450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	894,971	894,971	894,971	894,971
4500 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL				
4550 ACCESSION TRAVEL	57,995	57,995	57,995	57,995
4600 TRAINING TRAVEL	54,827	54,827	54,827	54,827
4650 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	168,177	168,177	168,177	168,177
4700 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	258,533	258,533	258,533	258,533
4750 SEPARATION TRAVEL	106,049	106,049	106,049	106,049
4800 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS	18,720	18,720	18,720	18,720
4850 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE	11,402	11,402	11,402	11,402
4900 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE	6,964	6,964	6,964	6,964
4950 OTHER	7,140	7,140	7,140	7,140
4955 EXCESS PCS MOVES	---	---	-75,000	-30,000
5000 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5	689,807	689,807	614,807	659,807

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
5050 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS				
5100 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS	812	812	812	812
5150 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS	206	206	206	206
5200 DEATH GRATUITIES	1,314	1,314	1,314	1,314
5250 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	44,085	42,885	44,085	41,685
5300 SURVIVOR BENEFITS	2,366	2,366	2,366	2,366
5350 EDUCATION BENEFITS	7,866	7,866	7,866	7,866
5400 ADOPTION EXPENSES	232	232	232	232
5410 SPECIAL COMPENSATION FOR SEVERELY DISABLED RETIREES	5,946	5,946	5,946	5,946
5420 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY	9,573	9,573	9,573	9,573
5500 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6	72,400	71,200	72,400	70,000
5510 LESS REIMBURSABLES	-237,984	-237,984	-237,984	-237,984
5515 RECALCULATION OF OBLIGATION REQUIREMENTS	---	---	-50,000	-20,000
5615 INDIVIDUALS IN APPELLATE REVIEW	---	-8,000	---	-8,000
5620 END OF YEAR RETIREMENTS	---	-5,000	---	-5,000
5625 $30,000 LUMP SUM BONUS	---	-18,600	---	-18,600
5630 BALKANS OPERATIONS	---	---	---	28,500
5645 TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, NAVY	19,606,984	19,574,184	19,465,964	19,551,484

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 5: Permanent Change of Station Travel	
4955 Excess PCS Moves	-30,000
Budget Activity 6: Other Military Personnel Costs	
5250 Unemployment Benefits	–2,400
Undistributed:	
5515 Recalculation of Obligation Requirements	–20,000
5615 Individuals in Appellate Review	–8,000
5620 End of Year Retirements	–5,000
5625 $30,000 Lump Sum Bonus	–18,600
5630 Balkans Operations	28,500

MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
5650 MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS				
5700 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICER 5750 BASIC PAY	903,682	903,682	903,682	903,682
5800 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	273,877	273,877	273,877	273,877
5950 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	176,837	176,837	176,837	176,837
6000 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	35,550	35,550	35,550	35,550
6050 INCENTIVE PAYS	45,350	45,350	45,350	45,350
6100 SPECIAL PAYS	1,709	1,709	1,709	1,709
6150 ALLOWANCES	22,542	22,542	22,542	22,542
6200 SEPARATION PAY	18,606	18,606	17,936	18,606
6250 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	68,428	68,428	68,428	68,428
6300 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	1,546,581	1,546,581	1,545,911	1,546,581
6350 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL 6400 BASIC PAY	3,055,191	3,055,191	3,055,191	3,055,191
6450 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	923,625	923,625	923,625	923,625
6600 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	529,819	529,819	529,819	529,819
6650 INCENTIVE PAYS	8,356	8,356	8,356	8,356
6700 SPECIAL PAYS	113,910	105,310	113,910	113,910
6750 ALLOWANCES	172,907	172,907	172,907	172,907
6800 SEPARATION PAY	84,134	84,134	81,134	84,134
6850 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	233,186	233,186	233,186	233,186
6900 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2	5,121,128	5,112,528	5,118,128	5,121,128

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
6950 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL				
7000 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	251,101	251,101	251,101	251,101
7050 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	184,872	184,872	184,872	184,872
7100 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	435,973	435,973	435,973	435,973
7150 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL				
7200 ACCESSION TRAVEL	32,434	32,434	32,434	32,434
7250 TRAINING TRAVEL	7,777	7,777	7,777	7,777
7300 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	63,286	63,286	63,286	63,286
7350 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	97,884	97,884	97,884	97,884
7400 SEPARATION TRAVEL	45,310	45,310	45,310	45,310
7450 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS	599	599	599	599
7500 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE	3,029	3,029	3,029	3,029
7550 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE	6,056	6,056	6,056	6,056
7600 OTHER	1,181	1,181	1,181	1,181
7605 EXCESS PCS MOVES	---	---	-26,000	-10,000
7650 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5	257,556	257,556	231,556	247,556

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
7700 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS				
7750 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS	920	920	920	920
7800 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS	15	15	15	15
7850 DEATH GRATUITIES	984	984	984	984
7900 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	24,738	22,238	24,738	19,738
7950 SURVIVOR BENEFITS	1,287	1,287	1,287	1,287
8000 EDUCATION BENEFITS	3,046	3,046	3,046	3,046
8050 ADOPTION EXPENSES	48	48	48	48
8060 SPECIAL COMPENSATION FOR SEVERELY DISABLED RETIREES	1,870	1,870	1,870	1,870
8070 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY	2,611	2,611	2,611	2,611
8150 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6	35,519	33,019	35,519	30,519
8160 LESS REIMBURSABLES	-31,717	-31,717	-31,717	-31,717
8245 INDIVIDUALS IN APPELLATE REVIEW	---	-4,000	---	-4,000
8250 END OF YEAR RETIREMENTS	---	-2,000	---	-2,000
8255 $30,000 LUMP SUM BONUS	---	-4,300	---	-4,300
8260 BALKANS OPERATIONS	---	---	---	5,600
8295 TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS	7,365,040	7,343,640	7,335,370	7,345,340

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 5: Permanent Change of Station Travel	
7605 Excess PCS Moves	–10,000
Budget Activity 6: Other Military Personnel Costs	
7900 Unemployment Benefits	-5,000
Undistributed:	
8245 Individuals in Appellate Review	-4,000
8250 End of Year Retirements	–2,000
8255 $30,000 Lump Sum Bonus	-4,300
8260 Balkans Operations	5,600

MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
8300 MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE				
8350 ACTIVITY 1: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF OFFICER				
8400 BASIC PAY	3,746,846	3,746,846	3,746,846	3,746,846
8450 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	1,135,294	1,135,294	1,135,294	1,135,294
8600 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	710,354	710,354	710,354	710,354
8650 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	138,009	138,009	138,009	138,009
8700 INCENTIVE PAYS	295,823	295,823	295,823	295,823
8750 SPECIAL PAYS	233,941	201,841	233,941	201,841
8800 ALLOWANCES	52,559	52,559	52,559	52,559
8850 SEPARATION PAY	106,401	106,401	102,851	106,401
8900 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	284,345	284,345	284,345	284,345
8950 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	6,703,572	6,671,472	6,700,022	6,671,472
9000 ACTIVITY 2: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL				
9050 BASIC PAY	6,753,308	6,753,308	6,753,308	6,753,308
9100 RETIRED PAY ACCRUAL	2,046,252	2,046,252	2,046,252	2,046,252
9250 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR HOUSING	1,405,298	1,405,298	1,405,298	1,405,298
9300 INCENTIVE PAYS	33,817	33,817	33,817	33,817
9350 SPECIAL PAYS	460,273	417,773	460,273	460,273
9400 ALLOWANCES	373,266	373,266	373,266	373,266
9450 SEPARATION PAY	189,867	189,867	177,307	189,867
9500 SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	516,628	516,628	516,628	516,628
9550 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2	11,778,709	11,736,209	11,766,149	11,778,709

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
9600 ACTIVITY 3: PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF CADETS				
9650 ACADEMY CADETS	48,773	48,773	48,773	48,773
9750 ACTIVITY 4: SUBSISTENCE OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL				
9800 BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE	695,708	695,708	695,708	695,708
9850 SUBSISTENCE-IN-KIND	115,082	115,082	115,082	115,082
9900 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	810,790	810,790	810,790	810,790
9950 ACTIVITY 5: PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION TRAVEL				
10000 ACCESSION TRAVEL	65,630	65,630	65,630	65,630
10050 TRAINING TRAVEL	62,786	62,786	62,786	62,786
10100 OPERATIONAL TRAVEL	160,876	160,876	160,876	160,876
10150 ROTATIONAL TRAVEL	475,714	475,714	475,714	475,714
10200 SEPARATION TRAVEL	98,628	98,628	98,628	98,628
10250 TRAVEL OF ORGANIZED UNITS	6,370	6,370	6,370	6,370
10300 NON-TEMPORARY STORAGE	21,575	21,575	21,575	21,575
10350 TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSE	37,831	37,831	37,831	37,831
10410 EXCESS PCS MOVES	---	---	-106,000	-60,000
10450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 5	929,410	929,410	823,410	869,410

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
10500 ACTIVITY 6: OTHER MILITARY PERSONNEL COSTS				
10550 APPREHENSION OF MILITARY DESERTERS	100	100	100	100
10600 INTEREST ON UNIFORMED SERVICES SAVINGS	595	595	595	595
10650 DEATH GRATUITIES	1,506	1,506	1,506	1,506
10700 UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	33,272	28,572	33,272	23,872
10750 SURVIVOR BENEFITS	2,908	2,908	2,908	2,908
10800 EDUCATION BENEFITS	3,415	3,415	3,415	3,415
10850 ADOPTION EXPENSES	800	800	800	800
10860 SPECIAL COMPENSATION FOR SEVERELY DISABLED RETIREES	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
10870 TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY	13,100	13,100	13,100	13,100
10950 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 6	70,696	65,996	70,696	61,296
10960 LESS REIMBURSABLES	-190,436	-190,436	-190,436	-190,436
10965 PERSONNEL UNDEREXECUTION	---	-206,000	---	-206,000
10970 B-52 FORCE STRUCTURE	---	---	3,300	2,300
11020 VARIANCES IN PERSONNEL STRENGTH TOTALS	---	-49,900	---	-121,600
11030 INDIVIDUALS IN APPELLATE REVIEW	---	-8,000	---	-8,000
11040 END OF YEAR RETIREMENTS	---	-5,000	---	-5,000
11045 $30,000 LUMP SUM BONUS	---	-18,700	---	-18,700
11050 BALKANS OPERATIONS	---	---	---	31,000
11140 TOTAL, MILITARY PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE	20,151,514	19,784,614	20,032,704	19,724,014

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 1: Pay and Allowances of Officers		
8750	Special Pays/Critical Skills Accession Bonus	-13,100
8750	Special Pays/Critical Skills Retention Bonus	-19,000
Budget Activity 5: Permanent Change of Station Travel		
10410	Excess PCS Moves	-60,000
Budget Activity 6: Other Military Personnel Costs		
10700	Unemployment Benefits	-9,400
Undistributed:		
10965	Personnel Underexecution	-206,000
10970	B-52 Force Structure	2,300
11020	Variances in Personnel Strength Totals	-121,600
11030	Individuals in Appellate Review	-8,000
11040	End of Year Retirements	-5,000
11045	$30,000 Lump Sum Bonus	–18,700
11050	Balkans Operations	31,000

NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES

The conferees agree to provide $11,683,429,000 in Reserve Personnel appropriations, $12,700,844,000 in Operation and Maintenance appropriations, and $669,130,000 in the National Guard and Reserve Equipment appropriation. These funds support a Selected Reserve end strength of 864,658 as shown below.

Selected Reserve End Strength
(Fiscal Year 2002)

	Budget	Conference	Conference vs. Budget
Selected Reserve:			
Army Reserve.....	205,000	205,000	---
Navy Reserve	87,000	87,000	---
Marine Corps Reserve.....	39,558	39,558	---
Air Force Reserve	74,700	74,700	---
Army National Guard.....	350,000	350,000	---
Air National Guard.....	108,400	108,400	---
Total	864,658	864,658	---
AGR/TARS:			
Army Reserve	13,108	13,406	+298
Navy Reserve	14,811	14,811	---
Marine Corps Reserve.....	2,261	2,261	---
Air Force Reserve	1,437	1,437	---
Army National Guard.....	22,974	23,698	+724
Air National Guard.....	11,591	11,591	---
Total	66,182	67,204	+1,022
Technicians:			
Army Reserve	7,094	7,344	+250
Air Force Reserve	9,818	9,818	---
Army National Guard	24,728	25,215	+487
Air National Guard	22,772	22,772	---
Total	64,412	65,149	+737

RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
11150 RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY				
11200 ACTIVITY 1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING 11250 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	1,030,438	1,030,438	1,030,438	1,030,438
11300 PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACTIVE DUTY).....	33,055	33,055	33,055	33,055
11350 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	148,589	148,589	148,589	148,589
11400 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	12,113	12,113	12,113	12,113
11405 REALIGNMENT FROM MP,A.....	---	---	52,000	52,000
11500 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	1,224,195	1,224,195	1,276,195	1,276,195
11550 ACTIVITY 2: OTHER TRAINING AND SUPPORT 11600 MOBILIZATION TRAINING.....	17,360	17,360	17,360	17,360
11650 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	97,336	97,336	100,336	100,336
11700 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	92,849	92,849	93,849	93,849
11750 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	1,012,695	1,012,695	1,022,695	1,022,695
11800 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	35,596	35,596	35,596	35,596
11850 ROTC - SENIOR, JUNIOR.....	79,199	79,199	79,199	79,199
11900 HEALTH PROFESSION SCHOLARSHIP.....	28,902	28,902	28,902	28,902
11950 OTHER PROGRAMS.....	16,065	16,065	16,065	16,065
11960 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	1,380,002	1,380,002	1,394,002	1,394,002
12020 INACTIVE DUTY TRAINING SHORTFALL.....	---	25,000	---	---
12090 TOTAL RESERVE PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	2,604,197	2,629,197	2,670,197	2,670,197

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 1: Unit and Individual Training		
11405	Realignment from Military Personnel, Army	52,000
Budget Activity 2: Other Training and Support		
11650	School Training/Duty MOS Qualification Training.....	3,000
11700	Special Training/Professional Development Training.....	1,000
11750	Administration and Support/Additional AGR End Strength...	10,000

RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
12100 RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY				
12150 ACTIVITY 1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING				
12200 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	671,659	671,659	671,659	671,659
12225 PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACT DUTY).....	3,687	3,687	3,687	3,687
12250 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	2,329	2,329	2,329	2,329
12350 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	677,675	677,675	677,675	677,675
12400 ACTIVITY 2: OTHER TRAINING AND SUPPORT				
12450 MOBILIZATION TRAINING.....	3,747	3,747	3,747	3,747
12500 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	9,872	9,872	13,872	13,872
12550 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	44,035	44,035	47,035	47,035
12600 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	846,211	846,211	846,211	846,211
12650 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	1,793	1,793	1,793	1,793
12700 ROTC - SENIOR, JUNIOR.....	33,722	33,722	33,722	33,722
12750 HEALTH PROFESSION SCHOLARSHIP.....	26,468	26,468	26,468	26,468
12820 TOTAL BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	965,848	965,848	972,848	972,848
12860 PERSONNEL UNDEREXECUTION.....	---	-2,700	---	---
12870 ADT FLEET SUPPORT.....	---	4,000	---	4,000
12940 TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, NAVY.....	1,643,523	1,644,823	1,650,523	1,654,523

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

	(In thousands of dollars)
Budget Activity 2: Other Training and Support	
12500 School Training	4,000
12550 Special Training	3,000
Undistributed:	
12870 ADT Fleet Support	4,000

RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
12950 RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS				
13000 ACTIVITY 1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING				
13050 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	169,464	169,464	169,464	169,464
13100 PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACTIVE DUTY).....	15,336	15,336	15,336	15,336
13150 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	68,584	68,584	68,584	68,584
13200 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	146	146	146	146
13300 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	253,530	253,530	253,530	253,530
13350 ACTIVITY 2: OTHER TRAINING AND SUPPORT				
13400 MOBILIZATION TRAINING.....	2,220	2,220	2,220	2,220
13450 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	10,322	10,322	11,322	11,322
13500 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	29,821	29,821	31,821	31,821
13550 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	134,136	134,136	134,136	134,136
13600 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	14,793	14,793	14,793	14,793
13650 ROTC - SENIOR, JUNIOR.....	18,478	18,478	18,478	18,478
13710 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	209,770	209,770	212,770	212,770
13740 PERSONNEL UNDEREXECUTION.....	---	-1,400	---	---
13750 ACTIVE DUTY FOR SPECIAL WORK.....	---	4,900	---	4,900
13840 TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, MARINE CORPS.....	463,300	466,800	466,300	471,200

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 2: Other Training and Support	
13450 School Training	1,000
13500 Special Training	2,000
Undistributed:	
13750 Active Duty for Special Work	4,900

RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
13850 RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE				
13900 ACTIVITY 1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING				
13950 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	503,409	515,909	503,409	515,909
14000 PAY GROUP B TRAINING (BACKFILL FOR ACTIVE DUTY).....	94,910	94,910	94,910	94,910
14050 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	14,405	14,405	14,405	14,405
14100 OTHER.....	80	80	80	80
14150 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	612,804	625,304	612,804	625,304
14200 ACTIVITY 2: OTHER TRAINING AND SUPPORT				
14250 MOBILIZATION TRAINING.....	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
14300 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	68,893	68,893	72,893	72,893
14350 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	159,365	159,365	161,365	161,365
14400 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	128,884	120,384	128,884	120,384
14450 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	5,706	5,706	5,706	5,706
14500 ROTC - SENIOR, JUNIOR.....	52,299	52,299	52,299	52,299
14550 HEALTH PROFESSION SCHOLARSHIP.....	25,409	21,409	25,409	21,409
14600 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	442,356	429,856	448,356	435,856
14690 TOTAL, RESERVE PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	1,055,160	1,055,160	1,061,160	1,061,160

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 1: Unit and Individual Training		
13950	Pay Group A Training/Realignment of Funds.....	12,500
Budget Activity 2: Other Training and Support		
14300	School Training	4,000
14350	Special Training	2,000
14400	Administration and Support/Realignment of Funds.....	–8,500
14550	Health Profession Scholarship/Realignment of Funds..	–4,000

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
14700 NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY				
14750 ACTIVITY 1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING 14800 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	1,736,084	1,736,084	1,736,084	1,736,084
14850 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	231,028	231,028	231,028	231,028
14900 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	22,493	22,493	22,493	22,493
14905 REALIGNMENT TO BA 2.....	---	---	-50,000	-50,000
15000 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	1,989,605	1,989,605	1,939,605	1,939,605
15050 ACTIVITY 2: OTHER TRAINING AND SUPPORT 15100 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	189,410	189,410	202,410	196,410
15150 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	67,352	67,352	67,352	67,352
15200 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	1,709,542	1,709,542	1,734,242	1,734,242
15250 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	58,226	58,226	58,226	58,226
15255 REALIGNMENT FROM BA 1.....	---	---	50,000	50,000
15350 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	2,024,530	2,024,530	2,112,230	2,106,230
15355 PERSONNEL UNDEREXECUTION.....	---	-9,800	---	-5,000
15400 EMERGENCY SPILL RESPONSE PROGRAM.....	---	---	860	860
15445 TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY.....	4,014,135	4,004,335	4,052,695	4,041,695

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 1: Unit and Individual Training	
14905 Realignment to Budget Activity Two	–50,000
Budget Activity 2: Other Training and Support	
15100 School Training/Duty MOS Qualification Training	5,000
15100 School Training/Professional Development Training	2,000
15200 Administration and Support/Additional AGR End Strength	24,700
15255 Realignment from Budget Activity One	50,000
Undistributed:	
15355 Personnel Underexecution	–5,000
15400 Emergency Spill Response and Preparedness Program	860

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
15450 NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE				
15500 ACTIVITY 1: UNIT AND INDIVIDUAL TRAINING				
15550 PAY GROUP A TRAINING (15 DAYS & DRILLS 24/48).....	723,053	723,053	723,053	723,053
15600 PAY GROUP F TRAINING (RECRUITS).....	39,284	39,284	39,284	39,284
15650 PAY GROUP P TRAINING (PIPELINE RECRUITS).....	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,070
15750 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1.....	763,407	763,407	763,407	763,407
15800 ACTIVITY 2: OTHER TRAINING AND SUPPORT				
15850 SCHOOL TRAINING.....	122,069	122,069	129,069	129,069
15900 SPECIAL TRAINING.....	86,171	86,171	86,171	86,171
15950 ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT.....	790,097	790,097	790,097	790,097
16000 EDUCATION BENEFITS.....	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
16100 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2.....	1,013,337	1,013,337	1,020,337	1,020,337
16175 AGR'S FOR BMRST PROGRAM.....	---	910	---	910
16200 TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE.....	1,776,744	1,777,654	1,783,744	1,784,654

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 2: Other Training and Support	
15850 School Training.....	7,000
Undistributed:	
16175 AGR's for BMRST Program	910

TITLE II - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

A summary of the conference agreement on the items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
50000	RECAPITULATION				
50050	O & M, ARMY	21,191,680	21,021,944	22,941,588	22,335,074
50100	TRANSFER - STOCKPILE	---	---	---	---
50150	O & M, NAVY	26,961,382	26,628,075	27,038,067	26,876,636
50200	TRANSFER - STOCKPILE	---	---	---	---
50250	O & M, MARINE CORPS	2,892,314	2,939,434	2,903,863	2,931,934
50300	O & M, AIR FORCE	26,146,770	25,842,968	26,303,436	26,026,789
50350	TRANSFER - STOCKPILE	---	---	---	---
50400	O & M, DEFENSEWIDE	12,518,631	12,122,590	12,864,644	12,773,270
50500	O & M, ARMY RESERVE	1,787,246	1,788,546	1,771,246	1,771,246
50550	O & M, NAVY RESERVE	1,003,690	1,003,690	1,003,690	1,003,690
50600	O & M, MARINE CORPS RESERVE	144,023	144,023	144,023	144,023
50650	O & M, AIR FORCE RESERVE	2,029,866	2,029,866	2,023,866	2,024,866
50700	O & M, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	3,677,359	3,723,759	3,743,808	3,768,058
50750	O & M, AIR NATIONAL GUARD	3,867,361	3,972,161	3,998,361	3,988,961

(In thousands of dollars)

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
50790	OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND.....	2,844,226	2,744,226	---	50,000
50800	UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES...	9,096	9,096	9,096	9,096
50850	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY.....	389,800	389,800	389,800	389,800
50900	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY.....	257,517	257,517	257,517	257,517
50950	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE.....	385,437	385,437	385,437	385,437
51000	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE-WIDE.....	23,492	23,492	23,492	23,492
51050	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, FORMERLY USED DEFENSE SITES	190,255	190,255	230,255	222,255
51200	OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID.....	49,700	49,700	44,700	49,700
51300	FORMER SOVIET UNION THREAT REDUCTION.....	403,000	---	357,000	---
51350	PENTAGON RENOVATION TRANSFER FUND.....	---	---	---	---
51450	QUALITY OF LIFE ENHANCEMENTS, DEFENSE.....	---	---	---	---
51460	SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL SPORTING COMPETITIONS.....	15,800	15,800	15,800	15,800
51600	GRAND TOTAL, O & M.....	106,788,645	105,282,379	106,449,689	105,047,644
51650	TRANSFERS.....	---	---	---	---
51700	TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE, O & M.....	106,788,645	105,282,379	106,449,689	105,047,644

INITIAL ENTRY FACILITIES STUDY

The conferees direct the General Accounting Office to report to the congressional defense committees, no later than June 15, 2002, concerning the physical state of the housing and barracks available to military personnel at initial entry and basic training sites for each of the armed services.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
100 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY				
150 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
200 LAND FORCES				
250 DIVISIONS	1,171,981	1,188,981	1,171,981	1,184,481
300 CORPS COMBAT FORCES	341,802	341,802	341,802	341,802
350 CORPS SUPPORT FORCES	315,109	315,109	313,609	313,609
400 ECHELON ABOVE CORPS SUPPORT FORCES	476,280	476,280	476,280	476,280
450 LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	997,837	997,837	997,837	997,837
500 LAND FORCES READINESS				
550 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,132,933	1,132,933	1,142,933	1,140,433
600 LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	467,197	467,197	467,197	467,197
650 LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	810,561	828,561	810,561	821,861
700 LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT				
750 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,799,321	2,813,021	2,790,321	2,805,521
800 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (O	1,178,502	1,178,502	1,158,502	1,163,502
850 MANAGEMENT & OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	234,907	234,907	248,607	246,607
900 UNIFIED COMMANDS	77,907	77,907	82,907	80,407
950 MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES	264,215	264,215	264,215	264,215
1045 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	10,268,552	10,317,252	10,266,752	10,303,752

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
1050 BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION				
1100 MOBILITY OPERATIONS				
1200 STRATEGIC MOBILIZATION	385,289	385,289	390,289	387,789
1250 ARMY PREPOSITIONED STOCKS	133,675	133,675	133,675	133,675
1300 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	46,442	46,442	71,442	63,942
1325 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (M	16,478	16,478	14,478	14,478
1350 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2	581,884	581,884	609,884	599,884
1400 BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING				
1450 ACCESSION TRAINING				
1500 OFFICER ACQUISITION	79,842	79,842	79,842	79,842
1550 RECRUIT TRAINING	17,265	17,265	17,265	17,265
1600 ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING	20,485	20,485	20,485	20,485
1650 SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS	183,376	183,376	184,626	184,576
1700 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (ACCESSION TRAINING)	80,840	80,840	80,840	80,840
1750 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (A	57,432	57,432	57,432	57,432
1800 BASIC SKILL/ ADVANCE TRAINING				
1850 SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	261,446	263,726	259,446	261,046
1900 FLIGHT TRAINING	403,105	403,105	403,105	403,105
1950 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	114,373	114,373	114,373	114,373
2000 TRAINING SUPPORT	485,815	485,815	488,815	487,915
2050 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (BASIC SKILL/ADVANCED TRAINING	898,129	899,729	898,129	900,129
2100 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (B	401,885	401,885	405,385	404,385

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
2150 RECRUITING/OTHER TRAINING				
2200 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	442,612	442,612	442,612	442,612
2250 EXAMINING	78,260	78,260	78,260	78,260
2300 OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	142,515	142,515	142,515	142,515
2350 CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	82,563	82,563	82,563	82,563
2400 JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS	88,873	91,373	88,873	90,173
2450 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (RECRUIT/OTHER TRAINING)	259,491	259,491	259,491	259,491
2500 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3	4,098,307	4,104,687	4,104,057	4,107,007
2550 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
2600 SECURITY PROGRAMS				
2650 SECURITY PROGRAMS	479,506	479,506	479,506	479,506
2700 LOGISTICS OPERATIONS				
2750 SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	517,218	511,218	517,218	509,218
2800 CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES	454,682	462,682	449,682	454,682
2850 LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	570,911	575,911	570,911	573,911
2900 AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT	357,033	357,033	357,033	357,033

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
2950 SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT				
3000 ADMINISTRATION	536,030	526,030	551,030	540,780
3050 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	532,013	520,013	532,013	532,013
3100 MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	160,159	153,759	160,159	153,759
3150 OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	175,429	175,429	175,429	175,429
3200 OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT	615,653	606,653	620,653	610,953
3250 ARMY CLAIMS	112,947	112,947	112,947	112,947
3300 REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	51,431	51,431	51,431	51,431
3350 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT)	1,167,160	1,165,160	1,167,160	1,167,660
3400 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (S	277,609	277,609	280,959	280,209
3550 SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS				
3600 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS	180,812	141,812	180,812	150,812
3650 MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS	54,344	54,344	54,344	54,344
3700 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	6,242,937	6,171,537	6,261,287	6,204,687
3710 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS UNDISTRIBUTED	---	10,794	40,400	26,794
3740 MEMORIAL EVENTS	---	350	---	350
3835 REPAIRS AT FT. BAKER	---	1,000	---	1,000
3845 DEFENSE JOINT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	---	-12,500	-12,500	-12,500
3855 WMD-COUNTER-TERRORISM TRAINING/TESTING MEMORIAL TUNNEL	---	---	19,300	16,500
3950 REDUCTION IN STRATEGIC SOURCING (A-76 STUDIES)	---	-8,360	---	-8,360
3970 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM, ARMY	---	-20,000	---	---
3982 FIRES PROGRAM DATA CAPTURE	---	---	8,000	6,800
3985 CIVILIAN PERSONNEL SAVINGS	---	---	-24,500	---
3987 DISA TIER ONE RATE	---	---	-43,700	-43,700
3988 BALKANS OPERATIONS	---	---	1,778,248	1,308,500

(In thousands of dollars)

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
3989	OVERSTATED CIVILIAN BUYOUT COSTS	---	---	-40,640	-40,640
3990	HEADQUARTERS STAFF REDUCTION	---	-82,200	---	-82,200
3994	SRM TRANSFER TO NATIONAL GUARD	---	---	-25,000	-25,000
4000	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	---	-19,000	---	---
4010	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL UNDEREXECUTION	---	-16,000	---	-20,000
4020	MOBILITY ENHANCEMENT STUDY	---	500	---	500
4040	WMD RESPONSE ELEMENT TRAINING	---	2,000	---	1,700
4060	CAMOUFLAGE NETS	---	-10,000	---	-10,000
4180	TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY	21,191,680	21,021,944	22,941,588	22,335,074
4190	TRANSFER	---	---	---	---
4200	TOTAL FUNDING AVAILABLE	(21,191,680)	(21,021,944)	(22,941,588)	(22,335,074)

ADJUSTMENTS TO BUDGET ACTIVITIES

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

Budget Activity 1: Operating Forces:		
250	M-Gator	2,500
250	CAMS	7,000
250	Blister Guard Socks	1,000
250	10th Mountain Division ASL Containers	1,000
250	Hydration on the Move (Camelbak)	1,000
350	Finance and Personnel	-1,500
550	Skid Steer Loaders	7,500
650	Mobile Kitchen Trailers	4,300
650	Communications and Electronics	6,000
650	Anniston Army Depot Apprenticeship program	1,000
750	NTC Airhead	1,300
750	Training Facilities Support	7,800
750	Salute Our Services Pilot Program	2,600
750	BOS – Efficient Basing South Costs	-3,500
750	BOS – Transition Studies	-2,000
800	USAREUR SRM	-15,000
850	USARPAC Transformation Planning	8,500
850	USARPAC Command, Control, and Communications Upgrades	3,200
900	Hunter UAV	2,500
Budget Activity 2: Mobilization:		
1200	Field Pack-up System	2,500
1300	Underutilized Plant Capacity	17,500
1325	Mobilization Enhancements, pre-QDR	-2,000
Budget Activity 3: Training and Recruiting:		
1650	Air Battle Captain	1,000
1650	ROTC Facility Rehabilitation	200
1850	DLI Dormitory Furnishings and Equipment	1,000
1850	Military Police MCTFT Joint Training	1,000
1850	Joint Assessment Neurological Exam Eqpt	2,600
1850	Training Support – Other Contracts	-5,000
2000	Fort Knox Distance Learning	2,100
2050	Fort Bliss Desalination Plant Study	1,000
2050	Fort Bliss Water System Pre-design Study	1,000
2100	MUCT Site Upgrades	2,500
2400	Junior ROTC	1,300
Budget Activity 4: Administration and Servicewide Activities:		
2750	Servicewide Transportation	-10,000
2750	MTMC DRMEC Demo Project including RAPID	2,000
2800	Pulse Technology - Battery Management	3,500
2800	Pulse Technology - BATTCAVE	1,500
2800	**Central Supply Activities**	**-5,000**
2850	Electronic Maintenance System Interactive Electronic Maintenance Manuals	2,000
2850	LOGTECH Center of Excellence in Logistics	1,000
3000	Administration	-10,000

3000	Biometrics Support	14,750
3100	Manpower Management (DCPS)	-6,400
3200	Other Servicewide Support	-9,000
3200	Army Conservation and Ecosystem Management	4,300
3350	Innovative Safety Management	2,500
3350	A-76 Process Aberdeen Proving Ground	-2,000
3400	Fort Richardson, Camp Denali Water Systems	600
3400	Rock Island Bridge Repairs	2,000
3600	International Military Headquarters	-30,000
Undistributed:		
3710	Classified Programs	26,794
3740	Memorial Events	350
3835	Repairs at Fort Baker	1,000
3845	Defense Joint Accounting System	-12,500
3855	Memorial Tunnel Consequence Management	16,500
3950	A-76 Studies	-8,360
3982	FIRES Program Data Capture	6,800
3987	DISA Tier One Rate	-43,700
3988	Balkan Operations	1,308,500
3989	Overstated Civilian Buyout Costs	-40,640
3990	Headquarters Staff Reduction	-82,200
3994	SRM Transfer to Army National Guard	-25,000
4010	Civilian Personnel Underexecution	-20,000
4020	Mobility Enhancement Study	500
4040	WMD – Response Element Adv Lab Training	1,700
4060	Camouflage Nets	-10,000

ARMY REORGANIZATION

The conferees commend the Secretary of the Army for undertaking a comprehensive review of Army requirements generation, acquisition, resource management, and Departmental headquarters functions and systems. The Center for Naval Analyses study required by the conferees in fiscal year 2001 identified serious management issues that merited careful review and analysis. The Army has taken several promising steps in response to this report to reduce duplication and improve efficiency in the acquisition and headquarters management area, and the conferees are hopeful that the final Army plan will realize the full benefits identified in the CNA analysis. The conferees have included a Provision (Sec. 8149) requiring the Secretary of the Army to submit a final report to the congressional defense committees describing the complete reorganization plan that he intends to implement by no later than April 15, 2002. This report shall describe the final realignments contemplated for all functional areas, and identify the operational efficiencies, personnel realignments and cost savings to be derived from this comprehensive reorganization on an annual basis through fiscal year 2008. The conferees believe the Army also will benefit from a close-out review by the CNA review team to comment on and validate the realignments. Section 8149 calls for a final CNA review to undertake this activity. The conferees view these management reforms as an important step to improve the Army's ability to deliver its bold transformation plan in the timeframe articulated by Army leaders.

INNOVATIVE SAFETY MANAGEMENT PILOT

The conferees recognize that there are initiatives underway in the private sector that dramatically reduce the incidence of workplace injuries and their related costs. The conferees therefore direct the Secretary of the Army to adopt for use in the workplace of civilian employees of the Department of the Army such work safety models used by employers in the private sector that the Secretary considers as being representative of the best work safety practices in use by private sector employers. The conferees recommend an additional $2,500,000 in Operation and Maintenance, Army to begin this initiative in fiscal year 2002.

UNUTILIZED PLANT CAPACITY

The conference agreement provides an additional $17,500,000 for industrial preparedness, or unutilized plant capacity, above the funds identified in the budget request. The conferees direct the Army to allocate no less than $25,000,000 above the request for unutilized plant capacity. Of these funds, $7,500,000 shall be available for the Arsenal Support Initiative.

ROTC FACILITY REHABILITATION

The conferees provide an additional $200,000 in Operation and Maintenance, Army only for rehabilitation of the athletic facility used for the joint Husson College and University of Maine ROTC program.

ST. LOUIS ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT

The conferees direct that of the funds provided in Operation and Maintenance, Army, $5,000,000 shall be available only for St. Louis Army Ammunition Plant clean up and disposal costs.

OTHER PROGRAMS

The conferees agree to provide funds for the Expert Radar Signature Solutions in the appropriate Research, Development, Test and Evaluation account.

The conferees agree that funds provided for language training programs should be used to meet critical advanced language training requirements.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
4250 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY				
4300 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
4350 AIR OPERATIONS				
4400 MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	3,206,849	3,206,849	3,206,849	3,206,849
4450 FLEET AIR TRAINING	950,969	950,969	950,969	950,969
4500 INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	62,487	64,487	62,487	64,187
4550 AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT	103,355	103,355	103,355	103,355
4600 AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	854,298	864,298	856,298	864,198
4650 AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	54,194	54,194	54,194	54,194
4800 SHIP OPERATIONS				
4850 MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	2,315,172	2,315,172	2,315,172	2,315,172
4900 SHIP OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AND TRAINING	545,279	545,279	545,279	545,279
4950 INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	387,282	387,282	387,282	387,282
5000 SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	2,917,829	2,917,829	2,917,829	2,917,829
5050 SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,330,524	1,338,524	1,349,524	1,355,524
5200 COMBAT OPERATIONS/SUPPORT				
5250 COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	384,534	384,534	384,534	385,534
5300 ELECTRONIC WARFARE	15,466	15,466	15,466	15,466
5350 SPACE SYSTEMS & SURVEILLANCE	182,165	182,165	182,165	182,165
5400 WARFARE TACTICS	163,864	163,864	187,864	184,264
5450 OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY & OCEANOGRAPHY	258,051	258,051	264,551	262,051
5500 COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	618,874	618,874	623,874	623,174
5550 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	173,381	179,881	173,381	177,881
5600 DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,737	1,737	1,737	1,737
5750 WEAPONS SUPPORT				
5800 CRUISE MISSILE	124,342	124,342	124,342	124,342

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
5850 FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE	812,743	812,743	812,743	812,743
5900 IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	47,762	47,762	47,762	47,762
5950 WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	396,836	401,836	416,836	410,436
6100 WORKING CAPITAL FUND SUPPORT				
6150 NWCF SUPPORT	1,421	1,421	1,421	1,421
6200 BASE SUPPORT				
6210 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	1,019,891	1,019,891	1,025,691	1,023,991
6220 BASE SUPPORT	2,572,092	2,584,092	2,572,092	2,580,492
6230 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	19,501,397	19,544,897	19,583,697	19,598,297
6250 BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION				
6300 READY RESERVE AND PREPOSITIONING FORCES				
6350 SHIP PREPOSITIONING AND SURGE	506,394	506,394	506,394	506,394
6400 ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS				
6450 AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS	5,506	5,506	5,506	5,506
6500 SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS	261,649	261,649	249,649	248,149
6550 MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS				
6600 FLEET HOSPITAL PROGRAM	23,803	23,803	23,803	23,803
6650 INDUSTRIAL READINESS	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177
6700 COAST GUARD SUPPORT	17,490	17,490	17,490	17,490
6750 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2	816,019	816,019	804,019	802,519
6800 BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING				
6850 ACCESSION TRAINING				
6900 OFFICER ACQUISITION	96,581	96,581	96,581	96,581
6950 RECRUIT TRAINING	6,724	6,724	6,724	6,724
7000 RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)	79,526	81,726	79,526	81,726

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
7150 BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING				
7200 SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	306,012	308,012	306,012	307,012
7250 FLIGHT TRAINING	367,343	367,343	367,343	367,343
7300 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	111,404	115,404	111,404	113,404
7350 TRAINING SUPPORT	192,931	203,931	192,931	202,331
7500 RECRUITING, AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION				
7550 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	238,727	238,727	238,727	238,727
7600 OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	97,957	97,957	97,957	97,957
7650 CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	59,745	59,745	59,745	59,745
7700 JUNIOR ROTC	32,519	34,449	34,519	34,449
7820 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	195,939	195,939	195,939	195,939
7830 BASE SUPPORT	365,425	365,425	365,425	365,425
7850 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3	2,150,833	2,171,963	2,152,833	2,167,363
7900 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
7950 SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT				
8000 ADMINISTRATION	692,748	664,748	695,748	666,248
8050 EXTERNAL RELATIONS	4,131	4,131	4,131	4,131
8100 CIVILIAN MANPOWER & PERSONNEL MGT	111,789	111,789	111,789	111,789
8150 MILITARY MANPOWER & PERSONNEL MGT	94,896	94,896	94,896	94,896
8200 OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	195,729	195,729	194,729	194,729
8250 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	603,354	603,354	603,354	603,354
8450 LOGISTICS OPERATIONS AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT				
8500 SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	185,483	185,483	185,483	185,483
8550 PLANNING, ENGINEERING & DESIGN	343,754	308,254	343,754	335,754
8600 ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	723,156	679,156	723,156	674,656

(In thousands of dollars)

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
8650	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	400,955	403,955	399,955	404,455
8700	HULL, MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL SUPPORT	52,908	52,908	52,908	52,908
8750	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS	40,850	40,850	40,850	40,850
8800	SPACE & ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS	54,639	54,639	54,639	54,639
8950	SECURITY PROGRAMS				
9000	SECURITY PROGRAMS	673,912	673,912	673,912	673,912
9150	SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS				
9200	INTERNATIONAL HDQTRS & AGENCIES	9,994	9,994	9,994	9,994
9220	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	102,588	102,588	102,588	102,588
9230	BASE SUPPORT	202,247	202,247	202,247	202,247
9250	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	4,493,133	4,388,633	4,494,133	4,412,633
9280	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS UNDISTRIBUTED	---	3,223	10,000	9,223
9415	DEFENSE JOINT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	---	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000
9490	REDUCTION IN STRATEGIC SOURCING (A-76 STUDIES)	---	-53,560	---	-30,000
9520	ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING	---	-33,000	---	---
9540	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM, NAVY	---	-20,000	---	---
9570	NAVY MARINE CORPS INTRANET	---	-120,000	---	---
9575	BALKANS OPERATIONS	---	---	52,785	27,101
9580	HEADQUARTERS STAFF REDUCTION	---	-51,100	---	-51,100
9590	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	---	-12,000	---	---
9680	DISA TIER ONE TRANSFER	---	---	-52,400	-52,400
9750	TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY	26,961,382	26,628,075	27,038,067	26,876,636
9800	TRANSFER	---	---	---	---
9850	TOTAL FUNDING AVAILABLE	(26,961,382)	(26,628,075)	(27,038,067)	(26,876,636)

ADJUSTMENTS TO BUDGET ACTIVITIES

Adjustments to budget activities are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

Budget Activity 1: Operating Forces:		
4500	DSM-156 Missile Test Set Upgrade	1,700
4600	NAVAIR CAT and RADCOM test system	8,500
4600	F-404-402 Spare Modules	1,400
5050	NUWC Torpedo Depot Apprentice Program	1,400
5050	Improved Engineering Design Process	3,000
5050	Shipyard Apprentice Program	7,800
5050	PHNSY SRM	12,800
5250	Joint Airborne Tactical Elect Cbt Training Program	1,000
5400	Warfare Tactics PMRF	20,400
5450	Hydrographic Center of Excellence	2,500
5450	UNOLS	1,500
5500	Center of Excellence for Disaster Mgt & Humanitarian Assistance	4,300
5550	Manual Reverse Osmosis Desalinators	1,000
5550	Naval Coastal Warfare Training Improvements	3,500
5950	Mark 45 Gun System Overhaul	5,600
5950	Phalanx CIWS Units Overhaul	7,000
5950	NULKA Ship Self-Defense Missile	1,000
6210	NAS Meridian Airfield Lighting	4,100
6220	Infrastructure Protection	4,000
6220	Northwest Environmental Resource Center	4,900
6220	NWS Seal Beach Detachment, Concord, Joint Use Feasibility Analysis	1,000
6220	Excess Administrative Overhead	-1,500
Budget Activity 2: Mobilization		
6500	Submarine Conversion	-17,000
6500	Ship Disposal Project	3,500
Budget Activity 3: Training and Recruiting:		
7000	ROTC Programs	2,200
7200	Naval Aviation Apprenticeship Program	1,000
7300	NPS – CDTEMS	2,000
7350	Distance Learning CNET	3,400
7350	Navy Learning Network Program CNET	3,400
7350	Maintenance and Training Process CNET	2,600
7700	Junior ROTC	930
7700	Naval Sea Cadet Corps	1,000
Budget Activity 4: Administration and Servicewide Activities:		
8000	Administration	-30,000
8000	Advanced Technology Information Support	1,000
8000	Biometrics Support	2,500
8200	Center for Career Development Program Growth	-1,000
8550	Naval Facilities Engineering Command	-5,000
8550	Planning, Engineering and Design	-6,000
8550	NSW Carderock All Weather Cargo Transfer Sys	500
8550	Stainless Steel Sanitary Space System	2,500
8600	Acquisition and Program Management	-53,000
8600	SPAWAR ITC Operations	4,500
8650	Configuration Management Information System	3,500

Undistributed:

9280	Classified Programs	9,223
9415	Defense Joint Accounting System	-7000
9490	A-76 Studies	-30,000
9575	Balkans Operations	27,101
9580	Headquarters Staff Reduction	-51,100
9680	DISA Tier One Rate	-52,400

SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE

The conferees are aware that the ship depot maintenance account has been underfunded in recent years. This underfunding was caused by several factors, including a deficient calculation that understated the requirement, underfunding of the requirement which was identified, and the added costs associated with high deployment levels. The conferees applaud the Navy's efforts to revise the maintenance calculation to more adequately reflect the real requirement, and to fully fund maintenance in the future. The conferees recognize, however, that the FY02 budget lacks the necessary funds to implement them. The conferees expect that for FY03 and future years the Navy will implement the revised maintenance calculations to properly align depot maintenance requirements and necessary funding. The conferees direct the Secretary of the Navy to provide with the FY03 budget submission a plan to eliminate the maintenance backlog that has accumulated as a result of previous underfunding.

MANUAL REVERSE OSMOSIS DESALINATORS

The Committee has provided an additional $1,000,000 for the refurbishment of Manual Reverse Osmosis Desalinators (MROD). Of the additional funds provided, $500,000 is to be used for Navy surface fleet MROD refurbishment, and $500,000 is to be used for Navy Aviation MROD refurbishment.

POINT MOLATE

In view of the public safety and historic preservation issues involved, the conferees believe the Navy should continue the level of effort it provided in FY 2001 in carrying out its joint caretaker responsibilities for the base at Point Molate while it is being prepared for conveyance. The conferees expect the Naval Facilities Engineering Command and the City of Richmond, CA to operate under similar terms and conditions as agreed to in their Cooperative Agreement through the balance of fiscal year 2002.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
9900 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS				
9950 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
10000 EXPEDITIONARY FORCES				
10050 OPERATIONAL FORCES	459,739	476,239	464,739	473,939
10100 FIELD LOGISTICS	257,952	262,952	257,952	262,252
10150 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	107,849	112,849	107,849	112,149
10200 BASE SUPPORT	842,631	865,281	842,631	859,881
10250 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	363,528	366,128	363,528	365,728
10300 USMC PREPOSITIONING				
10350 MARITIME PREPOSITIONING	83,506	83,506	83,506	83,506
10400 NORWAY PREPOSITIONING	5,169	5,169	5,169	5,169
10450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	2,120,374	2,172,124	2,125,374	2,162,624
10500 BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING				
10550 ACCESSION TRAINING				
10600 RECRUIT TRAINING	11,053	11,053	11,053	11,053
10650 OFFICER ACQUISITION	317	317	317	317
10700 BASE SUPPORT	62,055	62,055	62,055	62,055
10750 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	22,285	22,285	22,285	22,285
10800 BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING				
10850 SPECIALIZED SKILLS TRAINING	32,280	32,280	32,280	32,280
10900 FLIGHT TRAINING	170	170	170	170
10950 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	8,553	8,553	8,553	8,553
11000 TRAINING SUPPORT	95,066	95,066	95,066	95,066
11050 BASE SUPPORT	65,140	65,140	65,140	65,140
11100 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	**28,078**	**28,078**	**28,078**	**28,078**

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
11150 RECRUITING AND OTHER TRAINING EDUCATION				
11200 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	109,012	109,012	109,012	109,012
11250 OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	21,994	21,994	21,994	21,994
11300 JUNIOR ROTC	12,808	13,178	12,808	13,178
11350 BASE SUPPORT	12,209	12,209	12,209	12,209
11400 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	2,644	2,644	2,644	2,644
11450 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3	483,664	484,034	483,664	484,034
11500 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
11550 SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT				
11650 SPECIAL SUPPORT	209,125	209,125	209,125	209,125
11700 SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	31,118	31,118	31,118	31,118
11750 ADMINISTRATION	29,895	29,895	29,895	29,895
11800 BASE SUPPORT	16,335	16,335	16,335	16,335
11850 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	1,803	1,803	1,803	1,803
11900 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	288,276	288,276	288,276	288,276
12055 BALKANS OPERATIONS	---	---	6,549	2,000
12060 HEADQUARTERS STAFF REDUCTION	---	-4,000	---	-4,000
12070 REDUCTION IN STRATEGIC SOURCING (A-76 STUDIES)	---	-1,000	---	-1,000
12300 TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS	2,892,314	2,939,434	2,903,863	2,931,934

ADJUSTMENTS TO BUDGET ACTIVITIES

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

Budget Activity 1: Operating Forces:	
10050 Extreme Cold Weather Clothing System	1,000
10050 Modular General Purpose Tent System	2,500
10050 Blister Guard Socks	1,000
10050 Hydration on the Move (Camelbak)	1,000
10050 MOLLE	4,800
10050 Joint Service NBC Defense Equipment Surveillance	2,900
10050 ULCANS	1,000
10100 Log Improvement Initiative (Ground Supply Chain Management)	2,600
10100 System Integration Environment Spt for VII MEF	1,700
10150 Depot Maintenance – Radar Systems	4,300
10200 Waste Water Treatment Study	250
10200 Twentynine Palms MAGTF MOUT Facility Feasibility Study	~~1,300~~ (C
10200 Training and Support Facilities Improvements	15,700
10250 MAGTFTC Twentynine Palms	2,200
Budget Activity 3: Training and Recruiting:	
11300 Junior ROTC	370
Undistributed:	
12055 Balkans Operations	2,000
12060 Headquarters Staff Reduction	-4,000
12070 A-76 Studies	-1,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
12450 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE				
12500 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
12550 AIR OPERATIONS				
12600 PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	3,247,230	3,247,230	3,284,630	3,273,230
12650 PRIMARY COMBAT WEAPONS	325,948	325,948	325,948	325,948
12700 COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES	234,838	234,838	234,838	234,838
12750 AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING	1,227,042	1,227,042	1,234,542	1,232,342
12775 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,361,089	1,361,089	1,361,089	1,361,089
12800 COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	1,356,865	1,356,865	1,356,865	1,357,865
12850 BASE SUPPORT	2,212,409	2,222,909	2,222,409	2,225,609
12900 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	835,329	835,329	845,829	840,829
12950 COMBAT RELATED OPERATIONS				
13000 GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	843,775	843,775	843,775	843,775
13050 NAVIGATION/WEATHER SUPPORT	170,965	170,965	174,965	174,365
13100 OTHER COMBAT OPS SUPPORT PROGRAMS	404,665	404,665	404,665	404,665
13150 JCS EXERCISES	37,839	37,839	37,839	37,839
13200 MANAGEMENT/OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	174,580	164,580	170,580	170,580
13250 TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	228,775	228,775	228,775	228,775

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
13300 SPACE OPERATIONS				
13350 LAUNCH FACILITIES	258,792	258,792	258,792	258,792
13400 LAUNCH VEHICLES	147,510	147,510	147,510	147,510
13450 SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS	251,738	251,738	248,738	248,738
13500 SATELLITE SYSTEMS	53,780	53,780	52,780	52,780
13550 OTHER SPACE OPERATIONS	146,175	146,175	142,175	142,175
13600 BASE SUPPORT	425,643	425,643	425,643	425,643
13650 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	131,643	131,643	131,643	131,643
13700 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	14,076,630	14,077,130	14,134,030	14,119,030
13750 BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION				
13800 MOBILITY OPERATIONS				
13850 AIRLIFT OPERATIONS	2,056,383	2,056,383	2,056,383	2,056,383
13900 AIRLIFT OPERATIONS C3I	37,706	37,706	37,706	37,706
13950 MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	169,421	169,421	169,421	169,421
13975 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	296,014	296,014	296,014	296,014
14000 PAYMENTS TO TRANSPORTATION BUSINESS AREA	473,243	473,243	473,243	473,243
14050 BASE SUPPORT	487,654	487,654	487,654	487,654
14100 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	97,627	97,627	99,627	99,327
14150 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2	3,618,048	3,618,048	3,620,048	3,619,748

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
14200 BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING				
14250 ACCESSION TRAINING				
14300 OFFICER ACQUISITION	66,566	66,566	66,566	66,566
14350 RECRUIT TRAINING	5,943	5,943	5,943	5,943
14400 RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)	64,289	64,289	64,289	64,289
14450 BASE SUPPORT (ACADEMIES ONLY)	70,412	70,412	70,412	70,412
14500 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (A	60,434	60,434	60,434	60,434
14550 BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING				
14600 SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	310,216	311,216	312,716	311,216
14650 FLIGHT TRAINING	657,993	657,993	658,993	658,993
14700 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	115,049	115,049	115,049	115,049
14750 TRAINING SUPPORT	83,778	83,778	83,778	83,778
14775 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	14,748	14,748	14,748	14,748
14800 BASE SUPPORT (OTHER TRAINING)	543,005	543,005	543,005	543,005
14850 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (O	148,663	148,663	148,663	148,663
14900 RECRUITING, AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION				
14950 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	139,189	139,189	139,189	139,189
15000 EXAMINING	3,640	3,640	3,640	3,640
15050 OFF DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	91,757	91,757	91,757	91,757
15100 CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	82,238	82,238	82,238	82,238
15150 JUNIOR ROTC	41,829	43,029	41,829	42,829
15200 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3	2,499,749	2,501,949	2,503,249	2,502,749

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
15250 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
15300 LOGISTICS OPERATIONS				
15350 LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	1,052,171	1,037,171	1,052,171	1,032,871
15400 TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	404,678	404,678	404,678	404,678
15450 SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	249,055	229,055	249,055	229,055
15475 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	305,525	305,525	305,525	305,525
15500 BASE SUPPORT	1,115,273	1,115,273	1,115,273	1,115,273
15550 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	239,442	239,442	250,442	248,942
15600 SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
15650 ADMINISTRATION	213,767	199,767	213,767	199,767
15700 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	342,864	334,864	342,864	334,864
15750 PERSONNEL PROGRAMS	164,480	164,480	164,480	164,480
15800 RESCUE AND RECOVERY SERVICES	72,375	72,375	72,375	72,375
15900 ARMS CONTROL	34,742	34,742	34,742	34,742
15950 OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	602,561	585,561	602,561	583,561
16000 OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	36,984	36,984	36,984	36,984
16050 CIVIL AIR PATROL CORPORATION	18,303	18,303	22,803	21,503
16100 BASE SUPPORT	233,256	234,006	233,256	234,006
16150 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	21,792	21,792	21,792	21,792
16200 SECURITY PROGRAMS				
16250 SECURITY PROGRAMS	824,906	824,906	824,906	824,906
16300 SUPPORT TO OTHER NATIONS				
16350 INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	20,169	15,169	20,169	15,169
16400 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	5,952,343	5,874,093	5,967,843	5,880,493

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
16450 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS UNDISTRIBUTED	---	-24,532	1,500	-18,332
16660 DEFENSE JOINT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	---	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000
16720 TRAVEL OF PERSONS	---	-43,000	---	---
16730 ELMENDORF AFB TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE	---	---	12,000	10,200
16750 ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL UNDEREXECUTION SUPPORT	---	-75,000	---	-75,000
16760 REDUCTION IN STRATEGIC SOURCING (A-76 STUDIES)	---	-8,320	---	-8,320
16810 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM, AIR FORCE	---	-20,000	---	---
16820 CONSULTANTS, AIR FORCE	---	---	-42,000	-20,000
16825 MTAPP	---	---	4,000	2,800
16830 HEADQUARTERS STAFF REDUCTION	---	-50,400	---	-50,400
16865 DISA TIER ONE RATE	---	---	-51,900	-51,900
16870 BALKANS OPERATIONS	---	---	161,666	122,721
16910 TOTAL, O&M, AIR FORCE	26,146,770	25,842,968	26,303,436	26,026,789
16920 TRANSFER	---	---	---	---
16940 TOTAL FUNDING AVAILABLE	(26,146,770)	(25,842,968)	(26,303,436)	(26,026,789)

ADJUSTMENTS TO BUDGET ACTIVITIES

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

Budget Activity 1: Operating Forces:	
12600 B-52 Attrition Reserve	26,000
12750 F-16 Distributed Mission Training	5,300
12800 Joint Airborne Tactical Elect Cbt Training Program	1,000
12850 Battle Lab Engineering and Tech Support	4,700
12850 Pacific Server Consolidation	8,500
12900 Grand Forks AFB Ramp Refurbishment	5,000
12900 Wind Energy Fund	500
13050 University Partnership for Operational Support	3,400
13200 Scheduling Integration Team – Contractor Support	-4,000
13450 Space Control Systems	-3,000
13500 Satellite Systems	-1,000
13550 Growth in Contractor Costs	-4,000
Budget Activity 2: Mobilization	
14100 PACAF Strategic Airlift Planning	1,700
Budget Activity 3: Training and Recruiting:	
14600 IT Workforce Re-Skilling	1,000
14650 MBU-20 Oxygen Mask	1,000
15150 Junior ROTC	1,000
Budget Activity 4: Administration and Servicewide Activities:	
15350 CKU-5 Rocket Catapult PPI	1,700
15350 Aging Propulsion System Life Extension	1,500
15350 L-SMART Information System Logistics Opns.	2,500
15350 Acquisition Efficiencies	-25,000
15450 Servicewide Transportation	-20,000
15550 Hickham AFB Alternative Fuel Vehicle Program	1,000
15550 SRM, Eilson Utilidors	8,500
15650 Administration	-14,000
15700 Servicewide Communications	-8,000
15950 Other Servicewide Activities	-19,000
16050 Civil Air Patrol	3,200
16100 William Lehman Aviation Center	750
16350 International Support	-5,000
Undistributed:	
16450 Classified Programs	-18,332
16660 Defense Joint Accounting System	-7,000
16730 Elmendorf AFB Transportation Infrastructure	10,200
16750 Active Duty Military Personnel Underexecution Support	-75,000
16760 A-76 Studies	-8320
16820 Consultants/Contractor Advisory Service	-20,000
16825 MTAPP	2,800
16830 Headquarters Staff Reduction	**-50,400**
16865 DISA Tier One Rate	-51,900
16870 Balkans Operations	122,721

CONTAMINANT AIR PROCESSING SYSTEMS

The conferees commend the Secretary of the Air Force for standardizing mission critical equipment that allows Air Force personnel to be effectively processed after contact with biological, chemical or nuclear agents. The conferees instruct the Secretary to use $1,000,000 within available funds to enable installations to purchase contaminant air processing systems and related components to ensure all Air Force installations are standardized in this methodology and equipment.

INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT

The conferees are pleased with efforts and progress made in programs funded in the Air Force subactivity group for International Support. The conferees are aware that these funds support U.S. Central Command's military contacts with Central Asian States. The conferees encourage continued progress in the Cooperative Defense Initiative that is underway to assess the ability of regional partners to respond to chemical or biological attacks. Funding reductions in this line to limit overall growth are not punitive in nature, and the Secretary of the Air Force is encouraged to support this worthy program.

OTHER PROGRAMS

The conferees agree to reduce U–2 operation and maintenance (O&M) funding by $3,000,000 due to availability of funds in the appropriate Research, Development, Test and Evaluation account and recommends that these funds be transferred to O&M to offset this reduction.

The conferees agree to provide an additional $1,500,000 for the Threat Representation and Validation project and an additional $2,500,000 for operation of the Eagle Vision System for the Air National Guard.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
16950 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE				
17000 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
17050 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	373,832	373,832	373,832	373,832
17100 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	1,404,797	1,404,797	1,379,797	1,385,997
17150 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	1,778,629	1,778,629	1,753,629	1,759,829
17200 BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION				
17250 DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	44,691	44,691	44,691	44,691
17350 BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING				
17450 AMERICAN FORCES INFORMATION SERVICE	11,135	11,135	11,135	11,135
17460 DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY	101,196	105,696	101,196	100,696
17465 DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	3,833	3,833	3,833	3,833
17470 DEFENSE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING SERVICE	8,900	8,900	8,900	8,900
17480 DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY	86,190	56,190	86,190	76,190
17490 DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	7,590	7,590	7,590	7,590
17510 DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY	1,246	---	1,246	1,246
17600 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	53,573	53,573	53,573	53,573
17650 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3	273,663	246,917	273,663	263,163
17700 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
17750 AMERICAN FORCES INFORMATION SERVICE	96,637	96,337	96,637	96,337
17775 CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS	94,596	95,346	104,596	103,846
17800 CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	4,718,802	4,717,814	4,702,002	4,707,101
17900 DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	354,348	341,948	352,348	341,948
17910 DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	948,932	936,532	946,132	933,732
17950 DEFENSE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING SERVICE	1,492	1,492	1,492	1,492
18000 DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY	198,157	198,157	193,157	198,157

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
18050 DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY	803,122	793,122	778,422	786,122
18150 DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	191,990	193,090	191,990	188,090
18200 DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY	12,075	12,075	12,075	12,075
18300 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DEPENDENTS EDUCATION	1,465,814	1,462,214	1,490,814	1,475,214
18310 DEFENSE POW /MISSING PERSONS OFFICE	15,211	16,711	15,211	16,211
18320 DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY	65,211	60,311	58,211	58,211
18475 DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	87,118	85,618	87,118	85,618
18500 DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY	258,597	---	258,597	254,147
18600 OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT	16,972	30,972	35,072	38,272
18650 OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	437,141	439,741	445,641	447,941
18700 SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	46,891	46,891	46,891	46,891
18800 SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	115,000	115,000	115,000	115,000
18820 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	169,340	157,340	169,340	160,740
18860 WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES	324,202	308,702	309,202	308,702
18950 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	10,421,648	10,109,413	10,409,948	10,375,847
19000 LEGACY	---	1,900	12,000	12,900
19020 IMPACT AID	---	30,000	---	30,000
19070 MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS REDUCTION	---	-54,300	---	-54,300
19160 DEFENSE JOINT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM	---	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000
19240 REDUCTION IN STRATEGIC SOURCING (A-76 STUDIES)	---	-5,260	---	-5,260
19260 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM, DEFENSE-WIDE	---	-20,000	---	---
19295 DISA TIER ONE RATE	---	---	-24,000	-24,000
19297 DISA TIER ONE RATE TRANSFER	---	---	170,000	172,000
19298 BALKANS OPERATIONS	---	---	215,713	192,900
19300 RESERVE COMPONENT JT PROFESSIONAL MIL EDUCATION	---	3,600	---	3,100
19308 INTERNATIONAL TRUST FUND FOR DEMINING AND MINE VICTIM.	---	---	20,000	14,000
19312 FREEMARKETS	---	---	2,000	1,400
19370 TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE	12,518,631	12,122,590	12,864,644	12,773,270

Adjustments to Budget Activities

The adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

Budget Activity 1: Operating Forces:		
17100	SOCOM – Base Communications Sustainment	-2,000
17100	SOCOM – Program Growth	-2,800
17100	SOCOM – Collateral Equipment	-1,000
17100	SOCOM – Operation Focus Relief Drawdown	-9,000
17100	SOCOM – MAC SAAM Program Growth. Focus Relief	-4000
Budget Activity 3: Training and Recruiting:		
17460	DAU – Distance Learning Travel Savings	-4,000
17460	DAU – Distance Learning	2,500
17460	DAU – IT Organizational Composition Research	1,000
17480	DHRA – DLAMP	-10,000
Budget Activity 4: Administration and Servicewide Activities:		
17750	AFIS – Pay Calculation and Utilities	-300
17775	Civil Military Programs – Youth Development Leadership Program	750
17775	Civil Military Programs – Innovative Readiness Training	8,500
17800	Classified Programs	-11,701
17900	DCAA – Program Growth	-7,400
17900	DCAA – Execution	-5,000
17910	DCMA – Pay Calculation, Program Growth	-11,400
17910	DCMA – SPS Office Efficiencies	-1,000
17910	DCMA – Contingency Operations Contract Oversight	-2,800
18050	DISA - Overhead	-17,000
18150	DLA – Unemployment Compensation	-1,900
18150	DLA – Security Locks	5,000
18150	DLA – Obsolete NSNs	-7,000
18300	DODEA – Math Teacher Leadership	1,000
18300	DODEA – Galena IDEA	3,400
18300	DODEA – SRM	5,000
18310	Defense POW/Missing Persons Office – Personnel Recovery Needs Assessment	1,000
18320	DSCA – Other Costs	-7,000
18475	DSS – Improper Budget Adjustments	-1,500
18500	DTRA – Headquarters' Program Growth	-5,450
18500	DTRA - Chem/Bio Warfare Defense Study	1000
18600	OEA – Philadelphia Naval Business Center	2,500
18600	OEA – City of St. Louis SLAAP/ATCOM Redevelopment	1,000
18600	OEA – Norton AFB (Rehabilitation and Structural Repairs for Leasable Buildings)	2,500
18600	OEA – Cecil Field	2,000
18600	OEA – Battery 204, Odiorne Point	100
18600	OEA – Adak Airfield Operations	1,000

18600	OEA – Naval Security Group Activity Winter Harbor	4,000
18600	OEA –Fitzsimmons Army Hospital	3,800
18600	OEA – Barrow Landfill Relocation	3,400
18600	OEA – Broadneck Peninsula NIKE site	1,000
18650	OSD – Program Growth	-15,000
18650	OSD – Studies and Analysis	-5,000
18650	OSD – CTMA	6,000
18650	OSD – ADUSD (MPP&R) Wearable Computers	1,700
18650	OSD – CISA	3,500
18650	OSD – Energy Sustainability Audits	1,500
18650	OSD – Information Assurance Scholarships	6,100
18650	OSD – Clara Barton Center	1,000
18650	OSD – Pacific Command Regional Institute	6,000
18650	OSD – Study on Intelligence Capabilities and Data Resource Integration	5,000
18820	JCS – Program Growth	-12,000
18820	JCS – Electronic Education for the Reserve Component in both Classroom and Distributed Environments	1,700
18820	JCS – National Defense University XXI	1,700
18860	WHS – Program Growth	-15,500
Undistributed:		
19000	Legacy	11,000
19000	Legacy – CSS Alabama	1,000
19000	Legacy – CSS Hunley	900
19020	Impact Aid	30,000
19070	Headquarters Staff Reduction	-54,300
19160	Defense Joint Accounting System	-13,000
19240	A-76 Studies	-5,260
19295	DISA Tier One Rate	-24,000
19297	DISA Tier One Rate Transfer	172,000
19298	Balkans Operations	192,900
19300	Reserve Component Joint Professional Military Education	3,100
19308	International Trust Fund for Demining and Mine Victim Assistance	14,000
19312	Freemarkets	1,400

BIOFUELS AND BIOBASED PRODUCTS

With the heavy Department of Defense reliance on gasoline and diesel fuels derived from foreign oil production, the conferees agree that it is important for the Department to investigate new ways to increase the usage of alternative domestically produced fuels, including biofuels and biobased products. The conferees direct the Department to submit a report to the congressional defense committees by March 15, 2002 detailing its best estimates of: (1) the total annual volume and cost of fuels by fuel type (gasoline, diesel, ethanol, biodiesel, methanol, and other) used by the Department, and the country source of these fuels; (2) a description of the procedures in place to procure domestically produced alternative fuels; (3) a description of the procedures in place to encourage the procurement of flexible fuel vehicles, such as those equipped with E–85 (85% ethanol) engines; (4) an explanation of changes to programs, plans, or procedures under consideration by the Department to maximize the use of biofuels and biobased products in DoD operations; (5) a description of practices and procedures to track the actual DoD usage of biofuels; and (6) a description of possible incentives the DoD could employ to increase the acquisition of alternative or variable fuel vehicles and encourage the use of such fuels as specified by the National Environmental Policy Act. The conferees also direct the Department to work with the Office of Energy Policy and New Uses of the U.S. Department of Agriculture to support independent testing of biofuels and biobased products. The Department should also cooperate with industry suppliers to facilitate inclusion of such biofuels and biobased products on the Defense Logistics Agency list of items approved for DoD purchase.

DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY

Funding for the Operation and Maintenance activities of the Defense Threat Reduction Agency were provided for in Title IX of the House bill and report. These funds are provided in Title II of the Conference Report.

DLAMP

The conferees recommend a reduction to the Defense Leadership and Management Program for overhead costs and backfills.

NATIONAL FOREIGN LANGUAGE SKILLS REGISTRY

The Conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to establish an internet-based data registry of United States citizens who state that they are willing to be recruited in times of national emergency to assist the Department with translation and interpretation. The Secretary shall designate the foreign languages and levels of fluency deemed to be critical to the needs of the Department. The Director, Defense Manpower Data Center shall maintain the registry. In implementing this registry, the Director may collaborate with the National Foreign Language Center and the Defense Language Institute.

STUDY ON INTELLIGENCE CAPABILITIES AND DATA RESOURCES INTEGRATION

To enhance intelligence gathering capabilities and data resource integration following the events of September 11, 2001, the conferees recommend an increase of $5,000,000 for preparing a management action plan to assess how measurement and signature intelligence can be integrated with other intelligence activities and data. The goal of this plan should be to improve support for warfighter operations and policy decision-making. A primary focus of this study should be to complete the concept development and associated operations and design requirements for a measurement and signature intelligence data archive to provide back-up capability and enabling cross-disciplinary integration of distributed data. The study should consider all shortfalls in MASINT capabilities and their integration. The conferees direct the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Command, Control, Communications, and Intelligence to provide to the congressional defense committees an interim report containing an outline of the content and expected milestones of this study no later than 45 days after enactment of this Act and a final report no later than June 1, 2002.

BASE COMMUNICATIONS SUSTAINMENT

The conferees recommend a reduction in base communications sustainment and reiterate the Senate position that more focus must be placed on funding deployable and mobile communications requirements, rather than placing such items on unfunded lists. The conferees provide an additional $3,000,000 for AN/PRC–148 Multi-band Intra/Inter Team Radios in Procurement, Defense Wide which is the number one unfunded requirement for Special Operations units in the field.

ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

The conferees direct that of the funds provided in "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide" for the Impact Aid program, $1,000,000 be available only for the purpose of making payments to local educational agencies to assist them in adjusting to reductions in the number of military dependent students as a result of the closure or realignment of military installations.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
19500 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE				
19510 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
19520 LAND FORCES				
19530 DIVISION FORCES	14,382	14,382	14,382	14,382
19540 CORPS COMBAT FORCES	24,571	24,571	24,571	24,571
19550 CORPS SUPPORT FORCES	232,891	232,891	232,891	232,891
19560 ECHELON ABOVE CORPS FORCES	115,183	115,183	115,183	115,183
19600 MISSION OPERATIONS				
19610 LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	364,700	364,700	349,700	349,700
19630 LAND FORCES READINESS				
19640 FORCES READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	139,280	139,280	139,280	139,280
19650 LAND FORCES SYSTEM READINESS	60,481	60,481	60,481	60,481
19660 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	60,719	60,719	60,719	60,719
19670 LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT				
19680 BASE SUPPORT	406,137	406,137	406,137	406,137
19690 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	161,321	161,321	161,321	161,321
19720 ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES	2,536	2,536	2,536	2,536
19900 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	1,582,201	1,582,201	1,567,201	1,567,201

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
19950 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
19960 ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
19980 ADMINISTRATION.....	39,256	39,256	39,256	39,256
19990 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS.....	30,865	30,865	29,865	29,865
20000 PERSONNEL/FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION (MANPOWER MANAGEMEN	44,201	44,201	44,201	44,201
20010 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING.....	90,723	90,723	90,723	90,723
20075 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4.....	205,045	205,045	204,045	204,045
20160 FOOD SANITATION CENTERS.....	---	1,300	---	---
20700 TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE.....	1,787,246	1,788,546	1,771,246	1,771,246

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 1: Operating Forces

19610 Land Forces Operations Support/Other contracts, Unjustified program growth ..... –15,000

Budget Activity 4: Administration and Servicewide Activities

19990 Servicewide Communications/Headquarters Growth..... –1,000

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
20850 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE				
20900 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
20950 RESERVE AIR OPERATIONS 21000 MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	405,515	405,515	405,515	405,515
21100 INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	17,223	17,223	17,223	17,223
21150 AIR OPERATION AND SAFETY SUPPORT	1,961	1,961	1,961	1,961
21200 AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	116,328	116,328	116,328	116,328
21250 AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPS SUPPORT	324	324	324	324
21400 RESERVE SHIP OPERATIONS 21450 MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	46,572	46,572	46,572	46,572
21500 SHIP OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AND TRAINING	623	623	623	623
21550 INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	7,053	7,053	7,053	7,053
21600 SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	71,858	71,858	71,858	71,858
21650 SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,652	2,652	2,652	2,652
21700 RESERVE COMBAT OPERATIONS SUPPORT 21800 COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	37,579	37,579	37,579	37,579
21950 RESERVE WEAPONS SUPPORT 22000 WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	5,531	5,531	5,531	5,531
22030 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	51,102	51,102	51,102	51,102
22040 BASE SUPPORT	148,046	148,046	148,046	148,046
22090 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	912,367	912,367	912,367	912,367

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
22100 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
22150 ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
22200 ADMINISTRATION	11,131	11,131	11,131	11,131
22250 CIVILIAN MANPOWER & PERSONNEL	1,934	1,934	1,934	1,934
22300 MILITARY MANPOWER & PERSONNEL	34,625	34,625	34,625	34,625
22350 SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	37,355	37,355	37,355	37,355
22400 COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEM	5,606	5,606	5,606	5,606
22450 OTHER SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT	672	672	672	672
22600 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	91,323	91,323	91,323	91,323
23150 TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY RESERVE	1,003,690	1,003,690	1,003,690	1,003,690

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
23300 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS RESERVE				
23350 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
23400 MISSION FORCES				
23450 OPERATING FORCES	50,898	50,898	50,898	50,898
23500 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	7,784	7,784	7,784	7,784
23550 BASE SUPPORT	25,610	25,610	25,610	25,610
23600 TRAINING SUPPORT	18,144	18,144	18,144	18,144
23650 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	10,027	10,027	10,027	10,027
23700 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	112,463	112,463	112,463	112,463
23750 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
23800 ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
23850 SPECIAL SUPPORT	8,596	8,596	8,596	8,596
23900 SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	491	491	491	491
23950 ADMINISTRATION	8,632	8,632	8,632	8,632
24000 BASE SUPPORT	5,719	5,719	5,719	5,719
24050 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	8,122	8,122	8,122	8,122
24100 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	31,560	31,560	31,560	31,560
24600 TOTAL, O&M, MARINE CORPS RESERVE	144,023	144,023	144,023	144,023

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
24750 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE RESERVE				
24800 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
24850 AIR OPERATIONS				
24900 PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	1,266,511	1,266,511	1,260,511	1,260,511
24950 MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	61,637	61,637	61,637	61,637
24970 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	322,507	322,507	322,507	322,507
25000 BASE SUPPORT	245,126	245,126	245,126	245,126
25050 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	38,521	38,521	38,521	38,521
25150 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	1,934,302	1,934,302	1,928,302	1,928,302
25200 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
25250 ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
25300 ADMINISTRATION	52,083	52,083	52,083	52,083
25350 MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	11,848	11,848	11,848	11,848
25400 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	24,466	24,466	24,466	24,466
25450 OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	6,547	6,547	6,547	6,547
25500 AUDIOVISUAL	620	620	620	620
25520 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	95,564	95,564	95,564	95,564
25670 C-17 RESERVE BASE PLANNING AND DESIGN	---	---	---	1,000
25950 TOTAL, O&M, AIR FORCE RESERVE	2,029,866	2,029,866	2,023,866	2,024,866

ADJUSTMENTS TO BUDGET ACTIVITIES

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

Budget Activity 1: Operating Forces:	
24900 Primary Combat Forces/Unjustified Program Growth	−6,000
Undistributed:	
25670 C–17 Reserve Base Planning and Design	1,000

AIR FORCE RESERVE AIRLIFT PLANNING

The conferees support the creation of an Air Reserve Station or Stations for C–17's and provide $1,000,000 for planning and site assessment.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
26100 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD				
26120 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
26140 LAND FORCES				
26180 DIVISIONS	472,117	472,117	477,117	474,617
26200 CORPS COMBAT FORCES	565,861	565,861	565,861	565,861
26220 CORPS SUPPORT FORCES	280,054	280,054	280,054	280,054
26240 ECHELON ABOVE CORPS FORCES	476,828	476,828	476,828	476,828
26260 LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	22,333	22,333	12,333	12,333
26280 LAND FORCES READINESS				
26320 FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	19,354	19,354	19,354	19,354
26340 LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	95,719	95,719	100,419	98,919
26350 LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	193,414	193,414	193,414	193,414
26360 LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT				
26420 BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	538,487	538,487	540,746	540,546
26440 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	351,768	351,768	354,268	353,968
26460 MANAGEMENT & OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	399,117	399,117	392,117	392,117
26480 MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES	38,415	38,415	38,415	38,415
26580 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	3,453,467	3,453,467	3,450,926	3,446,426

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
26600 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
26620 ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
26660 STAFF MANAGEMENT	84,106	84,106	84,106	84,106
26680 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	21,070	21,070	21,070	21,070
26720 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	35,902	35,902	35,902	35,902
26740 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	82,814	82,814	82,814	82,814
26760 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	223,892	223,892	223,892	223,892
26810 MILITARY TECHNICIANS COSTING MODEL	---	6,300	---	6,300
26900 ANGEL GATE ACADEMY	---	3,000	---	1,500
26945 NATIONAL EMERGENCY AND DISASTER INFORMATION CENTER	---	2,000	---	1,700
26970 EMERGENCY SPILL RESPONSE	---	---	790	790
26975 DISTRIBUTED LEARNING PROJECT	---	---	30,000	25,500
26985 SRM TRANSFER TO NATIONAL GUARD	---	---	25,000	25,000
26990 GSA LEASED VEHICLE PROGRAM	---	2,500	---	1,750
27000 MODULAR GENERAL PURPOSE TENTS	---	5,000	---	2,500
27010 JOINT TRAINING AND EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM	---	4,100	---	3,400
27020 CAMP GRUBER REGIONAL TRAINING CENTER	---	3,500	---	2,400
27030 DOMESTIC EMERGENCY AND TERRORIST RESPONSE CENTER	---	3,000	---	2,500
27040 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT TRAINING	---	1,000	---	1,000
27060 EARLY RESPONDERS DISTANCE LEARNING TRAINING CENTER	---	4,000	---	2,000
27070 RURAL ACCESS TO BROADBAND TECHNOLOGY	---	4,000	---	3,400
27080 WMD/COUNTER-DRUG DEMONSTRATION	---	8,000	---	6,800
27090 FULL TIME SUPPORT	---	---	13,200	11,200
27350 TOTAL, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NAT. GUARD	3,677,359	3,723,759	3,743,808	3,768,058

Adjustments to Budget Activities

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

Budget Activity 1: Operating Forces:
26180 Divisions/ECWCS 2,500
26260 Land Forces Operations Support/Unjustified Program Growth.. –10,000
26340 Land Forces Systems Readiness/Camp McCain Simulator Center, Trainer Upgrades 3,200
26420 Base Operations Support/Ft. Harrison Communications Infrastructure 1,000
26420 Base Operations Support/Communications Network Equipment... 209
26420 Base Operations Support/Multimedia Classroom..... 850
26440 Facilities, Sustainment, Restoration & Modernization/Camp McCain Training Site, Roads 2,200
26460 Management & Operational Headquarters/Unjustified Program Growth ..... –7,000
Undistributed:
26810 Military Technicians Costing Model 6,300
26900 Angel Gate Academy 1,500
26945 National Emergency and Disaster Information Center..... 1,700
26970 Emergency Spill Response..... 790
26975 Distributed Learning Project 25,500
26985 SRM Transfer to National Guard 25,000
26990 GSA Leased Vehicle Program 1,750
27000 Modular General Purpose Tents 2,500
27010 Joint Training and Experimentation Program 3,400
27020 Camp Gruber Regional Training Center 2,400
27030 Domestic Emergency and Terrorist Response Center 2,500
27040 Information Technology Management Training 1,000
27060 Early Responders Distance Learning Training Center 2,000
27070 Rural Access to Broadband Technology 3,400
27080 WMD/Counter-Drug Demonstration 6,800
27090 Full Time Support 11,200

CAMP MCCAIN, MISSISSIPPI

The conferees agree to provide $2,200,000 for improvements to roads at or near the Camp McCain training site. In addition, of the funds provided to the Army National Guard for operation and maintenance, $2,200,000, shall be available for minor construction projects.

CENTER FOR CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS

The conferees direct that of the funds provided in Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard $2,000,000 be used only for National Guard education programs at the Naval Postgraduate School's Center for Civil-Military Relations.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
27500 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD				
27550 BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES				
27600 AIR OPERATIONS				
27650 AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS	2,545,143	2,645,143	2,645,143	2,645,143
27700 MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	348,442	348,442	348,442	348,442
27750 BASE SUPPORT	377,859	377,859	387,859	386,359
27800 FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	92,092	92,092	92,092	92,092
27850 DEPOT MAINTENANCE	490,912	490,912	490,912	490,912
27900 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1	3,854,448	3,954,448	3,964,448	3,962,948
27950 BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
28000 SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES				
28050 ADMINISTRATION	2,935	2,935	2,935	2,935
28100 RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	9,978	9,978	9,978	9,978
28110 TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4	12,913	12,913	12,913	12,913
28240 NATIONAL GUARD STATE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	---	1,000	---	1,000
28250 PROJECT ALERT	---	3,800	3,500	2,900
28255 EXTENDED COLD WEATHER CLOTHING SYSTEM	---	---	5,000	2,500
28310 DEFENSE SYSTEM EVALUATION	---	---	2,500	1,700
28315 BANGOR INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT RUNWAY REPAIRS	---	---	10,000	5,000
28550 TOTAL, O&M, AIR NATIONAL GUARD	3,867,361	3,972,161	3,998,361	3,988,961

ADJUSTMENTS TO BUDGET ACTIVITIES

Adjustments to the budget activities are as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

Budget Activity 1: Operating Forces:		
27650	Aircraft Operations/B–1B Operations	$100,000
27750	Base Support/Eagle Vision	8,500
Undistributed:		
28240	National Guard State Partnership Program	1,000
28250	Project Alert	2,900
28255	Extended Cold Weather Clothing System	2,500
28310	Defense System Evaluation	1,700
28315	Bangor International Airport Runway Repairs	5,000

CONSOLIDATED INTERACTIVE VIRTUAL INFORMATION CENTER

The conferees agree to provide $5,000,000 from within available funds in "Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard" for the Consolidated Interactive Virtual Information Center of the National Guard.

OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND

The conferees agree to provide $50,000,000 for the Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund. This amount provides a central response fund from which the Secretary of Defense can address unknown and unexpected overseas contingency costs. In the budget request, the Department allocated the costs for ongoing operations in Southwest Asia to service operation and maintenance accounts. Consistent with this determination, the conferees are providing $1,679,222,000 for Balkan operations within the operation and maintenance accounts (Operation and Maintenance, Army $1,308,500,000; Operation and Maintenance, Navy $27,101,000; Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps $2,000,000; Operation and Maintenance, Air Force $122,721,000; Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide $192,900,000 and Defense Health Program $26,000,000). OCOTF funds for military personnel expenses for Balkan operations ($464,900,000) have been redistributed within service accounts of the active components as well (Military Personnel, Army $399,800,000; Military Personnel, Navy $28,500; Military Personnel, Marine Corps $5,600,000; and Military Personnel, Air Force $31,000,000).

The total amount recommended is a reduction of $650,104,000 below the budget request.

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES

The conference agreement provides $9,096,000 for the United States Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY

The conference agreement provides $389,800,000 for Environmental Restoration, Army.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY

The conference agreement provides $257,517,000 for Environmental Restoration, Navy.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement provides $385,437,000 for Environmental Restoration, Air Force.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

The conference agreement provides $23,492,000 for Environmental Restoration, Defense-Wide.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, FORMERLY USED DEFENSE SITES

The conference agreement provides $222,255,000 for Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites.

OVERSEAS HUMANITARIAN, DISASTER, AND CIVIC AID

The conference agreement provides $49,700,000 for Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster and Civic Aid.

The conferees agree to provide $5,000,000 to be available if matched by private funds, only for the acquisition, transportation and distribution of wheelchairs to victims of overseas conflicts, landmines and other disturbances. The Secretary of Defense should work with appropriate non-government organizations, such as the Wheelchair Foundation, to implement this initiative on a matching basis with private resources. The conferees expect special attention and emphasis to be made to respond to the needs and circumstances in Afghanistan as rapidly as possible.

SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL SPORTING COMPETITIONS, DEFENSE

The conference agreement provides $15,800,000 for the Support for International Sporting Competitions, Defense account.

TITLE III – PROCUREMENT

The conference agreement is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SUMMARY				
ARMY:				
AIRCRAFT	1,925,491	1,974,241	1,893,891	1,984,391
MISSILES	1,859,634	1,057,409	1,774,154	1,079,330
WEAPONS, TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES	2,276,746	2,252,669	2,174,546	2,193,746
AMMUNITION	1,193,365	1,211,615	1,171,465	1,200,465
OTHER	3,961,737	4,103,036	4,160,186	4,183,736
TOTAL, ARMY	11,216,973	10,598,970	11,174,242	10,641,668
NAVY:				
AIRCRAFT	8,252,543	8,084,543	8,030,043	7,938,143
WEAPONS	1,433,475	1,429,492	1,478,075	1,429,592
AMMUNITION	457,099	492,599	442,799	461,399
SHIPS	9,344,121	10,134,883	9,294,211	9,490,039
OTHER	4,097,576	4,290,776	4,146,338	4,270,976
MARINE CORPS	981,724	1,028,662	974,054	995,442
TOTAL, NAVY	24,566,538	25,460,955	24,365,520	24,585,591
AIR FORCE:				
AIRCRAFT	10,744,458	10,549,798	10,617,332	10,567,038
MISSILES	3,233,536	2,918,118	3,657,522	2,989,524
AMMUNITION	865,344	866,844	873,344	866,644
OTHER	8,159,521	7,856,671	8,144,174	8,085,863
TOTAL, AIR FORCE	23,002,859	22,191,431	23,292,372	22,509,069
DEFENSE-WIDE	1,603,927	1,387,283	1,473,795	2,389,490
NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT	---	501,485	560,505	699,130
DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES	50,000	50,000	15,000	40,000
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	60,440,297	60,190,124	60,881,434	60,864,948

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY				
AIRCRAFT				
FIXED WING				
UTILITY F/W (MR) AIRCRAFT	---	---	---	45,000
ROTARY				
UH-60 BLACKHAWK (MYP)	174,515	174,515	174,515	174,515
UH-60 BLACKHAWK (MYP) (AP-CY)	26,906	26,906	26,906	26,906
HELICOPTER NEW TRAINING	---	25,000	34,100	25,000
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT	201,421	226,421	235,521	271,421
MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT				
GUARDRAIL MODS (TIARA)	8,827	13,827	8,827	13,827
ARL MODS (TIARA)	12,322	12,322	12,322	12,322
AH-64 MODS	38,473	38,473	38,473	38,473
CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP)	277,460	281,460	210,560	253,460
CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP) (AP-CY)	17,722	17,722	17,722	17,722
UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS	16,095	16,095	16,095	16,095
OH-58 MODS	463	463	463	463
AIRCRAFT LONG RANGE MODS	753	753	753	753
LONGBOW	888,561	898,561	885,361	890,861
LONGBOW (AP-CY)	29,526	29,526	26,226	26,226
UH-60 MODS	52,269	58,269	70,469	68,369
KIOWA WARRIOR	42,600	42,600	42,600	42,600
AIRBORNE AVIONICS	78,421	78,421	78,421	78,421
GATM ROLLUP	54,551	54,551	38,551	38,551
SPARE PARTS (AIR)	5,331	9,331	5,331	7,331

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT	1,523,374	1,552,374	1,452,174	1,505,474
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
GROUND SUPPORT AVIONICS				
AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT	32,780	32,780	32,780	37,780
ASE INFRARED CM	36,653	36,653	46,653	43,653
OTHER SUPPORT				
AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	7,544	7,544	15,044	12,844
COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT	19,113	19,113	19,113	19,113
AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS	10,253	10,253	10,253	10,253
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	68,887	63,637	56,887	58,387
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	707	707	707	707
LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET	4,960	4,960	4,960	4,960
AIRBORNE COMMUNICATIONS	19,799	19,799	19,799	19,799
TOTAL, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES	200,696	195,446	206,196	207,496
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, ARMY	1,925,491	1,974,241	1,893,891	1,984,391

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
2 UTILITY F/W (MR) AIRCRAFT	**0**	**0**	**0**	**45,000**
C-37A Replacement (Note: transfer from RDT&E, Air Force)				+45,000
5 HELICOPTER NEW TRAINING	**0**	**25,000**	**34,100**	**25,000**
TH-67 Creek Training Helicopter		+25,000	+34,100	+25,000
6 GUARDRAIL MODS (TIARA)	**8,827**	**13,827**	**8,827**	**13,827**
Guardrail-Transfer from Distributed Common Ground System		+5,000		+5,000
10 CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP)	**277,460**	**281,460**	**210,560**	**253,460**
CH-47 Chinook Crashworthy Crew Chief Seats		+4,000		+2,000
LRIP Delay			-66,900	-26,000
16 LONGBOW	**888,561**	**898,561**	**885,361**	**890,861**
Apache Recapitalization		+10,000		+7,000
Fire control radar			-8,200	-8,200
Oil debris detection and burn-off system			+5,000	+3,500
17 LONGBOW (AP-CY)	**29,526**	**29,526**	**26,226**	**26,226**
Airframes			-3,300	-3,300
19 UH-60 MODS	**52,269**	**58,269**	**70,469**	**68,369**
UH-60 Crashworthy External Fuel System		+6,000		+4,200
Extended range crashworthy fuel tanks for AR/NG			+3,000	
De-icing system upgrade program			+3,000	+1,500
1/207 Search and Rescue			+12,200	+10,400
26 GATM ROLLUP	**54,551**	**54,551**	**38,551**	**38,551**
Fixed Wing			-6,500	-6,500
Rotary Wing			-9,500	-9,500
28 SPARE PARTS (AIR)	**5,331**	**9,331**	**5,331**	**7,331**
Aircraft Survivability Equipment Trainer (ASET IV)		+4,000		+2,000
29 AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT	**32,780**	**32,780**	**32,780**	**37,780**
AN/AVR-2A Laser Detecting Sets				+5,000
30 ASE INFRARED CM	**36,653**	**36,653**	**46,653**	**43,653**
AT/RCM LRIP			+10,000	+7,000
31 AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	**7,544**	**7,544**	**15,044**	**12,844**
Aviator's night vision imaging system			+2,500	+1,800
HGU-56/P Aircrew Integrated System (ANG)			+5,000	+3,500
34 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	**68,887**	**63,637**	**68,887**	**58,387**
Cold Cathode Portable Landing Lights		+3,000		+1,500
National Airspace System		-8,250		-12,000
Tactical Airspace Integration System			-12,000	

CH-47 MODIFICATIONS

The conference agreement provides $253,460,000 for CH-47 Chinook helicopter modifications, a reduction of $24,000,000 from the budget request. The conferees have reduced funding in light of the restructuring of this program. Within the amount provided, the conferees direct the Army to consider fully funding the lean cabin and IPF initiatives.

CH-47 Chinook Seat Upgrade

The conferees agree to provide $2,000,000 to procure commercially designed rotating and traversing crashworthy seats for use of the crew chief and mission specialist, to provide better crash protection without impeding the mobility of the key aircrew members.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY				
OTHER MISSILES				
SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILE SYSTEM PATRIOT PAC-3	676,574	---	653,574	---
STINGER SYSTEM SUMMARY	45,890	23,390	45,890	34,390
AVENGER SYSTEM SUMMARY	11,624	11,624	11,624	11,624
AIR-TO-SURFACE MISSILE SYSTEM HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY	241,811	241,811	241,811	241,811
ANTI-TANK/ASSAULT MISSILE SYSTEM JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY	414,632	389,755	414,632	414,632
LINE OF SIGHT ANTI-TANK (LOSAT) (AP-CY)	11,427	9,427	11,427	9,427
GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)	8,480	8,480	---	---
MLRS LAUNCHER SYSTEMS	148,294	138,044	138,294	138,044
ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM	34,263	25,263	34,263	25,263
ATACMS BLKII SYSTEM SUMMARY	61,000	61,000	61,000	61,000
TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES	1,653,995	908,794	1,612,515	936,191
MODIFICATION OF MISSILES				
MODIFICATIONS PATRIOT MODS	37,617	25,107	37,617	25,117
STINGER MODS	5,830	5,830	5,830	5,830
AVENGER MODS	17,991	11,877	17,991	11,991
ITAS/TOW MODS	96,204	60,804	61,204	61,204
MLRS MODS	23,599	20,599	13,599	13,599
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF MISSILES	181,241	124,217	136,241	117,741
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	15,299	15,299	15,299	15,299

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
AIR DEFENSE TARGETS	3,325	3,325	3,325	3,325
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (MISSILES)	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039
MISSILE DEMILITARIZATION	1,358	1,358	2,358	2,358
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT	3,377	3,377	3,377	3,377
TOTAL, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES	9,099	9,099	10,099	10,099
TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY	1,859,634	1,057,409	1,774,154	1,079,330

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
1 PATRIOT PAC-3	**676,574**	**0**	**653,574**	**0**
PATRIOT PAC-3 (Transferred to Procurement, Defense-Wide)			-23,000	-676,574
Transfer to Title IX - Procurement, BMDO		-676,574		
2 STINGER SYSTEM SUMMARY	**45,890**	**23,390**	**45,890**	**34,390**
Program Reduction		-22,500		-11,500
5 JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY	**414,632**	**389,755**	**414,632**	**414,632**
Quantity reduction		-24,877		
7 LINE OF SIGHT ANTI-TANK (LOSAT) (AP-CY)	**11,427**	**9,427**	**11,427**	**9,427**
Program Reduction		-2,000		-2,000
9 GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)	**8,480**	**8,480**	**0**	**0**
Program Delays			-8,480	-8,480
10 MLRS LAUNCHER SYSTEMS	**148,294**	**138,044**	**138,294**	**138,044**
Program Reduction		-10,250	-10,000	-10,250
11 ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS SUM	**34,263**	**25,263**	**34,263**	**25,263**
Program Reduction		-9,000		-9,000
13 PATRIOT MODS	**37,617**	**25,107**	**37,617**	**25,117**
Program Reduction		-12,510		-12,500
15 AVENGER MODS	**17,991**	**11,877**	**17,991**	**11,991**
Program Reduction		-6,114		-6,000
16 ITAS/TOW MODS	**96,204**	**60,804**	**61,204**	**61,204**
Program Reduction		-35,400		
Program Growth/Delays			-35,000	-35,000
17 MLRS MODS	**23,599**	**20,599**	**13,599**	**13,599**
Program Reduction		-3,000		
Program Underexecution			-10,000	-10,000
21 MISSILE DEMILITARIZATION	**1,358**	**1,358**	**2,358**	**2,358**
Missile Recycling Center			+1,000	+1,000

MULTIPLE LAUNCH ROCKET SYSTEM

The conferees agree to provide $138,044,000 in fiscal year 2002 funding only for the procurement of launchers for National Guard Units.

PROCUREMENT OF WEAPONS AND TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY				
TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES ABRAMS TRNG DEV MOD	5,545	5,545	5,545	5,545
BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT	400,779	400,779	373,179	386,979
BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT (AP-CY)	2,681	2,681	2,681	2,681
BRADLEY FVS TRAINING DEVICES	2,609	2,609	2,609	2,609
BRADLEY FVS TRAINING DEVICES (MOD)	8,814	8,814	8,814	8,814
ABRAMS TANK TRAINING DEVICES	11,814	11,814	11,814	11,814
INTERIM ARMORED VEHICLE (IAV) FAMILY	662,595	662,595	662,595	662,595
MODIFICATION OF TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES CARRIER, MOD	48,567	48,567	48,567	48,567
FIST VEHICLE (MOD)	14,590	14,590	6,890	6,890
BFVS SERIES (MOD)	42,262	42,262	56,262	57,262
HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD)	5,370	5,370	5,370	5,370
FAASV PIP TO FLEET	18,501	18,501	9,301	9,301
IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88 MOD)	58,114	58,114	58,114	58,114
HEAVY ASSAULT BRIDGE (HAB) SYS (MOD)	48,592	17,000	7,492	7,592
ARMORED VEH LAUNCH BRIDGE (AVLB) (MOD)	4,025	4,025	4,025	4,025
M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD)	113,485	100,000	81,785	81,785
M1A1D RETROFIT	11,647	11,647	11,647	11,647
SYSTEM ENHANCEMENT PGM: SEP M1A2	102,152	102,152	100,052	100,052
ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM	395,802	395,802	395,802	395,802
ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM (AP-CY)	194,438	194,438	194,438	194,438
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (TCV-WTCV)	146	146	146	7,646
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV)	9,979	9,979	9,979	9,979

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TOTAL, TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES	2,162,507	2,117,430	2,057,107	2,079,507
WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES				
ARMOR MACHINE GUN, 7.62MM M240 SERIES	8,033	8,033	8,033	8,033
GRENADE LAUNCHER, AUTO, 40MM, MK19-3	28,826	34,826	27,026	28,826
81MM MORTAR (ROLL)	3,321	3,321	3,321	3,321
M16 RIFLE	1,978	1,978	1,978	1,978
XM107, CAL. 50, SNIPER RIFLE	2,149	2,149	2,149	2,149
5.56 CARBINE M4	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
HOWITZER LT WT 155MM (T)	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107
MOD OF WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEH				
MARK-19 MODIFICATIONS	745	745	745	745
SQUAD AUTOMATIC WEAPON (MOD)	4,450	4,450	4,450	4,450
MEDIUM MACHINE GUNS (MODS)	746	746	746	746
HOWITZER, TOWED, 155MM, M198 (MODS)	2,823	2,823	2,823	2,823
M119 MODIFICATIONS	4,887	4,887	4,887	4,887
M16 RIFLE MODS	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (WOCV-WTCV)	1,261	1,261	1,261	1,261
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (WOCV-WTCV)	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV)	6,430	6,430	6,430	6,430
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	4,270	19,270	9,270	4,270
SMALL ARMS (SOLDIER ENH PROG)	303	303	303	303
TOTAL, WEAPONS AND OTHER COMBAT VEHICLES	77,104	98,104	80,304	77,104
SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS (WTCV)	37,135	37,135	37,135	37,135
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF W&TCV, ARMY	2,276,746	2,252,669	2,174,546	2,193,746

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
2 BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT	**400,779**	**400,779**	**373,179**	**386,979**
Economic Production Profile Adjustment			-27,600	-13,800
RRAD Fluidized Rubber program				(2,000)
12 FIST VEHICLE (MOD)	**14,590**	**14,590**	**6,890**	**6,890**
Engineering and Support Cost Growth			-7,700	-7,700
13 BFVS SERIES (MOD)	**42,262**	**42,262**	**56,262**	**57,262**
Pre-mod Depot Maintenance			-10,000	-5,000
Bradley Reactive Armor tiles			+24,000	+20,000
15 FAASV PIP TO FLEET	**18,501**	**18,501**	**9,301**	**9,301**
Excessive Growth			-9,200	-9,200
18 HEAVY ASSAULT BRIDGE (HAB) SYS (MOD)	**48,592**	**17,000**	**7,492**	**7,592**
ACAT III Reclassification		-7,000		
Quantity reduction (Wolverine)		-24,592		
Vehicle Purchases			-41,100	-41,000
20 M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD)	**113,485**	**100,000**	**81,785**	**81,785**
Quantity reduction		-13,485		
Excessive Growth/Unjustified Unit Cost Growth			-31,700	-31,700
22 SYSTEM ENHANCEMENT PGM: SEP M1A2	**102,152**	**102,152**	**100,052**	**100,052**
Unjustified Unit Cost Increases			-2,100	-2,100
26 ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (TCV-WTCV)	**146**	**0**	**0**	**7,646**
Improved Combat Vehicle Crewman's Headsets				+7,500
30 GRENADE LAUNCHER, AUTO, 40MM, MK19-3	**28,826**	**34,826**	**27,026**	**28,826**
MK-19 Grenade Launcher Machine Gun		+6,000		
Unjustified Unit Cost Increases			-1,800	
46 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	**4,270**	**19,270**	**9,270**	**4,270**
Arsenal Support Initiative		+15,000		
Arsenal Support Program Initiative			+5,000	

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY				
AMMUNITION				
SMALL/MEDIUM CAL AMMUNITION				
CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES	67,241	67,241	67,241	67,241
CTG, 5.56MM ARMOR PIERCING M995	3,551	3,551	3,551	3,551
CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES	11,833	11,833	11,833	11,833
CTG, 7.62MM ARMOR PIERCING XM993	2,412	2,412	2,412	2,412
CTG, 9MM, ALL TYPES	2,657	2,657	2,657	2,657
CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES	26,823	26,823	29,823	28,823
CTG, CAL .50 API MK211 MOD 0	3,211	3,211	3,211	3,211
CTG, 20MM, ALL TYPES	85	85	85	85
CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES	46,231	70,231	46,231	70,231
CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES	9,811	9,811	9,811	9,811
CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES	49,395	49,395	29,395	29,395
NONLETHAL WEAPONS CAPABILITY SET	5,891	5,891	5,891	5,891
MORTAR AMMUNITION				
60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	45,389	45,389	45,389	45,389
81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	---	4,000	18,000	11,000
CTG, MORTAR 120MM HE M934 W/MO FUZE	39,536	39,536	47,536	43,536
CTG, MORTAR 120MM ILLUM XM930 W/MTSQ FZ	3,521	3,521	3,521	3,521
CTG, 120MM WP SMOKE M929A1	11,480	11,480	11,480	11,480
CTG, 120MM IR ILLUM XM983	3,521	3,521	3,521	3,521
TANK AMMUNITION				
CTG, 105MM, HEP-T, W/FUZE F/TANK M393	6,036	6,036	6,036	6,036
CTG, 120MM APFSDS-T M829A2/M829E3	35,596	35,596	35,596	35,596
CTG, TANK 120MM TP-T M831/M831A1	46,200	46,200	46,200	46,200

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
CTG, TANK 120MM TPCSDS-T M865	97,487	97,487	97,487	97,487
ARTILLERY AMMUNITION				
CTG, ARTY 75MM BLANK M337A1	1,824	1,824	1,824	1,824
CTG, ARTY 105MM M927	14	14	14	14
CTG, ARTY 105MM ILLUM M314 SERIES	5,037	5,037	5,037	5,037
REMOTE AREA DENIAL ARTILLERY MUNITION (RADAM)	48,218	27,218	18,218	23,218
PROJ ARTY 155MM HE M107	41,400	46,400	41,400	43,900
MODULAR ARTILLERY CHARGE SYSTEM (MACS)	87,413	87,413	47,413	72,413
ARTILLERY FUZES				
ARTILLERY FUZES, ALL TYPES	56,443	56,443	56,443	56,443
MINES				
MINE, TRAINING, ALL TYPES	9,536	9,536	9,536	9,536
MINE AT M87 (VOLCANO)	---	---	10,000	7,000
WIDE AREA MUNITIONS	2,025	2,025	2,025	2,025
ROCKETS				
BUNKER DEFEATING MUNITION (BDM)	---	5,000	7,000	3,500
ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES	136,654	136,654	136,654	136,654
OTHER AMMUNITION				
DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	18,168	20,168	23,168	22,668
GRENADES, ALL TYPES	25,710	25,710	29,710	27,710
SIGNALS, ALL TYPES	10,611	10,611	3,711	3,711
SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES	3,409	3,409	3,409	3,409

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MISCELLANEOUS AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES	6,874	6,874	6,874	6,874
CAD/PAD ALL TYPES	5,037	5,037	5,037	5,037
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	11,018	11,018	11,018	13,018
AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT	8,816	8,816	8,816	8,816
FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO)	5,218	5,218	5,218	5,218
CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES	32,213	32,213	32,213	32,213
TOTAL, AMMUNITION	1,033,545	1,052,545	991,645	1,029,145
AMMUNITION PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT				
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	57,277	57,277	57,277	57,277
LAYAWAY OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	13,815	13,815	13,815	13,815
MAINTENANCE OF INACTIVE FACILITIES	10,802	13,552	10,802	12,302
CONVENTIONAL AMMO DEMILITARIZATION	73,225	73,225	73,225	73,225
ARMS INITIATIVE	4,701	9,701	24,701	14,701
TOTAL, AMMUNITION PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT	159,820	167,570	179,820	171,320
MLRS/DPICM	---	-8,500	---	---
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, ARMY	1,193,365	1,211,615	1,171,465	1,200,465

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
6 CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES	**26,823**	**26,823**	**29,823**	**28,823**
SLAP Munition			+3,000	+2,000
9 CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES	**46,231**	**70,231**	**46,231**	**70,231**
M919		+24,000		+24,000
11 CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES	**49,395**	**49,395**	**29,395**	**29,395**
40mm MTP M918 Linked-Under Execution			-20,000	-20,000
14 81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES	**0**	**4,000**	**18,000**	**11,000**
M816 81mm Infrared Illumination Cartridge		+4,000	+6,000	+4,000
M853 81mm Illum			+7,000	+3,500
M934 81mm MO			+5,000	+3,500
15 CTG, MORTAR 120MM HE M934 W/MO FUZE	**39,536**	**39,536**	**47,536**	**43,536**
M934 120mm HE			+8,000	+4,000
32 REMOTE AREA DENIAL ARTILLERY MUNITION (RADAM)	**48,218**	**27,218**	**18,218**	**23,218**
Quantity reduction		-21,000		
Cost Growth			-30,000	-25,000
33 PROJ ARTY 155MM HE M107	**41,400**	**46,400**	**41,400**	**43,900**
M795 155mm HE, HF		+5,000		+2,500
34 MODULAR ARTILLERY CHARGE SYSTEM (MACS)	**87,413**	**87,413**	**47,413**	**72,413**
Cost Growth			-40,000	-15,000
37 MINE AT M87 (VOLCANO)	**0**	**0**	**10,000**	**7,000**
Volcano			+10,000	+7,000
39 BUNKER DEFEATING MUNITION (BDM)	**0**	**5,000**	**7,000**	**3,500**
Shoulder-Launched Multipurpose Assault Weapon-Disposable (SMAW-D) Bunker Defeat Munition		+5,000		
SMAW			+7,000	+3,500
41 DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	**18,168**	**20,168**	**23,168**	**22,668**
Modernization Demolition Initiators (MDI)		+2,000		+1,000
APOBS			+5,000	+3,500
42 GRENADES, ALL TYPES	**25,710**	**25,710**	**29,710**	**27,710**
M83 Smoke			+4,000	+2,000
43 SIGNALS, ALL TYPES	**10,611**	**10,611**	**3,711**	**3,711**
Practice M8			-6,900	-6,900
47 ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	**11,018**	**11,018**	**11,018**	**13,018**
Smokeless Nitrocellulose				+2,000

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
AIR DEFENSE TARGETS	3,325	3,325	3,325	3,325
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (MISSILES)	1,039	1,039	1,039	1,039
MISSILE DEMILITARIZATION	1,358	1,358	2,358	2,358
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT	3,377	3,377	3,377	3,377
TOTAL, SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES	9,099	9,099	10,099	10,099
TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY	1,859,634	1,057,409	1,774,154	1,079,330

OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY				
TACTICAL AND SUPPORT VEHICLES				
TACTICAL VEHICLES				
TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	3,723	4,723	3,723	4,723
SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED:	29,317	29,317	29,317	29,317
SEMITRAILERS, TANKERS	6,664	6,664	6,664	6,664
SEMITRAILER VAN CGO SUPPLY 12T 4WHL M129A2C	7,300	7,300	---	---
HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	130,821	130,821	157,821	149,821
TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	8,078	8,078	8,078	8,078
FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)	467,386	467,386	467,386	467,386
FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMEN	5,024	5,024	10,524	9,024
FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	157,633	165,633	157,633	162,633
ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)	14,483	14,483	19,483	17,983
TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916	47,507	47,507	47,507	47,507
TOWING DEVICE, 5TH WHEEL	2,013	2,013	2,013	2,013
TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S)	4,003	4,003	4,003	4,003
HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV P	31,304	31,304	31,304	31,304
LINE HAUL ESP	18,515	18,515	18,515	18,515
MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	49,184	49,184	56,684	52,684
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (TAC VEH)	1,903	1,903	1,903	1,903
NON-TACTICAL VEHICLES				
HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	585	585	585	585
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	1,115	1,115	1,115	1,115
NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER	5,458	5,458	5,458	5,458
TOTAL, TACTICAL AND SUPPORT VEHICLES	992,016	1,001,016	1,029,716	1,020,716

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT				
COMM - JOINT COMMUNICATIONS				
COMBAT IDENTIFICATION PROGRAM	13,147	13,147	13,147	13,147
JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM)	5,594	5,594	5,594	5,594
COMM - SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS				
DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (SPAC	99,420	99,420	107,220	99,420
SHF TERM	16,951	---	---	100
SAT TERM, EMUT (SPACE)	12,640	12,640	12,640	12,640
NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE)	20,806	20,806	20,806	20,806
SMART-T (SPACE)	21,704	21,704	21,704	21,704
SCAMP (SPACE)	3,562	3,562	3,562	3,562
GLOBAL BRDCST SVC - GBS	6,969	6,969	6,969	6,969
MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT)	2,492	2,492	2,492	2,492
COMM - C3 SYSTEM				
ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS)	8,622	13,622	8,622	12,922
COMM - COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS				
ARMY DATA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (DATA RADIO)	46,332	46,332	72,332	64,332
SINCGARS FAMILY	20,687	20,687	20,687	20,687
TRACTOR CAGE	1,866	1,866	1,866	1,866
JOINT TACTICAL AREA COMMAND SYSTEMS	971	971	971	971
ACUS MOD PROGRAM	113,137	123,137	169,637	153,837
COMMS-ELEC EQUIP FIELDING	3,412	8,412	3,712	7,212
SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM COMM/ELECTRONICS	5,136	5,136	5,136	5,136
COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATOR (CSEL)	12,720	12,720	12,720	12,720
MEDICAL COMM FOR CBT CASUALTY CARE (MC4)	7,703	7,703	7,703	7,703

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
COMM - INTELLIGENCE COMM				
CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE	1,635	1,635	1,635	1,635
INFORMATION SECURITY				
TSEC - ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS)	12,203	12,203	12,203	12,203
INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP	42,244	45,244	51,244	52,744
COMM - LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS				
TERRESTRIAL TRANSMISSION	2,038	2,038	2,038	2,038
BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS	11,739	11,739	13,739	13,139
ARMY DISN ROUTER	4,931	4,931	4,931	4,931
ELECTROMAG COMP PROG (EMCP)	462	462	462	462
WW TECH CON IMP PROG (WWTCIP)	2,998	2,998	2,998	2,998
COMM - BASE COMMUNICATIONS				
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	166,679	166,679	166,679	166,679
DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS)	18,463	18,463	18,463	18,463
LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN)	103,965	103,965	103,965	105,965
PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM	33,605	33,605	33,605	33,605
ELECT EQUIP - NAT FOR INT PROG (NFIP)				
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI)	877	877	877	877
GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP)	27,994	27,994	31,994	29,994
ELECT EQUIP - TACT INT REL ACT (TIARA)				
ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) (TIARA)	46,931	48,931	46,931	48,331
JTT/CIBS-M (TIARA)	10,345	20,345	10,345	18,845
PROPHET GROUND (TIARA)	15,734	15,734	15,734	15,734
TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE (TUAV)	84,300	63,300	48,500	57,300
JOINT STARS (ARMY) (TIARA)	21,304	21,304	21,304	21,304
DIGITAL TOPOGRAPHIC SPT SYS (DTSS) (TIARA)	20,124	20,124	20,124	20,124

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TACTICAL EXPLOITATION SYSTEM/DCGS-A (TIARA).....	26,168	33,668	26,168	33,668
COMMON IMAGERY GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEM (CIGSS).....	2,611	2,611	2,611	2,611
TROJAN (TIARA).....	4,895	4,895	4,895	4,895
MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (TIARA).....	1,744	1,744	1,744	1,744
CI HUMINT AUTOMATED TOOL SET (CHATS) (TIARA).....	1,492	2,492	1,492	2,492
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (TIARA).....	2,091	2,091	2,091	2,091
ELECT EQUIP - ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW)				
SHORTSTOP.....	5	2,005	5	1,705
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES.....	2,306	2,306	2,306	2,306
ELECT EQUIP - TACTICAL SURV. (TAC SURV)				
FAAD GBS.....	1,887	1,887	1,887	1,887
SENTINEL MODS.....	30,885	30,885	31,685	31,685
NIGHT VISION DEVICES.....	37,019	37,019	39,019	38,419
LONG RANGE ADVANCED SCOUT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.....	44,535	44,535	44,535	44,535
LTWT VIDEO RECON SYSTEM (LWVRS).....	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339
NIGHT VISION, THERMAL WPN SIGHT.....	35,134	38,134	35,134	36,334
COMBAT IDENTIFICATION / AIMING LIGHT.....	8,503	8,503	11,503	10,503
ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP.....	10,413	10,413	10,413	10,413
MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (MMS).....	935	935	935	935
MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (MVS).....	251	251	251	251
MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SURV).....	21,478	21,478	21,478	21,478
FORCE XXI BATTLE CMD BRIGADE & BELOW (FBCB2).....	74,663	74,663	74,663	74,663
LIGHTWEIGHT LASER DESIGNATOR/RANGEFINDER (LLD.....	7,059	7,059	7,059	7,059
MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM.....	16,785	20,785	9,785	11,785
INTEGRATED MET SYS SENSORS (IMETS) - TIARA.....	2,521	2,521	2,521	2,521

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
ELECT EQUIP - TACTICAL C2 SYSTEMS				
TACTICAL OPERATIONS CENTERS	38,952	38,952	38,952	38,952
ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACT DATA SYS (AFATDS)	49,476	49,476	49,476	49,476
LIGHT WEIGHT TECHICAL FIRE DIRECTION SYS (LWT	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677
CMBT SVC SUPT CONTROL SYS (CSSCS)	25,201	25,201	25,201	25,201
FAAD C2	8,900	8,900	8,900	8,900
AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS (AMD	10,299	10,299	10,299	10,299
FORWARD ENTRY DEVICE (FED)	15,915	15,915	15,915	15,915
STRIKER-COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	21,442	21,442	21,442	21,442
LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS)	936	936	936	936
LOGTECH	8,212	8,212	8,212	8,212
TC AIMS II	25,512	25,512	25,512	25,512
GUN LAYING AND POS SYS (GLPS)	12,079	12,079	12,079	12,079
ISYSCON EQUIPMENT	32,448	32,448	32,448	32,448
MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS)	6,839	5,439	5,439	5,439
STAMIS TACTICAL COMPUTERS (STACOMP)	60,621	60,621	47,621	47,621
STANDARD INTEGRATED CMD POST SYSTEM	30,513	30,513	35,513	33,013
ELECT EQUIP - AUTOMATION				
ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION	26,312	26,312	26,312	26,312
AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP	146,885	156,335	160,885	159,835
RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS)	89,319	89,319	89,319	89,319
ELECT EQUIP - AUDIO VISUAL SYS (A/V)				
SPECIAL INFORMATION OPERATIONS (SIO) (TIARA)	206	206	206	206
AFRTS	2,481	2,481	2,481	2,481
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (A/V)	5,778	5,778	5,778	5,778

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT).....	631	631	631	631
ELECT EQUIP - SUPPORT PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E).....	419	419	419	419
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT.....	2,008,214	2,030,813	2,064,463	2,068,613
OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
CHEMICAL DEFENSIVE EQUIPMENT SMOKE & OBSCURANT FAMILY: SOF (NON AAO ITEM).....	23,547	23,547	23,547	23,547
BRIDGING EQUIPMENT TACTICAL BRIDGING, DRY SUPPORT.....	25,752	25,752	25,752	25,752
TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON.....	48,181	48,181	48,181	48,181
ENGINEER (NON-CONSTRUCTION) EQUIPMENT DISPENSER, MINE M139.....	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTION SYSTEM (GSTAMIDS.....	13,272	13,272	13,272	13,272
WIDE AREA MUNITIONS (REMOTE CONTROL UNIT).....	3,317	3,317	3,317	3,317
EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT).....	4,058	4,058	4,058	4,058
LESS THAN $5 MILLION (COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT).....	156	156	156	156
COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT HEATERS AND ECU'S.....	5,082	5,082	5,082	5,082
LAUNDRIES, SHOWERS AND LATRINES.....	23,232	28,232	26,232	26,232
SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT.....	3,148	3,148	3,148	3,148
LIGHTWEIGHT MAINTENANCE ENCLOSURE (LME).....	3,636	6,636	8,636	6,636
FIELD FEEDING AND REFRIGERATION.....	7,043	7,043	7,043	8,143
CAMOUFLAGE: ULCANS.....	---	---	8,000	4,000
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (CSS-EQ).....	4,001	4,001	4,001	4,001
PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT				

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT	7,694	7,694	7,694	7,694
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER	18,294	18,294	18,294	18,294
ASSAULT HOSELINE SYSTEM	5,361	5,361	5,361	5,361
INLAND PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	1,706	1,706	1,706	1,706
WATER EQUIPMENT				
WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS	39,289	39,289	39,289	39,289
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT				
COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL	16,731	21,731	22,731	24,331
MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT				
SHOP EQ CONTACT MAINTENANCE TRK MTD (MYP)	9,979	9,979	9,979	9,979
WELDING SHOP, TRAILER MTD	6,053	6,053	6,053	6,053
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (MAINT EQ)	2,617	2,617	2,617	2,617
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT				
SCRAPER, EARTHMOVING, 7 1/2 CU YD	7,230	17,230	7,230	14,230
DISTR, WATER, SP MIN 2500G SEC/NON-SEC	1,006	1,006	1,006	1,006
MISSION MODULES - ENGINEERING	6,121	6,121	13,121	10,621
COMPACTOR	4,589	4,589	4,589	4,589
LOADERS	12,669	12,669	12,669	12,669
HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR	4,589	4,589	4,589	4,589
DEPLOYABLE UNIVERSAL COMBAT EARTH MOVERS	5,301	21,301	12,301	16,501
TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED	2,018	2,018	2,018	2,018
CRANES	22,029	22,029	22,029	22,029
CRUSHING/SCREENING PLANT, 150 TPH	4,474	4,474	4,474	4,474
PLANT, ASPHALT MIXING	2,013	2,013	2,013	2,013
ARMORED COMBAT EARTHMOVER, M9 ACE	1,107	1,107	1,107	1,107

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TACTICAL RAPID EXCAVATION SYSTEM (TRES)	5,031	5,031	5,031	5,031
CONST EQUIP ESP	12,974	12,974	12,974	12,974
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (CONST EQUIP)	12,428	12,428	12,428	12,428
RAIL FLOAT CONTAINERIZATION EQUIPMENT				
FLOATING CRANE, 100-250 TON	---	15,000	---	7,000
LOGISTIC SUPPORT VESSEL (LSV)	25,437	25,437	25,437	25,437
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (FLOAT/RAIL)	3,254	3,254	3,254	3,254
GENERATORS				
GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP	59,768	63,268	59,768	62,268
MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT				
ROUGH TERRAIN CONTAINER HANDLER (RTCH)	43,353	43,353	43,353	43,353
ALL TERRAIN LIFTING ARMY SYSTEM	21,062	21,062	21,062	21,062
MHE EXTENDED SERVICE PROGRAM (ESP)	1,007	1,007	1,007	1,007
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (MHE)	481	481	481	481
TRAINING EQUIPMENT				
CTC INSTRUMENTATION SUPPORT	10,307	16,307	10,307	14,507
TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM	74,481	92,681	123,981	126,381
CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER	36,783	36,783	36,783	36,783
AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (AVCA	25,227	25,227	27,227	26,227
TEST MEASURE AND DIG EQUIPMENT (TMD)				
CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT	16,001	16,001	16,001	16,001
INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE)	52,397	65,397	67,397	63,397
TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD)	15,655	15,655	15,655	15,655
ARMY DIAGNOSTICS IMPROVEMENT PGM (ADIP)	18,344	18,344	18,344	18,344
RECONFIGURABLE SIMULATORS	365	365	365	365

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3)	69,227	69,227	69,227	69,227
BASE LEVEL COM'L EQUIPMENT	8,696	8,696	8,696	8,696
MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3)	32,468	32,468	32,468	32,468
PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH)	2,545	2,545	2,545	2,545
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING	16,400	31,400	20,400	32,300
MA8975	6,057	6,057	6,057	6,057
TOTAL, OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	917,443	1,027,143	1,023,943	1,052,343
SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS				
INITIAL SPARES - C&E	43,093	43,093	41,093	41,093
INITIAL SPARES - OTHER SUPPORT EQUIP	971	971	971	971
TOTAL, SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS	44,064	44,064	42,064	42,064
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, ARMY	3,961,737	4,103,036	4,160,186	4,183,736

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
1 TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS	**3,723**	**4,723**	**3,723**	**4,723**
Self Load/Offload Trailer (SLOT)		+1,000		+1,000
4 SEMITRAILER VAN CGO SUPPLY 12T 4WHL M129A2C	**7,300**	**7,300**	**0**	**0**
Requirements Fulfilled			-7,300	-7,300
5 HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)	**130,821**	**130,821**	**157,821**	**149,821**
Up-armored HMMWV			+27,000	+19,000
8 FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIP	**5,024**	**5,024**	**10,524**	**9,024**
Tactical Fire Trucks			+5,500	+4,000
9 FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	**157,633**	**165,633**	**157,633**	**162,633**
Movement Tracking System (MTS) for Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles		+8,000		+5,000
10 ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)	**14,483**	**14,483**	**19,483**	**17,983**
Program Increase			+5,000	+3,500
16 MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP	**49,184**	**49,184**	**56,684**	**52,684**
Aluminum Mesh Tank Liner			+7,500	+3,500
23 DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM	**99,420**	**99,420**	**107,220**	**99,420**
Teleports			+7,800	
24 SHF TERM	**16,951**	**0**	**0**	**100**
STAR-T Program Termination		-16,951	-16,951	-16,851
31 ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS)	**8,622**	**13,622**	**8,622**	**12,922**
AN/PSC-5 Spitfire, Radio P3I		+5,000		+4,300
32 ARMY DATA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (DATA RADIO)	**46,332**	**46,332**	**72,332**	**64,332**
EPLRS			+26,000	+18,000
36 ACUS MOD PROGRAM	**113,137**	**123,137**	**169,637**	**153,837**
AN/UXC-10 TS-21 Blackjack Digital Facsimile		+10,000	+10,000	+7,000
AN/TTC Single Shelter Switches w/ Associated Support			+38,000	+26,500
USARPAC C4 Suites			+8,500	+7,200
37 COMMS-ELEC EQUIP FIELDING	**3,412**	**8,412**	**3,712**	**7,212**
Improved High Frequency Radio (Army Reserve)		+5,000		+3,500
USARPAC GCCS-A Suites			+300	+300
44 INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM-ISSP	**42,244**	**45,244**	**51,244**	**52,744**
Secure Terminal Equipment		+3,000		+1,500
Biometrics Information Assurance Program			+9,000	+9,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
46 BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS	**11,739**	**11,739**	**13,739**	**13,139**
Trunked Radio System			+2,000	+1,400
52 LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN)	**103,965**	**103,965**	**103,965**	**105,965**
CUTTN/Digital Switch System Mod (DSSMP) (Note: only for upgrade of Ft. Huachuca and White Sands Missile Range networks.)				+2,000
55 GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP)	**27,994**			**29,994**
GDIP Increase				+2,000
56 ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) (TIARA)	**46,931**	**48,931**	**46,931**	**48,331**
All Source Analysis System (ASAS) (Note: only for procurement of the Intelligence Analysis Advanced Tool Sets (IAATS) Communications Control Sets for ASAS.)		+2,000		+1,400
57 JTT/CIBS-M (TIARA)	**10,345**	**20,345**	**10,345**	**18,845**
Joint Tactical Terminals (Note: only for procurement of Joint Tactical Terminals.)		+10,000		+8,500
59 TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE (TUAV)	**84,300**	**63,300**	**48,500**	**57,300**
Advanced procurement of TUAV		-21,000		
FRP Delay			-35,800	-27,000
64 TACTICAL EXPLOITATION SYSTEM/DCGS-A (TIARA)	**26,168**	**33,668**	**26,168**	**33,668**
Tactical Surveillance Systems (Transfer from Distributed Common Ground System.)		+7,500		+7,500
68 CI HUMINT AUTOMATED TOOL SET (CHATS) (TIARA)	**1,492**	**2,492**	**1,492**	**2,492**
CI HUMINT Automated Tool Set (CHATS) additional CHATS units		+1,000		+1,000
70 SHORTSTOP	**5**	**2,005**	**5**	**1,705**
Shortstop Integrated Logistics Support		+2,000		+1,700
73 SENTINEL MODS	**30,885**	**30,885**	**31,685**	**31,685**
USARPAC Trojan Lite			+800	+800
74 NIGHT VISION DEVICES	**37,019**	**37,019**	**39,019**	**38,419**
Borelight			+2,000	+1,400
77 NIGHT VISION, THERMAL WPN SIGHT	**35,134**	**38,134**	**35,134**	**36,334**
AN/PVS-6 (MELIOS)		+3,000		+1,200
78 COMBAT IDENTIFICATION / AIMING LIGHT	**8,503**	**8,503**	**11,503**	**10,503**
AN/PEQ-2A Target Pointer			+3,000	+2,000
87 MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM	**16,785**	**20,785**	**9,785**	**11,785**
Lightweight Laser Designation Rangefinder		+4,000		+2,000
Program Delays			-7,000	-7,000
103 MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS)	**6,839**	**5,439**	**5,439**	**5,439**
MCS Schedule Delay		-1,400		-1,400
Program Delays			-1,400	
104 STAMIS TACTICAL COMPUTERS (STACOMP)	**60,621**	**60,621**	**47,621**	**47,621**
Program Delays			-13,000	-13,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
105 STANDARD INTEGRATED CMD POST SYSTEM	**30,513**	**30,513**	**35,513**	**33,013**
Modular Command Post			+5,000	+2,500
107 AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP	**146,885**	**156,335**	**160,885**	**159,835**
Ammunition Automated Identification Technology		+4,000		+3,500
NG Distance Learning Courseware		+3,000	+8,000	+4,000
Automated Manifest System		+1,000		+1,000
LAN Installation for Gauntlet FTX Site and Skidgell Hall (Fort Knox)		+450		+450
Regional Medical Distributive Learning Center		+1,000		+1,000
Maintenance Automatic Identification Technology			+6,000	+3,000
125 LAUNDRIES, SHOWERS AND LATRINES	**23,232**	**28,232**	**26,232**	**26,232**
Laundry Advanced System (LADS)		+5,000	+3,000	+3,000
127 LIGHTWEIGHT MAINTENANCE ENCLOSURE (LME)	**3,636**	**6,636**	**8,636**	**6,636**
Lightweight Maintenance Enclosures		+3,000	+5,000	+3,000
129 FIELD FEEDING AND REFRIGERATION	**7,043**	**7,043**	**7,043**	**8,143**
Food Sanitation Center				+1,100
131 CAMOUFLAGE: ULCANS	**0**	**0**	**8,000**	**4,000**
ULCANS			+8,000	+4,000
142 COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL	**16,731**	**21,731**	**22,731**	**24,331**
Life Support for Trauma and Transport (LSTAT)		+3,500		+2,500
Portable Low-Power Blood Cooling and Storage Device		+1,500		+1,100
Rapid Intravenous Infusion Pump			+4,000	+3,000
Hema Cool			+2,000	+1,000
147 SCRAPER, EARTHMOVING, 7 1/2 CU YD	**7,230**	**17,230**	**7,230**	**14,230**
Scraper		+10,000		+7,000
149 MISSION MODULES - ENGINEERING	**6,121**	**6,121**	**13,121**	**10,621**
Additional Mission Modules			+7,000	+4,500
153 DEPLOYABLE UNIVERSAL COMBAT EARTH MOVERS	**5,301**	**21,301**	**12,301**	**16,501**
DEUCE		+16,000	+7,000	+11,200
163 FLOATING CRANE, 100-250 TON	**0**	**15,000**	**0**	**7,000**
Floating Crane 100-250 ton capacity (Note: only to procure and complete construction of a fifth floating crane barge (DB-5))		+15,000		+7,000
169 GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP	**59,768**	**63,268**	**59,768**	**62,268**
2kW Military Tactical Generator		+3,500		+2,500
175 CTC INSTRUMENTATION SUPPORT	**10,307**	**16,307**	**10,307**	**14,507**
Deployable Force-on-Force Instrumented Range System		+6,000		+4,200

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
176 TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM	**74,481**	**92,681**	**123,981**	**126,381**
Advanced Aviation Institutional Training Simulator (AAITS)		+5,000		+2,500
COTS Mobile/Reconfigurable Target System		+1,000		+1,000
Deployable Range Training and Safety System (DTRSS) at Ft. Bliss (ARNG)		+2,700		+1,300
Deployable Range Training and Safety System (DTRSS) at Ft. Hood (ARNG)		+2,000		+1,300
Fire Fighting Training System		+2,500		+1,200
Military Operations in Urban Terrain (MOUT) Instrumentation-Ft. Wainwright		+5,000	+6,500	+5,500
Military Operations in Urban Environments Terminal (MOUT)			+3,000	+1,500
Abrams & Bradley Interactive Skills Trainer			+9,000	+6,300
SIMNET			+15,000	+10,500
AFIST			+9,000	+8,300
GUARDFIST (Note: only for the Army National Guard)				+3,000
Army Live Fire Ranges				+3,500
Miles 2000 for Cope Thunder			+7,000	+6,000
178 AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (AVCATT)	**25,227**	**25,227**	**27,227**	**26,227**
Aviation Reconfigurable Man Simulator			+2,000	+1,000
181 INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE)	**52,397**	**65,397**	**67,397**	**63,397**
Integrated Family of Test Equipment		+13,000	+15,000	+11,000
189 SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING	**16,400**	**31,400**	**20,400**	**32,300**
Additional Target Acquisition Radar--Agile Multi Beam (TARAMB) (Only to procure one additional TARAMB air defense training system with required spares.)		+12,000		+11,500
Special Equipment for User Testing (Note: only for testing of high fidelity EW and SIGINT battlefield assets during training exercises)		+3,000		+1,000
Target Receiver Injection Module Threat Simulator			+4,000	+3,400
193 INITIAL SPARES - C&E	**43,093**	**43,093**	**41,093**	**41,093**
SMART-T Program Delays			-2,000	-2,000

TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE

The House recommended $63,000,000 for the TUAV, a reduction of $21,000,000 from the budget request. The House included language directing that funds provided for the low-rate initial production (LRIP) III of the TUAV may not be obligated or expended until the TUAV successfully completes the planned AEC assessment the Fall/Winter of 2001 and the Secretary of the Army certifies that the TUAV has been adequately tested and justifies the initiation of the LRIP III prior to the completion of initial operational test and evaluation. The Senate recommended $48,500,000 for the TUAV, a reduction of $35,800,000 from the budget request. The Senate included language stating that the system's viability should be validated prior to procurement of additional units. The conferees recommended $57,300,000 for the TUAV, a reduction of $27,000,000 from the budget request. The conferees agree that the language contained in both the House and Senate reports conveys the same concerns and should be implemented by the Army.

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY				
COMBAT AIRCRAFT				
F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP)	3,067,522	3,067,522	3,032,522	3,037,522
F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP) (AP-CY)	88,876	88,876	88,876	88,876
V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT)	1,009,881	790,881	783,181	783,181
V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) (AP-CY)	48,428	48,428	36,428	36,428
AH-1W (HELICOPTER) SEA COBRA	1,383	1,383	1,383	1,383
SH-60R	25,064	10,064	18,564	10,064
E-2C (EARLY WARNING) HAWKEYE (MYP)	242,746	239,746	242,746	239,746
E-2C (EARLY WARNING) HAWKEYE (MYP) (AP-CY)	36,191	36,191	36,191	36,191
TOTAL, COMBAT AIRCRAFT	4,520,091	4,283,091	4,239,891	4,233,391
AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT				
CH-60S (MYP)	181,957	181,957	181,957	181,957
CH-60S (MYP) (AP-CY)	64,212	64,212	64,212	64,212
UC-35	---	7,500	---	7,500
C-9 MODERNIZATION	---	---	---	3,000
TOTAL, AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT	246,169	253,669	246,169	256,669
TRAINER AIRCRAFT				
T-45TS (TRAINER) GOSHAWK	179,331	179,331	179,331	179,331
T-45TS (TRAINER) GOSHAWK (AP-CY)	---	---	13,000	6,500
JPATS	---	---	44,600	30,800
TOTAL, TRAINER AIRCRAFT	179,331	179,331	236,931	216,631

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER AIRCRAFT				
KC-130J	299,047	299,047	289,447	156,847
MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT				
EA-6 SERIES	137,645	145,645	157,645	151,645
AV-8 SERIES	49,541	64,541	85,541	74,541
F-14 SERIES	4,504	4,504	7,504	7,004
ADVERSARY	34,769	34,769	34,769	34,769
F-18 SERIES	193,206	185,206	254,106	230,706
H-46 SERIES	38,664	38,664	38,664	38,664
AH-1W SERIES	10,821	17,821	10,821	14,321
H-53 SERIES	16,541	21,541	16,541	19,041
SH-60 SERIES	1,735	4,735	7,735	9,735
H-1 SERIES	1,149	4,149	1,149	2,649
H-3 SERIES	4,191	4,191	4,191	4,191
EP-3 SERIES	123,747	133,747	117,047	124,747
P-3 SERIES	113,191	160,191	176,191	194,391
S-3 SERIES	43,242	43,242	43,242	43,242
E-2 SERIES	14,636	46,636	14,636	42,136
TRAINER A/C SERIES	5,155	5,155	5,155	5,155
C-2A	27,369	25,369	27,369	25,369
C-130 SERIES	5,407	5,407	5,407	5,407
FEWSG	643	643	643	643
CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES	4,224	4,224	4,224	4,224
E-6 SERIES	74,847	74,847	73,347	74,847
EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES	16,183	16,183	16,183	16,183
SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT	3,088	3,088	3,088	3,088

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
T-45 SERIES	12,778	12,778	5,578	5,578
POWER PLANT CHANGES	13,083	13,083	13,083	13,083
COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT	33,315	34,315	33,315	35,915
COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES	65,147	65,147	65,147	65,147
V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY	35,000	35,000	---	17,500
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT	1,083,821	1,204,821	1,222,321	1,263,921
AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	1,420,252	1,353,252	1,305,452	1,320,252
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES				
COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT	332,926	332,926	319,226	318,726
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	18,219	22,719	18,219	20,519
WAR CONSUMABLES	12,585	12,585	16,585	15,385
OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES	27,637	30,637	23,337	23,337
SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	110,897	110,897	110,897	110,897
FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	1,568	1,568	1,568	1,568
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT & FACILITIES	503,832	511,332	489,832	490,432
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, NAVY	8,252,543	8,084,543	8,030,043	7,938,143

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
(in thousands of dollars)

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
3	**F/A - 18 E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP)**	**3,067,552**	**3,067,552**	**3,032,522**	**3,037,552**
	Excessive Growth: Ancillary Support Equipment			-35,000	-30,000
5	**V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT)**	**1,009,881**	**790,881**	**783,181**	**783,181**
	Reduce 3 aircraft		-219,000	-226,700	-226,700
	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) (AP-CY)	**48,428**	**48,428**	**36,428**	**36,428**
	Excessive Growth: Unrealistic Schedule			-12,000	-12,000
8	**SH-60R**	**25,064**	**10,064**	**18,564**	**10,064**
	Non Recurring - Schedule Slip		-15,000	-6,500	-15,000
9	**E-2C (EARLY WARNING) HAWKEYE (MYP)**	**242,746**	**239,746**	**242,746**	**239,746**
	Production Support Cost Growth		-3,000		-3,000
13	**UC-35**	**0**	**7,500**		**7,500**
	Additional Aircraft		+7,500		+7,500
	C-9 MODERNIZATION				**3,000**
	Hushkits				+3,000
17	**T-45TS (TRAINER) GOSHAWK (AP-CY)**	**0**	**0**	**13,000**	**6,500**
	Purchase Operational Flight Trainers			+13,000	+6,500
18	**JPATS**	**0**	**0**	**44,600**	**30,800**
	Additional aircraft			+44,600	+30,800
19	**KC-130J**	**299,047**	**299,047**	**289,447**	**156,847**
	Excessive Unit Cost Growth			-9,600	-4,800
	Defer 2 Aircraft			-137,400	-137,400
20	**EA-6 SERIES**	**137,645**	**145,645**	**157,645**	**151,645**
	Additional Band 9/10 Transmitters		+8,000	+20,000	+14,000
21	**AV-8 SERIES**	**49,541**	**64,541**	**85,541**	**74,541**
	Additional Litening II Pods		+15,000	+36,000	+25,000
22	**F-14 SERIES**	**4,504**	**4,504**	**7,504**	**7,004**
	TARPS/CD (Note: only for maintenance, spare parts, training and TARPS-CD costs associated with ~~additional~~ additional battle group deployments.)			+3,000	+2,500
24	**F-18 SERIES**	**193,206**	**185,206**	**254,106**	**230,706**
	Delayed prior year obligations		-10,000		-5,000
	Excessive Growth: SLMP and MIDS			-3,500	-3,500
	PRISM (Note: only for procurement, integration and test of photo reconnaissance strike module for F/A-18C/D and F/A-18E/F)		+2,000		+1,000
	AT FLIR			+30,000	+21,000
	ECP-583			+34,400	+24,000
26	**AH-1W SERIES**	**10,821**	**17,821**	**10,821**	**14,321**
	Night Targeting System (NTS)		+7,000		+3,500
27	**H-53 SERIES**	**16,541**	**21,541**	**16,541**	**19,041**
	AN/APR-39A RWR and "A" installation kits		+5,000		+2,500
28	**SH-60 SERIES**	**1,735**	**4,735**	**7,735**	**9,735**
	AQS-13F Airborne Dipping sonar		+3,000		+2,000
	Airborne Low Frequency Sonars (ALFS)			+6,000	+4,000
	ADHEELS				+2,000
29	**H-1 SERIES**	**1,149**	**4,149**	**1,149**	**2,649**
	AN/AQQ-22 NTIS Upgrade		+3,000	0	+1,500
31	**EP-3 SERIES**	**123,747**	**133,747**	**117,047**	**124,747**

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
	Program Delays/Slow Execution			-14,700	-10,000
	Hyper Wide/Delta Wing SIGINT equipment (Note: only for NRE, procurement, intergration, installation, and testing of Hyper Wide/Delta Wing SIGINT equipment)		+10,000		+5,000
	ARIES II VME SIGINT tuner			+8,000	+6,000
32	**P-3 SERIES**	**113,191**	**160,191**	**176,191**	**194,391**
	Multi-mode receivers (MMRs)		+5,000		+2,500
	SLAM-ER / Harpoon II Integration		+5,000		+3,500
	CNS/ATM		+5,000	+9,000	+6,300
	BMUP SEI Upgrade		+10,000		+7,000
	COTS Aircraft Health Monitoring System		+2,000		+1,400
	Digital Autopilot Upgrade		+4,000		+2,800
	ALR-95 ESM System Upgrade		+7,000		+6,000
	Digital Instantaneous Frequency Measurement DIFM Upgrade		+9,000		+7,700
	Anti-Surface Warfare Improvement Upgrades			+48,000	+36,000
	PACT Trainer			+6,000	+6,000
	Advanced Digital Recorders				+2,000
34	**E-2 SERIES**	**14,636**	**46,636**	**14,636**	**42,136**
	Hawkeye 2000 / CEC Upgrades		+25,000		+21,500
	AN/USC-42 Mini-DAMA UHF SATCOM Terminals		+7,000		+6,000
36	**C-2A**	**27,369**	**25,369**	**27,369**	**25,369**
	Authorization Reduction		-2,000		-2,000
	E-6 SERIES	**74,847**	**74,847**	**73,347**	**74,847**
	Schedule Slip			-1,500	0
	T-45 SERIES	**12,778**	**12,778**	**5,578**	**5,578**
	Unjustified Increase: Direction Control Mods			-7,200	-7,200
45	**COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT**	**33,315**	**34,315**	**33,315**	**35,915**
	Authorization Reduction		-2,000		0
	AN/ARR-47 Optical Sensor Program		+3,000		+2,600
47	**V-22 (TILT/ROTOR AIRCRAFT) OSPREY**	**35,000**	**35,000**		**17,500**
	Unjustified Funding			-35,000	-17,500
48	**SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS**	**1,420,252**	**1,353,252**	**1,305,452**	**1,320,252**
	Program Growth Reduction		-67,000		-100,000
	Excessive Growth: V-22			-99,000	0
	Excessive Growth: KC-130			-9,900	0
	Excessive Growth: T-45			-5,900	0
49	**COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT**	**332,926**	**332,926**	**319,226**	**318,726**
	Excessive Growth: Automatic Test Equipment			-18,700	-18,700
	Direct Support Squadron Readiness Training			+5,000	+4,500
50	**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**	**18,219**	**22,719**	**18,219**	**20,519**
	Navy Calibration Standards Support		+4,500		+2,300
	WAR CONSUMABLES	**12,585**	**12,585**	**16,585**	**15,385**
	High Pressure Pure Air Generator			+4,000	+2,800
52	**OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES**	**27,637**	**30,637**	**23,337**	**23,337**
	TARPS-CD (Note: $2,500,000 funded in F-14 Series)		+3,000		0
	Excessive Growth: F-14 WSSA			-4,300	-4,300

Joint Primary Aircraft Training System (JPATS)

The conference agreement provides an additional $30,800,000 to purchase a minimum of seven aircraft. Should production costs result in a lower than assumed unit cost, the Navy is encouraged to use whatever funds remain to purchase additional JPATS aircraft. Also, the conferees expect the Navy to fund, at economic rates, additional purchases of JPATS trainer aircraft in future budget requests.

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY				
BALLISTIC MISSILES				
TRIDENT II	559,042	534,042	509,042	534,042
TRIDENT II (AP-CY)	8,727	8,727	8,727	8,727
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275
THEATER BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE				
NAVY AREA MISSILE DEFENSE	6,983	---	6,983	---
TOTAL, BALLISTIC MISSILES	576,027	544,044	526,027	544,044
OTHER MISSILES				
STRATEGIC MISSILES				
TOMAHAWK	50,101	65,101	85,101	74,601
ESSM	45,017	42,017	45,017	42,017
TACTICAL MISSILES				
AMRAAM	40,028	37,028	40,028	37,028
SIDEWINDER	27,310	27,310	24,410	24,410
SLAM-ER	26,174	26,174	26,174	26,174
STANDARD MISSILE	195,404	195,404	195,404	151,404
RAM	43,024	43,024	43,024	43,024
AERIAL TARGETS	66,349	66,349	58,849	58,849
DRONES AND DECOYS	---	---	20,000	14,000
OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT	15,840	15,840	15,840	15,840
MODIFICATION OF MISSILES				
SIDEWINDER MODS	802	802	802	802
STANDARD MISSILES MODS	35,353	35,353	35,353	35,353

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	17,247	17,247	37,247	36,247
FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON	77,840	77,840	77,840	77,840
ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	4,210	9,210	4,210	6,710
TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES	644,699	658,699	709,299	644,299
TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT				
TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP.				
ASW TARGETS	15,335	15,335	15,335	15,335
MOD OF TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIP				
MK-46 TORPEDO MODS	7,444	7,444	7,444	7,444
MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS	42,386	42,386	42,386	42,386
QUICKSTRIKE MINE	3,899	3,899	3,899	3,899
SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	30,025	30,025	30,025	30,025
ASW RANGE SUPPORT	14,861	20,861	14,861	18,361
DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION				
FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	2,802	2,802	2,802	2,802
TOTAL, TORPEDOES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT	116,752	122,752	116,752	120,252
OTHER WEAPONS				
GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS				
SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS	910	910	910	910
MODIFICATION OF GUNS AND GUN MOUNTS				
CIWS MODS	40,503	48,503	40,503	44,503
GUN MOUNT MODS	5,748	5,748	35,748	26,748
TOTAL, OTHER WEAPONS	47,161	55,161	77,161	72,161
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	48,836	48,836	48,836	48,836
TOTAL, WEAPONS PROCUREMENT, NAVY	1,433,475	1,429,492	1,478,075	1,429,592

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
(in thousands of dollars)

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
1	**TRIDENT II**	**559,042**	**534,042**	**509,042**	**534,042**
	D-5 Service Life Extension Program		-25,000	-50,000	-25,000
4	**NAVY AREA MISSILE DEFENSE**	**6,983**	**0**	**6,983**	**0**
	Transfer to Title IX - Procurement, BMDO		-6,983		
	Program Termination				-6,983
5	**TOMAHAWK**	**50,101**	**65,101**	**85,101**	**74,601**
	Additional Tooling and Test equipment		+15,000	+35,000	+24,500
6	**ESSM**	**45,017**	**42,017**	**45,017**	**42,017**
	Support Cost Growth Reduction		-3,000		-3,000
7	**AMRAAM**	**40,028**	**37,028**	**40,028**	**37,028**
	Support Cost Growth Reduction		-3,000		-3,000
8	**SIDEWINDER**	**27,310**	**27,310**	**24,410**	**24,410**
	Contract Savings			-2,900	-2,900
11	**STANDARD MISSILE**	**195,404**	**195,404**	**195,404**	**151,404**
	Navy Area Theater Transfer				-44,000
15	**AERIAL TARGETS**	**66,349**	**66,349**	**58,849**	**58,849**
	SSST Program Delays			-7,500	-7,500
16	**DRONES AND DECOYS**	**0**	**0**	**20,000**	**14,000**
	ITALD			+20,000	+14,000
21	**WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**	**17,247**	**17,247**	**37,247**	**36,247**
	Alleghany Ballsitics Laboratory			+20,000	+19,000
24	**ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**4,210**	**9,210**	**4,210**	**6,710**
	Increased Mk-54 torpedo procurement		+5,000		+2,500
30	**ASW RANGE SUPPORT**	**14,861**	**20,861**	**14,861**	**18,361**
	Northwest Undersea Test Range Upgrades		+5,000		+3,500
	Next Generation RIDC		+1,000		
33	**CIWS MODS**	**40,503**	**48,503**	**40,503**	**44,503**
	CIWS Block 1B Upgrade kits and spares		+8,000		+4,000
36	**GUN MOUNT MODS**	**5,748**	**5,748**	**35,748**	**26,748**
	MK 45 Mod 4 Guns			+30,000	+21,000

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MARINE CORPS				
PROC AMMO, NAVY				
NAVY AMMUNITION				
GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	65,155	65,155	65,155	65,155
JDAM	41,133	41,133	37,133	41,133
AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	21,138	21,138	21,138	21,138
MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION	16,423	16,423	13,423	13,423
PRACTICE BOMBS	35,019	40,019	35,019	37,519
CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES	26,697	26,697	19,397	19,397
AIRCRAFT ESCAPE ROCKETS	10,784	10,784	10,784	10,784
AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES	36,403	42,903	39,403	39,703
JATOS	4,771	4,771	4,771	4,771
5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION	12,009	16,009	18,009	16,209
EXTENDED RANGE GUIDED MUNITIONS (ERGM)	5,151	5,151	5,151	5,151
76MM GUN AMMUNITION	990	990	990	990
OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION	7,318	7,318	7,318	7,318
SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO	8,878	8,878	8,878	8,878
PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION	8,439	8,439	8,439	8,439
MINE NEUTRALIZATION DEVICES	4,985	4,985	4,985	4,985
AMMUNITION LESS THAN $5 MILLION	1,343	1,343	1,343	1,343
CAWCF CLOSURE COSTS	6,993	6,993	6,993	6,993
TOTAL, PROC AMMO, NAVY	313,629	329,129	308,329	313,329

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROC AMMO, MC				
MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION				
5.56 MM, ALL TYPES	9,402	9,402	9,402	9,402
7.62 MM, ALL TYPES	7,395	7,395	7,395	7,395
LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES	18,957	18,957	18,957	18,957
.50 CALIBER	6,225	6,225	6,225	6,225
40 MM, ALL TYPES	5,857	5,857	5,857	5,857
60MM, ALL TYPES	2,699	2,699	2,699	2,699
81MM, ALL TYPES	6,669	6,669	6,669	6,669
120MM, ALL TYPES	7,639	17,639	7,639	14,639
CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES	6,031	6,031	6,031	6,031
9 MM ALL TYPES	2,832	2,832	2,832	2,832
GRENADES, ALL TYPES	10,533	12,533	10,533	11,533
STINGER SLEP	7,330	7,330	7,330	7,330
ROCKETS, ALL TYPES	4,794	4,794	4,794	4,794
ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES	24,488	24,488	15,488	15,488
DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES	2,925	10,925	2,925	8,525
NON LETHALS	4,461	4,461	4,461	4,461
AMMO MODERNIZATION	7,019	7,019	7,019	7,019
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014
CAWCF CLOSURE COSTS	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200
TOTAL, PROC AMMO, MC	143,470	163,470	134,470	148,070
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, NAVY & MARINE CORPS	457,099	492,599	442,799	461,399

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
(in thousands of dollars)

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
3	**JDAM**	**41,133**	**41,133**	**37,133**	**41,133**
	Support Cost Increase			-4,000	-4,000
	Additional Kits				+4,000
6	**MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION**	**16,423**	**16,423**	**13,423**	**13,423**
	20MM Linkless Cost Growth			-3,000	-3,000
7	**PRACTICE BOMBS**	**35,019**	**40,019**	**35,019**	**37,519**
	Laser Guided Training Rounds		+5,000		+2,500
8	**CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES**	**26,697**	**26,697**	**19,397**	**19,397**
	Cost Growth			-7,300	-7,300
10	**AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES**	**36,403**	**42,903**	**39,403**	**39,703**
	MJU-52/B IR Expendable Countermeasures		+6,500	+3,000	+3,300
12	**5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION**	**12,009**	**16,009**	**18,009**	**16,209**
	Continuous Processing Scale-up Facility Outfitting		+4,000	+6,000	+4,200
28	**120MM, ALL TYPES**	**7,639**	**17,639**	**7,639**	**14,639**
	M830A1 Ammunition		+10,000		+7,000
31	**GRENADES, ALL TYPES**	**10,533**	**12,533**	**10,533**	**11,533**
	M67A1 Fragmentation Hand Grenade Electro/Mechanical Fuze		+2,000		+1,000
34	**ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES**	**24,488**	**24,488**	**15,488**	**15,488**
	105 HE Projectile			-9,000	-9,000
35	**DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES**	**2,925**	**10,925**	**2,925**	**8,525**
	SMAW, High Explosive Dual Purpose Ammunition		+8,000		+5,600

SHIPBUILDING AND CONVERSION, NAVY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SHIPBUILDING & CONVERSION, NAVY				
OTHER WARSHIPS				
CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM (AP-CY)	138,890	138,890	138,890	138,890
SSGN (AP-CY)	86,440	549,440	279,440	365,440
VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE	1,608,914	1,578,914	1,608,914	1,578,914
VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE (AP-CY)	684,288	684,288	684,288	684,288
CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS	1,118,124	1,175,124	1,118,124	1,148,124
CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS (AP-CY)	73,707	73,707	73,707	73,707
SUBMARINE REFUELING OVERHAULS	382,265	382,265	382,265	382,265
SUBMARINE REFUELING OVERHAULS (AP-CY)	77,750	77,750	77,750	77,750
DDG-51	2,966,036	3,786,036	2,966,036	2,966,036
DDG-51 (AP-CY)	---	---	---	125,000
CRUISER CONVERSION	---	---	458,238	75,000
TOTAL, OTHER WARSHIPS	7,136,414	8,446,414	7,787,652	7,615,414
AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS				
LHD-1 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT SHIP	267,238	---	267,238	267,238
LPD-17 (AP-CY)	421,330	286,330	155,000	155,000
TOTAL, AMPHIBIOUS SHIPS	688,568	286,330	422,238	422,238

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AUXILIARIES, CRAFT, AND PRIOR-YEAR PROGRAM				
T-AKE	370,818	370,818	---	370,818
OUTFITTING	307,230	297,230	307,230	302,230
LCAC SLEP	41,091	46,091	52,091	46,091
COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS	800,000	680,000	725,000	729,248
MINE HUNTER SWATH	---	2,000	---	1,000
YARD OILERS	---	6,000	---	3,000
TOTAL, AUXILIARIES, CRAFT, AND PRIOR-YEAR PROGRAM	1,519,139	1,402,139	1,084,321	1,452,387
TOTAL, SHIPBUILDING & CONVERSION, NAVY	9,344,121	10,134,883	9,294,211	9,490,039

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
(in thousands of dollars)

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
3	SSGN (AP-CY)	86,440	549,440	279,440	365,440
	(Note: of the additional funds made available, $112,000,000 is only for the procurement of an additional reactor core to support a four boat SSGN program.)		+463,000		+279,000
	Program Acceleration			+193,000	0
4	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE	1,608,914	1,578,914	1,608,914	1,578,914
	Cost Growth Reduction		-30,000		-30,000
6	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS	1,118,124	1,175,124	1,118,124	1,148,124
	CVN-69 RCOH		+57,000		+30,000
10	DDG-51	2,966,036	3,786,036	2,966,036	3,091,036
	Additional advance procurement for next multiyear acquisition		+820,000		+125,000
	CRUISER CONVERSION	0	0	458,238	75,000
	Program Acceleration			+458,238	+75,000
12	LHD-1 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT SHIP	267,238	0	267,238	267,238
	Slow prior year obligation		-267,238		0
15	LPD-17 (AP-CY)	421,330	286,330	155,000	155,000
	Premature long-lead for LPDs 23/24		-135,000	-266,330	-266,330
16	T-AKE	370,818	370,818	0	370,818
18	OUTFITTING	307,230	297,230	307,230	302,230
	Authorization Reduction		-10,000		-5,000
	Composite Fairwaters				(2,500)
19	LCAC SLEP	41,091	46,091	52,091	46,091
20	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS	800,000	680,000	725,000	729,248
	LPD-17		-75,000	-75,000	-75,000
	SSN-774		-25,000		
	CVN-76		-20,000		
	Submarine Refuelings				16,248
	General Reduction				-12,000
21	MINE HUNTER SWATH	0	2,000	0	1,000
22	YARD OILERS	0	6,000	0	3,000

Tactical Trident – SSGN

The conferees have agreed to provide a total of $440,440,000 in procurement and research funding for the Tactical Trident program, an increase of $324,000,000 to the budget request. The additional funding is provided for the acquisition of a nuclear reactor core, and all necessary, design, planning, and long-lead component costs to initiate a four boat SSGN program. The conferees strongly endorse this program and direct the Department of the Navy to budget accordingly in its out-year budget plan to support a total of four Tactical Trident conversions.

OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY

The Conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY				
SHIPS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
SHIP PROPULSION EQUIPMENT				
LM-2500 GAS TURBINE	7,083	7,083	7,083	7,083
ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE	6,896	6,896	6,896	6,896
PROPELLERS				
SUBMARINE PROPELLERS	4,460	4,460	4,460	4,460
NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT				
OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT	45,946	60,446	58,946	60,446
UNDERWAY REPLENISHMENT EQUIPMENT				
UNDERWAY REPLENISHMENT EQUIPMENT	1,802	1,802	1,802	1,802
PERISCOPES				
SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIP	29,240	29,240	29,240	29,240
OTHER SHIPBOARD EQUIPMENT				
FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT	17,539	17,539	17,539	17,539
COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD	9,139	9,139	9,139	9,139
POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	66,958	66,958	66,958	66,958
SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	6,796	6,796	6,796	6,796
SUBMARINE BATTERIES	10,891	10,891	10,891	10,891
STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP	11,276	24,276	11,276	21,376
DSSP EQUIPMENT	7,498	7,498	7,498	7,498
MINESWEEPING EQUIPMENT	20,168	20,168	20,168	20,168
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	79,285	74,285	79,285	74,285
SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM	4,940	4,940	4,940	4,940
REACTOR PLANT EQUIPMENT				
REACTOR COMPONENTS	208,849	208,849	208,849	208,849

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OCEAN ENGINEERING				
DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT	5,712	5,712	5,712	5,712
SMALL BOATS				
STANDARD BOATS	32,151	36,151	32,151	34,951
TRAINING EQUIPMENT				
OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT	16,772	16,772	16,772	16,772
PRODUCTION FACILITIES EQUIPMENT				
OPERATING FORCES IPE	27,522	24,822	38,522	33,322
OTHER SHIP SUPPORT				
NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS	121,105	121,105	121,105	121,105
TOTAL, SHIPS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	742,028	765,828	766,028	770,228
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT				
SHIP RADARS				
RADAR SUPPORT	---	29,000	9,000	23,800
SHIP SONARS				
AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM	16,561	16,561	16,561	16,561
SSN ACOUSTICS	113,016	122,016	113,016	119,316
UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	4,263	9,263	4,263	16,563
SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS	10,808	10,808	10,808	10,808
ASW ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT				
SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM	12,624	12,624	13,624	13,624
FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	33,692	33,692	33,692	33,692
SURTASS	17,650	17,650	17,650	17,650
ASW OPERATIONS CENTER	6,059	6,059	6,059	6,059
ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT				

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AN/SLQ-32	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971
INFORMATION WARFARE SYSTEMS	2,908	2,908	2,908	2,908
RECONNAISSANCE EQUIPMENT				
SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT	57,535	57,535	57,535	57,535
SUBMARINE SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT				
SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROG	22,928	22,928	22,928	22,928
OTHER SHIP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT				
NAVY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM	---	10,000	---	8,500
COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY	77,133	87,133	77,133	85,633
GCCS-M EQUIPMENT	61,085	61,085	61,085	61,085
NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS)	42,826	42,826	42,826	42,826
ATDLS	9,965	9,965	9,965	9,965
MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT	8,903	11,903	8,903	10,403
NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE)	9,857	9,857	9,857	9,857
ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TV	14,609	14,609	14,609	14,609
STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP	11,361	11,361	11,361	11,361
TRAINING EQUIPMENT				
OTHER SPAWAR TRAINING EQUIPMENT	1,793	1,793	1,793	1,793
OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT	37,225	37,225	47,725	44,525
AVIATION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT				
MATCALS	1,005	1,005	1,005	1,005
SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	8,036	8,036	8,036	8,036
AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM	15,617	15,617	15,617	15,617
NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM	43,618	27,618	19,918	23,618
AIR STATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	7,421	7,421	7,421	7,421

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM	5,409	5,409	5,409	5,409
FACSFAC	1,151	1,151	1,151	1,151
ID SYSTEMS	18,310	17,310	18,310	17,310
SURFACE IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS	---	2,000	---	1,000
TAC A/C MISSION PLANNING SYS(TAMPS)	13,411	13,411	13,411	13,411
OTHER SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT				
TADIX-B	---	14,300	---	12,100
NAVAL SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	4,898	3,498	4,898	3,898
COMMON IMAGERY GROUND SURFACE SYSTEMS	58,446	58,446	58,446	58,446
RADIAC	7,876	7,876	7,876	7,876
GPETE	4,727	4,727	4,727	4,727
INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY	4,502	4,502	4,502	4,502
EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION	5,162	5,162	5,162	5,162
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	6,332	9,332	6,332	8,932
SHIPBOARD COMMUNICATIONS				
SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION	121,242	127,242	121,242	125,642
COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	24,278	47,278	24,278	43,878
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATIONS				
SHORE LF/VLF COMMUNICATIONS	17,517	17,517	17,517	17,517
SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	89,309	89,309	89,309	89,309
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS				
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	198,143	210,143	198,143	204,143
SHORE COMMUNICATIONS				
JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT	4,623	4,623	4,623	4,623
ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS	1,301	1,301	1,301	1,301

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
NSIPS	14,232	14,232	14,232	14,232
JEDMICS	---	8,000	5,000	11,500
NAVAL SHORE COMMUNICATIONS	66,772	83,772	115,472	77,272
CRYPTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP)	78,170	84,170	78,170	81,170
CRYPTOLOGIC EQUIPMENT CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIP	15,595	15,595	15,595	15,595
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT	1,411,875	1,550,775	1,462,375	1,529,775
AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
SONOBUOYS SONOBUOYS - ALL TYPES	57,886	57,886	67,886	62,886
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	10,129	10,129	17,629	15,429
PACIFIC MISSILE RANGE	---	---	6,000	5,100
EXPEDITIONARY AIRFIELDS	7,551	7,551	7,551	7,551
AIRCRAFT REARMING EQUIPMENT	12,265	12,265	12,265	12,265
AIRCRAFT LAUNCH & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT	27,500	27,500	27,500	27,500
METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT	29,833	29,833	29,833	29,833
OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT	1,710	1,710	1,710	1,710
AVIATION LIFE SUPPORT	21,035	21,035	21,035	21,035
AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES	46,860	46,860	46,860	46,860
OTHER AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	13,645	13,645	25,645	22,045
TOTAL, AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	228,414	228,414	263,914	252,214
ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
SHIP GUN SYSTEM EQUIPMENT				

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
GUN FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT	17,926	17,926	17,926	24,926
NAVAL FIRES CONTROL SYSTEM	600	600	600	600
SHIP MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT				
NATO SEASPARROW	10,670	10,670	10,670	10,670
RAM GMLS	31,838	31,838	31,838	31,838
SHIP SELF DEFENSE SYSTEM	34,378	34,378	34,378	39,378
AEGIS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	155,113	158,113	88,875	163,613
SURFACE TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	61,241	61,241	61,241	61,241
SUBMARINE TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIP	3,062	3,062	3,062	3,062
VERTICAL LAUNCH SYSTEMS	6,857	6,857	6,857	6,857
FBM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP	9,823	9,823	9,823	9,823
STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP	205,094	205,094	205,094	204,094
ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS	40,716	40,716	40,716	40,716
SUBMARINE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	5,935	5,935	5,935	5,935
SURFACE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	3,213	3,213	9,213	7,413
ASW RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	6,012	6,012	6,012	6,012
OTHER ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIP	9,353	9,353	9,353	9,353
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	5,795	5,795	5,795	5,795
OTHER EXPENDABLE ORDNANCE				
ANTI-SHIP MISSILE DECOY SYSTEM	27,513	27,513	27,513	27,513
SURFACE TRAINING DEVICE MODS	7,318	7,318	7,318	7,318
SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS	20,753	20,753	20,753	20,753

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TOTAL, ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	663,210	666,210	602,972	686,910
CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
ARMORED SEDANS	440	440	440	440
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES	1,351	1,351	1,351	1,351
GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS	1,531	1,531	1,531	1,531
CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIP	9,587	9,587	9,587	9,587
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	5,300	5,300	5,300	5,300
TACTICAL VEHICLES	20,154	20,154	40,154	34,154
AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT	14,633	14,633	14,633	14,633
POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	19,969	19,969	19,969	19,969
ITEMS UNDER $5 MILLION	11,323	11,323	11,323	11,323
TOTAL, CIVIL ENGINEERING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	84,288	84,288	104,288	98,288
SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT	8,786	8,786	8,786	8,786
OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	7,534	9,534	13,534	10,534
FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	5,222	5,222	5,222	5,222
SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS	490,438	490,438	465,438	440,438
TOTAL, SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	511,980	513,980	492,980	464,980
PERSONNEL AND COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
TRAINING DEVICES				
TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	1,101	6,101	4,601	4,601
COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	28,787	41,787	28,787	37,187
EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	6,646	6,646	1,146	1,146
MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	7,693	7,693	7,693	7,693

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	15,812	15,812	15,812	15,812
MOBILE SENSOR PLATFORM	4,006	4,006	4,006	4,006
ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	25,205	32,705	25,205	31,605
PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	116,932	116,932	116,932	116,932
TOTAL, PERSONNEL AND COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	206,182	231,682	204,182	218,982
SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	234,136	234,136	234,136	234,136
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	15,463	15,463	15,463	15,463
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY	4,097,576	4,290,776	4,146,338	4,270,976

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
(in thousands of dollars)

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
4	**OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT**	**45,946**	**60,446**	**58,946**	**60,446**
	MSC Force Protection Thermal Imaging Systems		+7,500	+6,000	+3,500
	Computer Aided Dead Reckoning Tracker (Note: Funds are only to procure and install AN/UYQ-70 computer aided dead reckoning tracers on surface combatants.)		+7,000		+6,000
	WSN-7B			+7,000	+5,000
12	**STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIP**	**11,276**	**24,276**	**11,276**	**21,376**
	Submarine Common Electronics Equipment Replacement (Note: Funds are only for the procurement of AN/UYQ-70 family equipment to modernize submarine combat systems.)		+13,000		+10,100
16	**ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION**	**79,285**	**74,285**	**79,285**	**74,285**
	CVN Smartship - Unjustified program growth		-5,000		-5,000
22	**STANDARD BOATS**	**32,151**	**36,151**	**32,151**	**34,951**
	25 Person Life Rafts		+4,000		+2,800
24	**OPERATING FORCES IPE**	**27,522**	**24,822**	**38,522**	**33,322**
	N88 Other Equipment		-2,700		-2,700
	IPDE Enhancement			+6,000	+4,200
	Pearl Harbor Pilot			+5,000	+4,300
28	**RADAR SUPPORT**	**0**	**29,000**	**9,000**	**23,800**
	MK-92 Radar Fire Control Upgrade		+5,000		+2,500
	SPS-73 Surface Search Radar		+14,000		+10,000
	AN/SYS-2 Track Management System for FFG-7s		+10,000		+5,000
	AN/BPS-15H Navigation System			+9,000	+6,300
31	**SSN ACOUSTICS**	**113,016**	**122,016**	**113,016**	**119,316**
	Non-propulsion Electronic System Modernization		+9,000		+6,300
32	**UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**4,263**	**9,263**	**4,263**	**16,563**
	Carrier Tactical Surveillance Center (CV-TSC)		+1,000		+2,000
	Surface Ship Torpedo Defense (Note: Funds include $2,000,000 only for procurement of improved littoral winch and tow cable capability.)		+4,000		+3,300
	Submarine Acoustic Intercept System Upgrade				+7,000
36	**SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM**	**12,624**	**12,624**	**13,624**	**13,624**
	Expendable Bathythermograph Test Devices			+1,000	+1,000
45	**NAVY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM**	**0**	**10,000**	**0**	**8,500**
	Shore based AN/UYQ-70 display modernization		+10,000		+8,500
48	**COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY**	**77,133**	**87,133**	**77,133**	**85,633**
	Low Cost Planar Array Antenna Production Transition		+10,000		+8,500
50	**MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT**	**8,903**	**11,903**	**8,903**	**10,403**
	MCM Sea Bottom Mapping and Change Detection		+3,000		+1,500
56	**OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT**	**37,225**	**37,225**	**47,725**	**44,525**
	Tactical Communication On-Board Training			+6,500	+4,500
	Air Traffic Control On-Board Trainer			+4,000	+2,800
60	**NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM**	**43,618**	**27,618**	**19,918**	**23,618**
	DASR Program Delays		-16,000	-23,700	-20,000
64	**ID SYSTEMS**	**18,310**	**17,310**	**18,310**	**17,310**

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
	Authorization Reduction		-1,000		-1,000
65	**SURFACE IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS**	**0**	**2,000**	**0**	**1,000**
	Shipboard Advanced Radar Target ID (SARTIS)		+2,000		+1,000
68	**TADIX-B**	**0**	**14,300**	**0**	**12,100**
	(Note: Only for procurement of additional JTTs)		+14,300		+12,100
69	**NAVAL SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**	**4,898**	**3,498**	**4,898**	**3,898**
	Excessive Program Growth		-1,400		-1,000
76	**ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION**	**6,332**	**9,332**	**6,332**	**8,932**
	Integrated Condition Assessment System Wireless Sensors (ICAS) (Note: Only to procure the network capable application processors demonstrated during the total ship monitoring project to integrate with and enhance the capabilities of current and future ICAS installations.)		+3,000		+2,600
78	**SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION**	**121,242**	**127,242**	**121,242**	**125,642**
	NAWCAD MSTIC Equipment Upgrades		+2,000		+1,000
	Programmable Integrated Computer Terminal (Note: Funds are only for engineering modifications for expansion of Programmable Integrated Communications Terminals integration using SPAWAR initiatives and procurement of terminals for the Integrated Voice Network Communication project.)		+4,000		+3,400
80	**COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION**	**24,278**	**47,278**	**24,278**	**43,878**
	Enhanced COTS ON-201 Secure Voice System Technology (Note: only for procurement and installation of enhanced COTS secure voice system technology production systems in lead ships in the CG modernization program.)		+4,000		+3,400
	IT- 21 Block 1 Upgrade C4ISR Computing Equipment Procurement (Note: Only for procurement of ANN/UYQ-70 advanced tactical servers to support the IT-21 block 1 upgrade program.)		+9,000		+7,700
	Network-Based Shipboard Interior Secure Voice Communications (Note: Only for AN/UYQ-70 secure voice technology equipment for land based evaluation, ILS, training, maintenance development and integration.)		+10,000		+8,500
84	**SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**	**198,143**	**210,143**	**198,143**	**204,143**
	Digital Modular Radio		+12,000		+6,000
89	**JEDMICS**	**0**	**8,000**	**5,000**	**11,500**
	JEDMICS Security Infrastructure (Note: Only for the continued procurement and integration of the same security solution implemented in 2000 and 2001, and its extension into other logistics processes.)		+8,000		+7,000
	PACOM Coalition Wide Area Network			+5,000	+4,500
90	**NAVAL SHORE COMMUNICATIONS**	**66,772**	**83,772**	**115,472**	**77,272**
	Mini-DAMA Terminals (Submarines/Ships)		+10,000		+7,000
	Definity G3 Network Upgrade (Note: Only to complete the telecommunications switch upgrades at the San Diego Naval Complex and the Bremerton, WA Naval Hospital.)		+7,000		+3,500
	Teleports			+48,000	
91	**INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP)**	**78,170**	**84,170**	**78,170**	**81,170**
	Intelligent Agent Security Module (Note: Only for SBIR Phase III.)		+3,000		+1,500

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
	Secure Terminal Equipment		+3,000		+1,500
98	**SONOBUOYS - ALL TYPES**	**57,886**	**57,886**	**67,886**	**62,886**
	Additional Sonobuoys			+10,000	+5,000
100	**WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**10,129**	**10,129**	**17,629**	**15,429**
	Mobile Remote Emitter			+7,500	+5,300
	PACIFIC MISSLE RANGE	**0**	**0**	**6,000**	**5,100**
108	**OTHER AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**13,645**	**13,645**	**25,645**	**22,045**
	Joint Tactical Data Integration			+12,000	+8,400
109	**GUN FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT**	**17,926**	**17,926**	**17,926**	**24,926**
	AN/SPQ-9B shipboard radar upgrade				+7,000
113	**SHIP SELF DEFENSE**	**34,378**	**34,378**	**34,378**	**39,378**
	NULKA Decoy				+5,000
114	**AEGIS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**155,113**	**158,113**	**88,875**	**163,613**
	A4L- 7003 Aegis Computer Center		+3,000		+2,500
	Cruiser Conversion			-66,238	0
	Navy Area Theater Transfer				+2,000
	Theater Surface Combatant Ship Acquisition Systems (Note: For PEO TSC business systems suite upgrades/security measures.)				+4,000
119	**STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIP**	**205,094**	**205,094**	**205,094**	**204,094**
	Authorization Reduction		-2,000		-2,000
	Smartship Upgrades		+2,000		+1,000
122	**SURFACE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**3,213**	**3,213**	**9,213**	**7,413**
	MK32 Surface Vessel Torpedo Tubes			+6,000	+4,200
134	**TACTICAL VEHICLES**	20,154	20,154	40,154	34,154
	MTVR			+20,000	+14,000
139	**OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**7,534**	**9,534**	**13,534**	**10,534**
	Serial Number Tracking System (Note: Only to begin integrating this technology into Navy supply and maintenance applications.)		+2,000	+6,000	+3,000
142	**TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**1,101**	**6,101**	**4,601**	**4,601**
	Trident Sonar Manuals - Data Management and Conversion		+5,000	+3,500	+3,500
145	**COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**28,787**	**41,787**	**28,787**	**37,187**
	Authorization Reduction		-1,000		-1,000
	Advanced Technical Information System (ATIS)		+1,500		+1,000
	SPAWAR Information Technology Center		+2,000		+1,000
	Man Over Board Indicator (MOBI) (Note: Only to continue the on-going MOBI effort.)		+10,500		+7,400
146	**EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**6,646**	**6,646**	**1,146**	**1,146**
	Training Vessels			-5,500	-5,500
151	**ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT**	**25,205**	**32,705**	**25,205**	**31,605**
	(Note: Only for the planned collaborative Naval Observatory / University Doppler Spectrometry Telescope Program.)		7,500		6,400

PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS				
WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES				
TRACKED COMBAT VEHICLES				
AAV7A1 PIP	77,087	77,087	77,087	77,087
AAAV	1,512	---	1,512	---
LAV PIP	25,783	25,783	25,783	25,783
IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (IRV)	21,026	21,026	21,026	21,026
MODIFICATION KITS (TRKD VEH)	3,825	3,825	3,825	3,825
ARTILLERY AND OTHER WEAPONS				
MOD KITS (ARTILLERY)	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,478
MARINE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM	2,243	6,493	2,243	4,343
WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES LESS THAN $5 MILLION	274	274	274	274
WEAPONS				
MODULAR WEAPON SYSTEM	7,501	4,401	7,501	4,401
OTHER SUPPORT				
OPERATIONS OTHER THAN WAR	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552
TOTAL, WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES	142,281	141,919	142,281	139,769
GUIDED MISSILES AND EQUIPMENT				
GUIDED MISSILES				
JAVELIN	1,036	1,036	1,036	1,036
OTHER SUPPORT				
MODIFICATION KITS	6,612	3,612	6,612	3,612
TOTAL, GUIDED MISSILES AND EQUIPMENT	7,648	4,648	7,648	4,648
COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT				
REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT				
AUTO TEST EQUIP SYS	616	616	616	616

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
GENERAL PURPOSE ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIP	8,115	8,115	8,115	8,115
INTELL/COMM EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)				
INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	9,615	9,615	9,615	9,615
MOD KITS (INTEL)	7,217	7,217	7,217	7,217
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (INTELL)	1,654	1,654	1,654	1,654
REPAIR AND TEST EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)				
GENERAL PRUPOSE MECHANICAL TMDE	4,578	4,578	4,578	4,578
OTHER COMM/ELEC EQUIPMENT (NON-TEL)				
NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT	22,374	32,374	22,374	29,374
OTHER SUPPORT (NON-TEL)				
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC)	9,028	9,028	9,028	9,028
COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES	21,302	21,302	21,302	21,302
COMMAND POST SYSTEMS	17,338	17,338	17,338	17,338
RADIO SYSTEMS	50,911	49,411	50,911	49,411
COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS	---	1,000	---	1,000
COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	7,546	11,546	7,546	9,546
MOD KITS MAGTF C41	21,136	21,136	21,136	21,136
AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS	5,210	3,110	5,210	3,110
INTELLIGENCE C2 SYSTEMS	11,825	11,825	10,555	10,555
FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM	16,152	16,152	4,252	4,252
TOTAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT	214,617	226,017	201,447	207,847
SUPPORT VEHICLES				
ADMINISTRATIVE VEHICLES				
COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES	773	773	773	773
COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES	6,487	6,487	6,487	6,487

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TACTICAL VEHICLES				
5/4T TRUCK HMMWV (MYP)	109,201	119,201	109,201	114,201
MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE REPLACEMENT	312,199	309,699	312,199	309,699
OTHER SUPPORT				
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	2,564	2,564	2,564	2,564
TOTAL, SUPPORT VEHICLES	431,224	438,724	431,224	433,724
ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT				
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT	2,571	2,571	2,571	2,571
BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT	8,130	8,130	8,130	8,130
TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS	2,721	2,721	4,721	3,721
DEMOLITION SUPPORT SYSTEMS	5,674	5,674	5,674	5,674
POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED	7,622	7,622	7,622	7,622
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT				
COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	---	2,000	---	1,700
AMPHIBIOUS RAID EQUIPMENT	2,349	2,349	2,349	2,349
PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	4,846	4,846	4,846	4,846
GARRISON MOBILE ENGR EQUIP	5,938	5,938	5,938	5,938
MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP	27,453	38,353	23,453	31,053
FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	9,340	9,340	9,340	9,340
GENERAL PROPERTY				
FIELD MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	7,530	7,530	15,030	12,830
TRAINING DEVICES	30,566	30,566	30,566	30,566
CONTAINER FAMILY	5,909	5,909	5,909	5,909
FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	8,281	25,281	8,281	20,181
FAMILY OF INTERNALLY TRANSPORTABLE VEH (ITV)	4,852	4,852	4,852	4,852

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
RAPID DEPLOYABLE KITCHEN	5,947	5,947	5,947	5,947
OTHER SUPPORT MODIFICATION KITS	11,892	11,892	11,892	11,892
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	7,684	9,184	7,684	7,684
TOTAL, ENGINEER AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	159,305	190,705	164,805	182,805
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	26,649	26,649	26,649	26,649
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, MARINE CORPS	981,724	1,028,662	974,054	995,442

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
2 AAAV	**1,512**	**0**	**1,512**	**0**
AAAV		-1,512		-1,512
8 MARINE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM	**2,243**	**6,493**	**2,243**	**4,343**
Bayonnet 2000		+4,250		+2,100
10 MODULAR WEAPON SYSTEM	**7,501**	**4,401**	**7,501**	**4,401**
Modular Weapon System		-3,100		-3,100
16 MODIFICATION KITS	**6,612**	**3,612**	**6,612**	**3,612**
Modification Kits		-3,000		-3,000
23 NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT	**22,374**	**32,374**	**22,374**	**29,374**
AN/PVS-17 Night Vision Sight		+10,000		+7,000
28 RADIO SYSTEMS	**50,911**	**49,411**	**50,911**	**49,411**
STAR-T Contract Termination		-1,500		-1,500
29 COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS	**0**	**1,000**	**0**	**1,000**
AN/UXC-10 TS-21 Blackjack Digital Facsimile		+1,000		+1,000
30 COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT	**7,546**	**11,546**	**7,546**	**9,546**
DPRIS Database (Note: Only for procurement of a second USMC DPRIS Database.)		+4,000		+2,000
32 AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS	**5,210**	**3,110**	**5,210**	**3,110**
Legacy Agencies		-2,100		-2,100
33 INTELLIGENCE C2 SYSTEMS	**11,825**	**11,825**	**10,555**	**10,555**
TCAIMS Program Delays			-1,270	-1,270
34 FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM	**16,152**	**16,152**	**4,252**	**4,252**
Target Location Designation Handoff System			-11,900	-11,900
37 5/4T TRUCK HMMWV (MYP)	**109,201**	**119,201**	**109,201**	**114,201**
HMMWV (Note: only for the procurement of Up-Armored HMMWV variants)		+10,000		+5,000
38 MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE REPLACEMENT	**312,199**	**309,699**	**312,199**	**309,699**
Truck Training Simulators		-2,500		-2,500
42 TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS	**2,721**	**2,721**	**4,721**	**3,721**
Aluminum Mesh Tank Liner			+2,000	+1,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
44 POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED	**7,622**	**7,622**	**7,622**	**7,622**
Laser Leveling		+1,000		+1,000
Portable Floodlights and Generators		-1,000		-1,000
46 COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	**0**	**2,000**	**0**	**1,700**
MIC-240 Ultimate Building Machines for Marine Corps engineering units		+2,000		+1,700
50 MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP	**27,453**	**38,353**	**23,453**	**31,053**
Extendable Boom Forklift		+3,500		+2,500
TRAM		+7,400		+5,100
Forklift 4K			-4,000	-4,000
52 FIELD MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	**7,530**	**7,530**	**15,030**	**12,830**
CBIRF Personnel Protection Equipment			+7,500	+5,300
55 FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT	**8,281**	**25,281**	**8,281**	**20,181**
D-7 Bulldozers		+17,000		+11,900
59 ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	**7,684**	**9,184**	**7,684**	**7,684**
Aluminum mesh Liners/Propane Tanks		+1,500		

AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE				
COMBAT AIRCRAFT				
TACTICAL FORCES				
F-22 RAPTOR	2,658,153	2,655,553	2,658,153	2,769,553
F-22 RAPTOR (AP-CY)	379,159	234,759	379,159	267,759
TOTAL, COMBAT AIRCRAFT	3,037,312	2,890,312	3,037,312	3,037,312
AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT				
TACTICAL AIRLIFT				
C-17A (MYP)	2,875,775	2,808,425	2,839,775	2,808,425
C-17A (MYP) (AP-CY)	228,100	431,000	371,100	371,000
C-17 ICS	441,163	482,263	441,163	481,763
OTHER AIRLIFT				
C-130J	221,809	---	110,904	163,100
TOTAL, AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT	3,766,847	3,721,688	3,762,942	3,824,288
TRAINER AIRCRAFT				
OPERATIONAL TRAINERS				
JPATS	228,409	270,409	228,409	228,409
OTHER AIRCRAFT				
HELICOPTERS				
V-22 OSPREY	95,110	180,000	---	---
V-22 OSPREY (AP-CY)	14,991	---	---	---
MISSION SUPPORT AIRCRAFT				
C-32B FEST/DEST AIRCRAFT	72,451	72,451	72,451	72,451
CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C	2,629	9,629	6,629	7,529
TARGET DRONES	35,484	35,484	35,484	35,484
C-40 MEDEVAC	---	85,000	---	---

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
EC-130H	19,000	---	19,000	---
E-8C	283,202	273,202	283,202	275,202
E-8C (AP-CY)	49,000	49,000	49,000	49,000
HAEUAV	85,427	85,427	85,427	85,427
HAEUAV (AP-CY)	33,500	---	33,500	33,500
PREDATOR UAV	19,632	39,632	19,632	36,632
TOTAL, OTHER AIRCRAFT	710,426	829,825	604,325	595,225
MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE AIRCRAFT				
STRATEGIC AIRCRAFT				
B-2A	11,858	25,358	11,858	22,858
B-1B	95,493	37,693	37,693	37,693
B-52	3,548	3,548	23,948	17,848
F-117	---	27,620	27,260	27,260
TACTICAL AIRCRAFT				
A-10	18,547	18,547	23,547	21,047
F-15	212,160	237,160	237,160	246,060
F-16	231,962	236,962	236,962	236,962
T/AT-37	84	84	84	84
AIRLIFT AIRCRAFT				
C-5	103,214	12,714	103,214	32,714
C-9	647	647	647	647
C-17A	139,278	98,878	139,278	112,278
C-21	2,675	2,675	2,675	2,675
C-32A	40,393	40,393	40,393	40,393
C-37A	379	379	379	379

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
C-141	825	825	825	825
TRAINER AIRCRAFT				
T-38	144,726	159,726	144,726	157,526
T-41 AIRCRAFT	90	90	90	90
T-43	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
OTHER AIRCRAFT				
KC-10A (ATCA)	31,249	31,249	31,249	31,249
C-12	412	412	412	412
C-18	830	830	830	830
C-20 MODS	635	635	635	635
VC-25A MOD	14,165	14,165	14,165	14,165
C-130	57,936	59,936	63,936	66,736
C-135	231,066	175,066	231,066	175,066
DARP	195,045	199,045	209,585	207,745
E-3	92,520	92,520	92,520	92,520
E-4	45,539	45,539	45,539	45,539
E-8	82,996	64,296	71,496	67,796
H-1	288	288	288	288
H-60	26,519	26,519	26,519	26,519
OTHER AIRCRAFT	50,954	50,954	50,954	50,954
PREDATOR MODS	10,384	16,384	10,384	15,484
OTHER MODIFICATIONS				
CLASSIFIED PROJECTS	23,227	42,227	23,227	42,227
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE AIRCRAFT	1,873,394	1,727,114	1,907,294	1,799,254
AIRCRAFT SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS				

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SPARES/REPAIR PARTS	321,539	321,539	295,139	295,139
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES				
COMMON SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQ & FACILITIES	211,334	211,334	211,334	211,334
POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT				
B-2A	12,647	12,647	12,647	12,647
B-2A	38,612	38,612	38,612	38,612
B-1B	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400
C-130	1,372	1,372	1,372	1,372
F-15 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT	7,409	7,409	7,409	7,409
F-16 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT	14,542	14,542	14,542	14,542
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	25,711	25,711	25,711	25,711
WAR CONSUMABLES	44,369	49,369	44,369	48,369
MISC PRODUCTION CHARGES	324,986	329,986	324,986	327,986
COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
DARP	90,329	90,329	93,329	91,829
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	27,620	---	---	---
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES	806,531	788,911	781,911	787,411
TOTAL, AIRCRAFT PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	10,744,458	10,549,798	10,617,332	10,567,038

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
1	**F-22 RAPTOR**	**2,658,153**	**2,655,553**	**2,658,153**	**2,769,553**
	Transfer funding for DMS		+111,400		+111,400
	Unjustified amount for tooling		-100,000		0
	Ancillary equipment procured ahead of need		-14,000		0
2	**F-22 RAPTOR (AP-CY)**	**379,159**	**234,759**	**379,159**	**267,759**
	Transfer funding for DMS		-111,400		-111,400
	Reduced requirement for AP based on DAB reduction of 3 aircraft in FY 2003		-33,000		0
7	**C-17A (MYP)**	**2,875,775**	**2,808,425**	**2,839,775**	**2,808,425**
	Transfer whole engine spares to C-17 ICS		-18,600		-18,600
	TEPATS simulator		+9,750		+9,750
	Rate impact savings		-36,000	-36,000	-36,000
	AF requested realignment from C-17 ICS		-22,500		-22,500
8	**C-17A (MYP) (AP-CY)**	**228,100**	**431,000**	**371,100**	**371,100**
	Rate impact		+36,000		0
	AF identified reduction in AP requirements		-14,000		0
	EOQ for second C-17 MYP		+180,900	+143,000	+143,000
9	**C-17 ICS**	**441,163**	**482,263**	**441,163**	**481,763**
	Transfer whole engine spares to ICS		+18,600		+18,600
	AF requested realignment to C-17 MYP line-item		+22,500		+22,000
11	**C-130J**	**221,809**	**0**	**110,904**	**163,100**
	Transfer to NGRE account		-221,809	-110,905	-58,709
	1 C-130J and support equipment for the active Air Force to establish the C-130J formal training unit at the C-130 Center of Excellence				(75,800)
12	**JPATS**	**228,409**	**270,409**	**228,409**	**228,409**
	Additional aircraft		+42,000		0
13	**V-22 OSPREY**	**95,110**	**95,110**	**0**	**0**
14	**V-22 OSPREY (AP-CY)**	**14,991**	**14,991**	**0**	**0**
16	**CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C**	**2,629**	**9,629**	**6,629**	**7,529**
	Additional aircraft		+7,000	+4,000	+4,900
	C-40 Medevac	**0**	**85,000**	**0**	**0**
20	**EC-130H**	**19,000**	**0**	**19,000**	**0**
	Transfer Project Suter		-19,000		-19,000
21	**E-8C**	**283,202**	**273,202**	**283,202**	**275,202**
	Prior year pricing		-10,000		-8,000
25	**HAEUAV (AP-CY)**	**33,500**	**0**	**33,500**	**33,500**
	Advance procurement of Global Hawk HAE UAV		-33,500		0
26	**PREDATOR UAV**	**19,632**	**39,632**	**19,632**	**36,632**
	Predator B -- only for acquisition of two Predator B turboprop and one Predator B jet aircraft with spare parts		+20,000		+17,000
27	**B-2A**	**11,858**	**25,358**	**11,858**	**22,858**
	SATCOM		+13,500		+11,000
28	**B-1B**	**95,493**	**37,693**	**37,693**	**37,693**
	Transfer to ANG O&M		-57,800	-57,800	-57,800

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
29	**B-52**	**3,548**	**3,548**	**23,948**	**17,848**
	Attrition Reserve A/C			+20,400	+14,300
	F-117	**0**	**27,620**	**27,260**	**27,260**
	AF requested realignment of funds from classified line		+27,620	+27,260	+27,260
31	**A-10**	**18,547**	**18,547**	**23,547**	**21,047**
	On-Board Oxygen Generation System			+5,000	+2,500
32	**F-15**	**212,160**	**237,160**	**237,160**	**246,060**
	F-15 engine E-kits (Senate funded in NGRE)		+6,000		+10,000
	BOL IR		+5,000		+3,000
	ALQ-135 Band 1.5		+10,000	+25,000	+17,500
	F-15 IFF for ANG NORAD alert mission aircraft		+4,000		+3,400
33	**F-16**	**231,962**	**233,962**	**236,962**	**236,962**
	ACES II upgrade		+2,000		+1,500
	On-Board Oxygen Generation System		+3,000	+5,000	+3,500
35	**C-5**	**103,214**	**32,714**	**103,214**	**32,714**
	Reduce C-5 AMP quantities pending flight test		-70,500		-70,500
37	**C-17A**	**139,278**	**98,878**	**139,278**	**112,278**
	Delay in initiation of LAIRCM development		-33,400		-20,000
	GATM contract savings		-7,000		-7,000
45	**T-38**	**144,726**	**159,726**	**144,726**	**157,526**
	Ejection seats		+15,000		+12,800
53	**C-130**	**57,936**	**59,936**	**63,936**	**66,736**
	Modular Airborne Firefighting System for ANG		+2,000		+1,700
	APN-241 radar for 11th Air Force			+6,000	+5,100
	Radar Modernization for C-130H2 for Nevada ANG			(6,000)	+2,000
54	**C-135**	**231,066**	**175,066**	**231,066**	**175,066**
	KC-135 reengine		-56,000		-56,000
55	**DARP**	**195,045**	**199,045**	**209,585**	**207,745**
	Procurement and installation of Theater Airborne Warning System aircraft modification kits		+4,000		+2,000
	Senior Scout; JTIDS			+3,300	+2,300
	Senior Scout; Data Mission Management Processor			+820	+800
	Senior Scout; Third Shelter Modernization			+2,800	+2,000
	Senior Scout; Ground Station Modernization			+1,620	+1,600
	Senior Scout; COMINT Search and Collection System			+6,000	+4,000
58	**E-8**	**82,996**	**64,296**	**71,496**	**67,796**
	Disapprove Spiral Development Modification based on unclear program content.		-7,200		-7,200
	Reduce funding for Vanguard mod based on lack of justification.		-5,000		0
	SATCOM transfer to R&D		-5,700	-5,700	-5,700
	RVSM transfer to R&D		-5,800	-5,800	-5,800

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
	Joint Services Workstation (JSWS) and initial support for Air Operations Center		+5,000		+3,500
62	**PREDATOR MODS**	**10,384**	**16,384**	**10,384**	**15,484**
	Structured reliability and maintainability program to complete the conversion of Predator GCS to PC-based architecture		+6,000		+5,100
63	**CLASSIFIED PROJECTS**	**23,227**	**42,227**	**23,227**	**42,227**
	Transfer Project Suter		+19,000		+19,000
65	**SPARES/REPAIR PARTS**	**321,539**	**321,539**	**295,139**	**295,139**
	CV-22 Spares			-26,400	-26,400
76	**WAR CONSUMABLES**	**44,369**	**49,369**	**44,369**	**48,369**
	MALD		+5,000		+4,000
	Note: Committee designates MALD program as special interest, including funds requested in budget.				
77	**MISC PRODUCTION CHARGES**	**324,986**	**329,986**	**324,986**	**327,986**
	Air Combat Training Range Security		+5,000		+3,000
79	**DARP**	**90,329**	**90,329**	**93,329**	**91,829**
	U-2 SYERS			+3,000	+1,500
999	**CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS**	**27,620**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	AF requested realignment of funds		-27,620	-27,620	-27,620

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE				
BALLISTIC MISSILES				
MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLIS	25,124	25,124	25,124	25,124
OTHER MISSILES				
STRATEGIC				
TACTICAL				
JASSM	45,010	45,010	45,010	45,010
JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON	54,641	20,101	54,641	29,641
SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X)	38,923	38,923	38,923	38,923
AMRAAM	104,701	104,701	104,701	104,701
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES				
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES	3,040	3,040	3,040	3,040
MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT - OTHER				
TOTAL, OTHER MISSILES	246,315	211,775	246,315	221,315
MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE MISSILES				
CLASS IV				
ADVANCED CRUISE MISSILE	784	784	784	784
MM III MODIFICATIONS	552,678	542,678	552,678	547,678
AGM-65D MAVERICK	966	966	966	966
PEACEKEEPER (M-X)	5,146	10,046	5,146	10,046
MISSILE SPARES + REPAIR PARTS				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	61,844	56,944	61,844	56,944
TOTAL, MODIFICATION OF INSERVICE MISSILES	621,418	611,418	621,418	616,418
OTHER SUPPORT				
SPACE PROGRAMS				
WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES	377,509	348,509	377,509	357,509

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES (AP-CY)	13,447	13,447	13,447	13,447
SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC)	9,332	9,332	9,332	9,332
GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE)	177,719	152,719	177,719	172,719
GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) (AP-CY)	23,760	---	23,760	---
NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM	---	22,700	19,066	19,066
DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG	47,580	44,580	47,580	46,080
DEFENSE SUPPORT PROGRAM(SPACE)	112,456	107,456	112,456	109,956
DEFENSE SATELLITE COMM SYSTEM	27,004	27,004	27,004	27,004
TITAN SPACE BOOSTERS(SPACE)	385,298	365,298	355,298	355,298
EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE	98,007	88,007	98,007	98,007
MEDIUM LAUNCH VEHICLE (SPACE)	42,355	37,355	42,355	39,855
SBIR HIGH (SPACE) (AP-CY)	93,752	---	---	---
SPECIAL PROGRAMS				
SPECIAL PROGRAMS	803,946	724,880	1,332,618	749,880
SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS	128,514	128,514	128,514	128,514
TOTAL, OTHER SUPPORT	2,340,679	2,069,801	2,764,665	2,126,667
TOTAL, MISSILE PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	3,233,536	2,918,118	3,657,522	2,989,524

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
4 JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON	**54,641**	**20,101**	**54,641**	**29,641**
GAO recommended reduction		-34,540		-25,000
12 MM III MODIFICATIONS	**552,678**	**542,678**	**552,678**	**547,678**
Pricing for GRP		-10,000		-5,000
15 PEACEKEEPER (M-X)	**5,146**	**10,046**	**5,146**	**10,046**
Peacekeeper support equipment		+4,900		+4,900
17 SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	**61,844**	**56,944**	**61,844**	**56,944**
Peacekeeper support equipment		-4,900		-4,900
18 WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SATELLITES	**377,509**	**348,509**	**377,509**	**357,509**
Program reduction		-29,000		-20,000
21 GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE)	**177,719**	**152,719**	**177,719**	**172,719**
Reduce funding for GPS IIF launch and on-orbit support. GPS IIF will not be launched in FY 2002.		-15,000		0
Reduce excessive program office support		-10,000		-5,000
22 GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) (AP-CY)	**23,760**	**0**	**23,760**	**0**
Eliminate AP for GPS modifications. Mods should be full funded.		-23,760		-23,760
23 NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM	**0**	**22,700**	**19,066**	**19,066**
Transfer from NRO		+22,700	+19,066	+19,066
24 DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG	**47,580**	**44,580**	**47,580**	**46,080**
Launch delays		-3,000		-1,500
25 DEFENSE SUPPORT PROGRAM(SPACE)	**112,456**	**107,456**	**112,456**	**109,956**
Launch delays		-5,000		-2,500
27 TITAN SPACE BOOSTERS(SPACE)	**385,298**	**365,298**	**355,298**	**355,298**
Chronic underexecution		-20,000	-30,000	-30,000
28 EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE	**98,007**	**88,007**	**98,007**	**98,007**
Pricing		-10,000		0
29 MEDIUM LAUNCH VEHICLE (SPACE)	**42,355**	**37,355**	**42,355**	**39,855**
Unjustified growth in Delta launch services.		-5,000		-2,500
30 SBIR HIGH (SPACE) (AP-CY)	**93,752**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Program delays, technical problems, and shortfalls		-93,752	-93,752	-93,752

SBIRS High Radiation Hardened Parts

The conferees are very troubled by recent developments in the SBIRS High program. DoD and Air Force officials have provided new indications that the previously reported $2,000,000,000 shortfall and 2 year slip may, in fact, understate the severity of the problems. Not only is DoD considering a variety of major program restructures, but it is also considering whole new satellite approaches.

The conferees are also aware of the issue of diminished manufacturing sources for selected radiation hardened parts in the current SBIRS High design. The Air Force has requested that funds be retained in advance procurement for a "lifetime buy" of these parts. The conferees are sympathetic to the issues involved with this request but given the unclear status of the program, it is premature to make a definitive judgment with respect to funding these parts. The conferees encourage DoD, once it has determined how best to proceed with the program, to submit a reprogramming request to fund these parts as needed at that time.

PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE				
PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, AIR FORCE				
ROCKETS	29,580	29,580	33,580	30,880
CARTRIDGES	122,907	122,907	122,907	122,907
BOMBS				
PRACTICE BOMBS	50,230	50,230	50,230	50,230
GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS	110,522	112,022	110,522	110,522
CAWCF CLOSURE COSTS	7,946	7,946	7,946	7,946
SENSOR FUZED WEAPON	109,521	109,521	109,521	109,521
JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	187,257	187,257	187,257	187,257
WIND CORRECTED MUNITIONS DISP	111,853	111,853	115,853	111,853
FLARE, IR MJU-7B CAD/PAD	18,170	18,170	18,170	18,170
EXPLOSVE ORDINANCE DISPOSAL	1,421	1,421	1,421	1,421
INITIAL SPARES	2,727	2,727	2,727	2,727
MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	211	211	211	211
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	1,633	1,633	1,633	1,633
FUZES				
FLARES	108,965	108,965	108,965	108,965
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMO, AIR FORCE	862,943	864,443	870,943	864,243
WEAPONS				
SMALL ARMS	2,401	2,401	2,401	2,401
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT OF AMMUNITION, AIR FORCE	865,344	866,844	873,344	866,644

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
1	**ROCKETS**	**29,580**	**29,580**	**33,580**	**30,880**
	2.75 Inch Rocket Motor Cost Growth			-5,000	-5,000
	Hydra Rockets			+9,000	+6,300
4	**GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS**	**110,522**	**112,022**	**110,522**	**110,522**
	Cast Ductile Iron Bombs (BDU-56)		+1,500		0
8	**WIND CORRECTED MUNITIONS DISP**	**111,853**	**111,853**	**115,853**	**111,853**
	Additional funding			+4,000	0

OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE				
VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT				
PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES				
SEDAN, 4 DR 4X2	686	686	686	686
STATION WAGON, 4X2	124	124	124	124
BUSES	4,307	4,307	4,307	4,307
AMBULANCES	252	252	252	252
LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLE	1,531	1,531	1,531	1,531
ARMORED VEHICLE	684	684	684	684
CARGO + UTILITY VEHICLES				
TRUCK, CARGO-UTILITY, 3/4T, 4	5,733	5,733	5,733	5,733
TRUCK MULTI-STOP 1 TON 4X2	10,367	10,367	10,367	10,367
HIGH MOBILITY VEHICLE (MYP)	6,390	6,390	6,390	6,390
CAP VEHICLES	785	785	785	785
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	34,320	34,320	34,320	34,320
SPECIAL PURPOSE VEHICLES				
HMMWV, ARMORED	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
TRACTOR, TOW, FLIGHTLINE	6,035	6,035	6,035	6,035
TRUCK HYDRANT FUEL	5,895	5,895	5,895	5,895
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	19,818	19,818	19,818	19,818
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT				
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	5,029	5,029	5,029	5,029
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT				
TRUCK, F/L 10,000 LB	6,914	6,914	6,914	6,914
60K A/C LOADER	90,763	90,763	90,763	90,763
NEXT GENERATION SMALL LOADER	53,461	53,461	53,461	53,461

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	4,106	4,106	4,106	4,106
BASE MAINTENANCE SUPPORT				
TRUCK, DUMP	2,839	2,839	2,839	2,839
RUNWAY SNOW REMOV AND CLEANING	12,484	12,484	12,484	12,484
MODIFICATIONS	3,360	3,360	3,360	3,360
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	11,943	11,943	11,943	11,943
TOTAL, VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT	288,826	288,826	288,826	288,826
ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIP				
COMM SECURITY EQUIPMENT(COMSEC)				
COMSEC EQUIPMENT	35,188	35,188	35,188	35,188
MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC)	468	468	468	468
INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS				
INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT	1,237	1,237	1,237	1,237
INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIP	1,955	13,755	1,955	3,455
ELECTRONICS PROGRAMS				
AIR TRAFFIC CTRL/LAND SYS	4,698	4,698	4,698	4,698
NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM	71,930	51,930	40,530	46,930
THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPRO	15,057	22,376	15,057	19,557
WEATHER OBSERV/FORCAST	33,766	33,766	33,766	33,766
STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL	21,066	21,066	21,066	21,066
CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX	30,642	30,642	30,642	30,642
TAC SIGINT SUPPORT	976	976	976	976
SPECIAL COMM-ELECTRONICS PROJECTS				
GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	56,817	60,817	56,817	59,817
AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL	15,151	15,151	15,151	15,151

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL	8,879	8,879	8,879	8,879
AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY	62,313	62,313	62,313	62,313
COMBAT TRAINING RANGES	67,585	74,085	118,485	111,985
MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY	2,078	2,078	2,078	2,078
C3 COUNTERMEASURES	9,623	9,623	9,623	9,623
BASE LEVEL DATA AUTO PROGRAM	12,895	12,895	12,895	12,895
THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYS	47,291	47,291	47,291	47,291
AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS				
BASE INFORMATION INFRASTRUCTURE	154,097	154,097	154,097	156,097
USCENTCOM	10,867	10,867	10,867	10,867
DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS)	13,336	13,336	13,336	13,336
DISA PROGRAMS				
SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PROG	54,347	---	---	---
NAVSTAR GPS SPACE	4,003	4,003	4,003	4,003
NUDET DETECTION SYS (NDS)	8,470	8,470	8,470	8,470
AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK	29,678	29,678	29,678	29,678
SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE	132,764	132,764	132,764	132,764
MILSATCOM SPACE	21,367	15,967	62,267	15,967
SPACE MODS SPACE	31,915	31,915	31,915	31,915
ORGANIZATION AND BASE				
TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT	95,096	95,096	95,096	95,096
COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATE	2,222	---	2,222	---
RADIO EQUIPMENT	13,926	13,926	13,926	13,926
TV EQUIPMENT (AFRTV)	2,640	2,640	2,640	2,640
CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT	3,275	3,275	3,275	3,275

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE	76,903	76,903	76,903	76,903
SPARES AND REP PARTS	16	16	16	16
CAP COM & ELECT	---	---	10,400	7,000
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	6,094	6,094	6,094	6,094
MODIFICATIONS				
COMM ELECT MODS	66,386	53,386	52,286	49,386
TOTAL, ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIP	1,227,017	1,161,667	1,229,370	1,185,448
OTHER BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIP				
TEST EQUIPMENT				
BASE/ALC CALIBRATION PACKAGE	11,974	11,974	11,974	11,974
PRIMARY STANDARDS LABORATORY	1,073	1,073	1,073	1,073
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	17,493	17,493	17,493	17,493
PERSONAL SAFETY AND RESCUE EQUIP				
NIGHT VISION GOGGLES	3,330	3,330	3,330	3,330
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	7,680	14,980	11,680	10,680
DEPOT PLANT + MATERIALS HANDLING EQ				
MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING	14,361	19,361	22,361	19,361
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	9,437	9,437	9,437	9,437
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT				
FLOODLIGHTS	6,946	6,946	6,946	6,946
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	6,061	6,061	6,061	6,061
BASE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT				
BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT	11,957	11,957	11,957	11,957
MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT	15,525	15,525	15,525	15,525
ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS	938	938	938	938

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
AIR BASE OPERABILITY	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT	5,805	5,805	5,805	5,805
PRODUCTIVITY ENHANCING CAPITA	7,981	7,981	7,981	7,981
MOBILITY EQUIPMENT	27,581	27,581	33,581	30,581
AIR CONDITIONERS	7,058	7,058	7,058	7,058
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	25,876	25,876	25,876	25,876
SPECIAL SUPPORT PROJECTS				
INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTION ACTIV	64,110	64,110	56,110	57,110
TECH SURV COUNTERMEASURES EQ	4,236	4,236	4,236	4,236
DARP RC135	14,247	14,247	14,247	14,247
DARP, MRIGS	89,478	89,478	89,478	89,478
SELECTED ACTIVITIES	6,070,259	5,832,959	6,042,559	6,036,670
SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM	161,157	151,157	161,157	161,157
DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE	6,829	6,829	6,829	6,829
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	1,134	1,134	1,134	1,134
MODIFICATIONS	209	209	209	209
FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION	11,822	9,322	11,822	9,322
TOTAL, OTHER BASE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT EQUIP	6,610,557	6,373,057	6,592,857	6,578,468
SPARE AND REPAIR PARTS				
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	33,121	33,121	33,121	33,121
TOTAL, OTHER PROCUREMENT, AIR FORCE	8,159,521	7,856,671	8,144,174	8,085,863

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
32	**INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIP**	**1,955**	**13,775**	**1,955**	**3,455**
	Secure Terminal Equipment		+3,000		+1,500
	RC-135 Senior Scout ANG: Update mission management processor		+820		0
	RC-135 Senior Scout ANG: Procurement, installation, and delivery of JTIDS capability		+3,600		0
	RC-135 Senior Scout ANG: Procurement of third shelter configuration		+2,800		0
	RC-135 Senior Scout ANG: Ground station modernization		+1,600		0
34	**NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM**	**71,930**	**51,930**	**40,530**	**46,930**
	DASR test failures/program delays		-20,000	-31,400	-25,000
35	**THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPRO**	**15,057**	**22,376**	**15,057**	**19,557**
	Delay of Joint Mission Planning system		-7,681		-6,000
	AN/TYQ-23 modular control equipment (MCE) operations modules for ANG		+15,000		+10,500
41	**GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**	**56,817**	**60,817**	**56,817**	**59,817**
	REMIS		+4,000		+3,000
45	**COMBAT TRAINING RANGES**	**67,585**	**74,085**	**118,485**	**111,985**
	AN/MSQ-T-43 Modular Threat Emitter		+1,500		+1,000
	Mini-MUTES		+5,000		+2,500
	Mobile Remote Emitter Simulators			+16,000	+11,200
	P4 BE ACMI Pods for 11th AF			+7,400	+6,300
	Pacific AK Range Complex Mount Fairplay TPS-117 Radar Site			+18,000	+15,300
	UMPTE Upgrade -- 11th AF			+6,000	+5,100
	UHF/VHF Radios for Mount Fairplay, Sustina			+3,500	+3,000
52	**BASE INFORMATION INFRASTRUCTURE**	**154,097**	**154,097**	**154,097**	**156,097**
	Digital switched system with integrated telephone and radio capability for Air Force Reserve command posts and wing operation centers				+2,000
55	**SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PROG**	**54,347**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Defer backup mission satellite control ground station		-54,347	-54,347	-54,347
61	**MILSATCOM SPACE**	**21,367**	**15,967**	**62,267**	**15,967**
	Transfer CCS-C "Development Lab" Equipment to R&D		-5,400		-5,400
	Teleports			+40,900	0
64	**COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATE**	**2,222**	**0**	**2,222**	**0**
	Availability of prior year funds pending resolution of problems		-2,222		-2,222
70	**CAP COM & ELECT**	**0**	**0**	**10,400**	**7,000**
	Additional Communications Units			+1,400	+1,000
	Searchers Edge			+9,000	+6,000

		Budget	House	Senate	Conference
72	**COMM ELECT MODS**	**66,386**	**53,386**	**52,286**	**49,386**
	Unjustified level of procurement of NCMC-TW/AA hardware		-13,000		-6,500
	Weather Observation & Forecast System Cost Growth			-11,600	-8,000
	Deferred procurement			-2,500	-2,500
77	**ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION**	**7,680**	**14,980**	**11,680**	**10,680**
	SCOT Life Support and Communications Tester		+6,000		+3,000
	LESPA		+1,300		0
	Clear Laser Eye Protection			+4,000	0
78	**MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING**	**14,361**	**19,361**	**22,361**	**19,361**
	Supply Asset Tracking System		+5,000	+8,000	+5,000
88	**MOBILITY EQUIPMENT**	**27,581**	**27,581**	**33,581**	**30,581**
	Heli-Basket Technology			+6,000	+3,000
100	**FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION**	**11,822**	**9,322**	**11,822**	**9,322**
	History of underexecution		-2,500		-2,500

PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE				
MAJOR EQUIPMENT				
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD/WHS				
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD	87,189	112,189	87,189	112,189
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS	18,836	14,836	18,836	14,836
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NSA				
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DISA				
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY	43,211	43,211	43,211	43,211
CONTINUITY OF OPERATIONS	3,288	3,288	3,288	3,288
DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM	19,062	19,062	19,062	19,062
GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYS	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550
GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,843
TELEPORTS	97,351	97,351	---	97,351
ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	29,580	29,580	29,580	29,580
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DLA				
MAJOR EQUIPMENT	12,805	12,805	12,805	12,805
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCAA				
MAJOR EQUIPMENT ITEMS LESS THAN $5 MILLION	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS				
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS	35,380	35,380	35,380	35,380
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION				
PATRIOT PAC-3	---	---	---	736,574
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DHRA				
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	7,352	7,352	7,352	7,352
DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY				
VEHICLES	145	---	145	145

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT	24,480	---	24,480	23,180
DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT	200	200	200	200
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, AFIS MAJOR EQUIPMENT, AFIS	5,369	5,369	5,369	5,369
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DODDE AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT AND LOGISTICS	1,576	1,576	1,576	1,576
MAJOR EQUIPMENT, DCMA MAJOR EQUIPMENT	31,413	27,013	31,413	27,013
TOTAL, MAJOR EQUIPMENT	424,130	416,105	326,779	1,176,004
SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND				
AVIATION PROGRAMS SOF ROTARY WING UPGRADES	79,084	84,084	70,084	81,584
MC-130H COMBAT TALON II	10,427	10,427	7,427	7,427
CV-22 SOF MODIFICATION	28,202	28,202	---	18,202
AC-130U GUNSHIP ACQUISITION	8,705	8,705	8,705	8,705
C-130 MODIFICATIONS	8,176	8,176	8,176	8,176
AIRCRAFT SUPPORT	1,763	1,763	1,763	1,763
SHIPBUILDING ADVANCED SEAL DELIVERY SYS	33,439	14,238	37,428	27,428
ADVANCED SEAL DELIVERY SYS (AP-CY)	13,697	---	13,697	13,697
MK VIII MOD 1 - SEAL DELIVERY VEH	504	504	504	504
AMMUNITION PROGRAMS SOF ORDNANCE REPLENISHMENT	31,415	31,415	31,415	31,415
CONVENTIONAL AMMO WORKING CAPITAL FUND	1,509	1,509	1,509	1,509

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SOF ORDNANCE ACQUISITION	5,635	9,635	5,635	9,035
OTHER PROCUREMENT PROGRAMS				
COMM EQUIPMENT & ELECTRONICS	41,404	47,404	46,504	44,404
SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	8,133	10,633	8,133	9,433
SOF SMALL ARMS & WEAPONS	6,936	12,936	6,936	9,436
MARITIME EQUIPMENT MODS	1,660	1,660	1,660	1,660
SOF COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS	6,042	6,042	6,042	6,042
SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	5,036	5,036	5,036	5,036
SOF MARITIME EQUIPMENT	2,975	2,975	1,807	2,975
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	8,111	8,111	8,111	8,111
SOF PLANNING AND REHEARSAL SYSTEM	1,448	1,448	1,448	1,448
SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	102,571	102,571	102,571	102,571
PSYOP EQUIPMENT	2,780	2,780	2,780	2,780
TOTAL, SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	409,652	400,254	377,371	403,341

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE				
CBDP				
INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION	114,327	---	114,327	115,327
DECONTAMINATION	15,196	---	15,196	15,196
JOINT BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	155,916	---	153,916	153,916
COLLECTIVE PROTECTION	38,940	---	48,940	47,940
CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	24,330	---	24,330	24,330
TOTAL, CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE	348,709	---	356,709	356,709
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	421,436	570,924	412,936	453,436
TOTAL, PROCUREMENT, DEFENSE-WIDE	1,603,927	1,387,283	1,473,795	2,389,490

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
(In thousands of dollars)

P-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
2	**MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD**	**87,189**	**112,189**	**87,189**	**112,189**
	High Performance Computing Modernization Program (Note: Only for the AHPCRC, for the priority procurement of HPC systems with low CPU-memory latency and high bandwidth.)		+25,000	0	+25,000
3	**MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS**	**18,836**	**14,836**	**18,836**	**14,836**
	Information Technology Underexecution		-4,000	0	-4,000
16	**TELEPORTS**	**97,351**	**97,351**	**0**	**97,351**
	Transfer to Services		0	-97,351	0
25	**PATRIOT PAC-3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**736,574**
	Transfer from MP, A		0	0	+676,574
	PAC-3 Acceleration		0	0	+60,000
31	**VEHICLES**	**145**	**0**	**145**	**145**
	Transfer to Title IX		-145	0	0
32	**OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT**	**24,480**	**0**	**24,480**	**23,180**
	Transfer to Title IX		-24,480	0	0
	BLU-116B Schedule Slip		-3,000*	0	0
	Hard Target Smart Fuze Schedule Slip		-1,300*	0	-1,300
36	**MAJOR EQUIPMENT**	**31,413**	**27,013**	**31,413**	**27,013**
	SPS Schedule Slip		-4,400	0	-4,400
37	**SOF ROTARY WING UPGRADES**	**79,084**	**84,084**	**70,084**	**81,584**
	160th SOAR aircraft Modifications		+5,000	0	+2,500
	MH-47D Conversion Kits		0	-9,000	0
39	**MC-130H COMBAT TALON II**	**10,427**	**10,427**	**7,427**	**7,427**
	Production Reduction		0	-3,000	-3,000
40	**CV-22 SOF Modification**	**28,202**	**28,202**	**0**	**18,202**
	Production Delay		0	-28,202	-10,000
44	**ADVANCED SEAL DELIVERY SYS**	**33,439**	**14,238**	**37,428**	**27,428**
	Advanced Seal Delivery System		-19,201	0	0
	Lithium Ion Battery Technology		0	+10,000	0
	GFE		0	-4,500	-4,500
	Transporter		0	-1,511	-1,511
45	**ADVANCED SEAL DELIVERY (AP-CY)**	**13,697**	**0**	**13,697**	**13,697**
	Advanced Seal Delivery System		-13,697	0	0
50	**SOF ORDNANCE ACQUISITION**	**5,635**	**9,635**	**5,635**	**9,035**
	Gunshot/Sniper Detection System		+4,000	0	+3,400

P-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
51	**COMM EQUIPMENT & ELECTRONICS**	**41,404**	**47,404**	**46,504**	**44,404**
	AN/PRC-148 Multi-band Intra/Inter Team Radio		+6,000	+5,100	+3,000
52	**SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS**	**8,133**	**10,633**	**8,133**	**9,433**
	Portable Intelligence Collection and Relay Capability		+2,500	0	+1,300
53	**SOF SMALL ARMS & WEAPONS**	**6,936**	**12,936**	**6,936**	**9,436**
	Advanced Lightweight Grenade Launcher (Striker)		+6,000	0	+2,500
57	**SOF MARITIME EQUIPMENT**	**2,975**	**2,975**	**1,807**	**2,975**
	Hydrographic Littoral Mapping Device		0	-1,168	0
63	**INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION**	**114,327**	**0**	**114,327**	**115,327**
	Transfer to Title IX		-114,327	0	0
	Domestic Production of C2A1 Canisters		+2,000*	0	+1,000
64	**DECONTAMINATION**	**15,196**	**0**	**15,196**	**15,196**
	Transfer to Title IX		-15,196	0	0
65	**JOINT BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM**	**155,916**	**0**	**153,916**	**153,916**
	Transfer to Title IX		-155,916	0	0
	Production Delays		0	-2,000	-2,000
66	**COLLECTIVE PROTECTION**	**38,940**	**0**	**48,940**	**47,940**
	Transfer to Title IX		-38,940	0	0
	Chemical Biological Protective Shelters (CBPS)		+13,000*	+10,000	+9,000
67	**CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE**	**24,330**	**0**	**24,330**	**24,330**
	Transfer to Title IX		-24,330	0	0
999	**CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS**	**421,436**	**570,924**	**412,936**	**453,436**
	Increase in Classified Programs		+149,488	-8,500	+32,000

* Note: Items marked with an asterisk were funded by the House in *Title IX*.

TELEPORTS

The conferees provide $97,351,000 for teleports, however, only $29,200,000 of the funds provided are available for obligation until the service chiefs unanimously agree on a procurement plan. DISA shall not obligate any amount of funds over $29,200,000 until the agreed upon plan is provided to the Congress.

PATRIOT ADVANCED CAPABILITY—3

The conferees agree to provide $736,574,000 for the PATRIOT Advanced Capability—3 (PAC–3), an increase of $60,000,000 to the program. The increase includes $15,000,000 for the efficient purchase of hard to acquire parts, eliminating the need for a near term redesign of the missile. It also includes $45,000,000 available either to purchase additional missiles in fiscal year 2002 or for additional equipment for the production facility. The conferees encourage the Department to increase production of this missile in an efficient but prudent manner and direct the Department to ensure that enough funds are in the Future Years Defense Plan to begin purchasing at least 20 missiles a month as soon as possible.

NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE EQUIPMENT

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
NATIONAL GUARD & RESERVE EQUIPMENT				
RESERVE EQUIPMENT				
ARMY RESERVE MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	---	---	15,000	10,000
UH-60 BLACKHAWK	---	131,176	---	87,000
LASER MARKSMANSHIP TRAINING SYSTEM (BEAMHIT)	---	7,000	---	6,000
NAVY RESERVE MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	---	---	15,000	10,000
MARINE CORPS RESERVE MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	---	---	10,000	5,000
AIR FORCE RESERVE MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	---	---	10,000	5,000
C130J	---	---	---	71,300
TOTAL, RESERVE EQUIPMENT	---	138,176	50,000	194,300
NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT				
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	---	---	15,000	10,000
BRADLEY ODS	---	60,000	---	51,000
HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM (HETS)	---	5,000	---	2,500
RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYSTEM	---	18,000	---	15,500
LASER MARKSMANSHIP TRAINING SYSTEM (BEAMHIT)	---	10,000	---	8,500
SINCGARS	---	15,000	20,000	14,000
ENGAGEMENT SKILLS TRAINER	---	6,000	---	4,200
MULTI-ROLE BRIDGING COMPANIES	---	22,400	---	15,700
HMMWV	---	---	25,000	17,500
FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)	---	---	25,000	17,500

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MULTI-ROLE BRIDGE COMPANIES	---	---	17,700	---
UH-60 BLACKHAWK	---	---	102,500	58,000
DISTANCE LEARNING	---	---	10,000	6,000
AIR NATIONAL GUARD				
MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	---	---	15,000	10,000
C-130	---	---	182,205	---
C-130J	---	226,909	---	219,730
P-19 TRUCK CRASH	---	---	5,000	3,500
F-15 E-KIT UPGRADES	---	---	20,000	20,000
F-16 BLOCK 42 ENGINE UPGRADES	---	---	52,000	31,200
C-17 MAINTENANCE TRAINER	---	---	21,100	---
TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT	---	363,309	510,505	504,830
TOTAL, NATIONAL GUARD & RESERVE EQUIPMENT	---	501,485	560,505	699,130

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

The conferees agree that each of the Chiefs of the Reserve and National Guard components should exercise control of modernization funds provided in this account including aircraft and aircraft modernization. The conferees further agree that separate submissions of a detailed assessment of its modernization priorities by the component commanders is required to be submitted to the defense committees. The conferees expect the component commanders to give priority consideration to the following items: AN/AAQ–24 directional Infrared Countermeasure (DIRCM), C–130 Radar Modernization, Guard Net XXI, Integrated Training Management Program, Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles, Commercial Construction Equipment, Project ALERT, the Striker Advanced Grenade Launcher, advanced display processor, and F–15 IFF for ANG NORAD alert mission aircraft.

NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE AIRCRAFT

The conferees agree to provide $436,030,000 specifically for the acquisition and modernization of the following aircraft to support Reserve and National Guard missions:

UH–60 Blackhawk for the Army Reserve (6)	$87,000,000
UH–60 Blackhawk for the Army Guard (4)	58,000,000
C–130J for the Air Force Reserve (1)	71,300,000
C–130J for the Air Force National Guard, western states fire-fighting (2)	148,430,000
C–130J for the Air Force National Guard (1)	71,300,000

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT

The conferees agree to provide a total of $40,000,000 for the Defense Production Act, a decrease of $10,000,000 from the budget request amount. Of this amount $2,000,000 is only for a Processible Rigid-Rod Polymeric Material Supplier Initiative.

TITLE IV – RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION

The conference agreement is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
RECAPITULATION				
RDTE, ARMY	6,693,920	7,115,438	6,742,123	7,106,074
RDTE, NAVY	11,123,389	10,896,307	10,742,710	11,498,506
RDTE, AIR FORCE	14,343,982	14,884,058	13,859,401	14,669,931
RDTE, DEFENSE-WIDE	15,050,787	6,949,098	14,445,589	15,415,275
OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION	217,355	245,355	216,855	231,855
GRAND TOTAL, RDTE	47,429,433	40,090,256	46,006,678	48,921,641

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY				
BASIC RESEARCH				
IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	14,815	14,815	14,815	14,815
DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	138,281	146,150	140,531	145,450
UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS	69,147	77,347	69,147	73,647
TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH	222,243	238,312	224,493	233,912
APPLIED RESEARCH				
MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY	13,794	13,794	25,294	20,794
SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY	25,797	28,797	33,297	32,197
TRACTOR HIP	7,741	7,741	7,741	7,741
AVIATION TECHNOLOGY	49,265	40,029	44,265	44,265
EW TECHNOLOGY	17,449	17,449	17,449	17,449
MISSILE TECHNOLOGY	40,112	57,612	48,612	61,612
ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	19,043	27,982	24,043	27,043
MODELING AND SIMULATION TECHNOLOGY	20,579	28,579	25,579	31,579
COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	82,441	86,441	116,441	113,941
BALLISTICS TECHNOLOGY	61,502	61,502	61,502	61,502
CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY	3,561	11,561	4,561	6,561
JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	5,611	5,611	5,611	5,611
WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY	35,549	65,549	45,549	65,649
ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES	27,819	47,319	38,819	50,319
NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY	20,598	23,598	20,598	23,198
COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS	16,689	22,689	21,689	23,089
HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	16,466	21,966	16,466	19,966
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY	16,150	21,150	20,000	23,700

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY	24,342	24,342	24,342	24,342
COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	6,154	6,154	4,154	4,154
MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	42,850	60,850	51,350	59,850
MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY	16,315	16,315	15,315	15,315
WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY	27,061	34,561	27,061	33,761
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	82,494	104,994	117,644	129,694
DUAL USE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	10,045	15,045	10,045	13,545
TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH	689,427	851,630	827,427	916,877
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT				
WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	60,332	58,017	65,332	62,632
MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	17,541	212,541	46,291	175,091
AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	44,843	36,545	39,843	38,843
WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	29,684	39,684	29,684	35,684
COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	193,858	222,358	222,408	227,858
COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	31,865	35,865	35,865	33,465
MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	3,120	3,120	3,120	3,120
TRACTOR HIKE	10,415	10,415	10,415	10,415
TRACTOR ROSE	9,293	9,293	9,293	9,293
MILITARY HIV RESEARCH	5,937	5,937	5,937	5,937
GLOBAL SURVEILLANCE/AIR DEFENSE/PRECISION STRIKE TECH.	32,267	32,267	32,267	32,267
EW TECHNOLOGY	13,868	24,368	13,868	24,568
MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	59,518	77,018	69,518	76,018
TRACTOR CAGE	3,312	3,312	3,312	3,312
LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	23,062	23,062	27,062	25,862
JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	5,828	5,828	4,428	4,428

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
LINE-OF-SIGHT TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION	57,384	70,456	57,384	70,456
NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	37,081	56,581	42,081	49,781
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	4,826	9,826	8,826	7,326
MILITARY ENGINEERING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	4,747	4,747	4,747	4,747
ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHN	18,513	18,513	16,513	16,513
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	667,294	959,753	748,194	917,616
DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION				
ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION (DEM/VAL)	19,491	37,491	51,691	71,191
LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER - ADV DEV	21,651	21,651	20,051	20,051
TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION	32,986	51,000	59,986	52,500
ADVANCED TANK ARMAMENT SYSTEM (ATAS)	101,461	101,461	101,461	101,461
SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY	17,482	14,000	17,482	17,482
TACTICAL ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM - ADV DEV	16,749	16,749	16,749	16,749
NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	12,756	10,000	8,756	8,756
ENVRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEM/VAL	7,536	37,036	17,896	35,136
WARFIGHTER INFORMATION NETWORK-TACTICAL - DEM/VAL	15,075	15,075	12,575	12,575
NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	8,633	8,633	6,433	6,433
AVIATION - ADV DEV	9,105	13,105	15,105	13,305
WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS - ADV DEV	31,670	35,670	31,670	34,470
LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - ADV DEV	7,456	8,456	6,456	6,456
COMBAT SERVICE SUPPORT CONTROL SYS EVAL AND ANALYSIS.	8,696	8,696	8,696	8,696
MEDICAL SYSTEMS - ADV DEV	15,506	16,506	20,506	20,006
INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (JMIP/DISTP)	1,985	1,985	1,985	1,985
TRACTOR CAGE (DEM/VAL)	3,718	3,718	3,718	3,718
ARTILLERY SYSTEMS - DEM/VAL	447,949	447,949	447,949	447,949

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SCAMP BLOCK II DEM/VAL	9,895	9,895	6,895	6,895
MEADS CONCEPTS - DEM/VAL	73,645	---	---	---
TOTAL, DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION	863,445	859,076	856,060	885,814
ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVEL				
AIRCRAFT AVIONICS	57,474	58,974	50,174	51,274
ARMED, DEPLOYABLE OH-58D	2,345	2,345	2,345	2,345
COMANCHE	787,866	816,366	787,866	787,866
EW DEVELOPMENT	57,010	61,010	52,010	54,010
JOINT TACTICAL RADIO	80,449	80,449	75,449	75,449
ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM	42,166	45,666	42,166	44,566
TRACTOR CAGE	3,888	3,888	3,888	3,888
COMMON MISSILE	16,731	10,927	8,400	16,731
MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLES	1,962	1,962	1,962	1,962
SMOKE, OBSCURANT AND TARGET DEFEATING SYS-ENG DEV	7,920	7,920	7,920	7,920
JAVELIN	492	5,492	5,692	2,992
LANDMINE WARFARE	18,938	18,938	18,938	18,938
FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES	---	---	3,000	---
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	2,197	2,197	2,197	2,197
TACTICAL UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLE (TUGV)	---	3,000	---	1,500
LIGHT TACTICAL WHEELED VEHICLES	2,523	2,523	2,523	2,523
ENGINEER MOBILITY EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT	9,279	9,279	9,279	9,279
NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS - ENG DEV	24,201	28,201	24,201	27,601
COMBAT FEEDING, CLOTHING, AND EQUIPMENT	91,002	91,002	91,002	91,002
NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES - ENG DEV	26,319	26,319	29,319	28,919
TERRAIN INFORMATION - ENG DEV	8,840	8,840	8,840	8,840

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
INTEGRATED METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT SYSTEM	1,911	1,911	1,911	1,911
JSIMS CORE PROGRAM	30,985	30,985	30,985	30,985
AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE-ENG DEV.	18,233	21,233	16,033	17,233
CONSTRUCTIVE SIMULATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	66,164	66,164	66,164	66,164
AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT	11,582	13,582	11,582	13,282
DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS) - ENG DEV	26,058	26,058	21,158	21,158
TACTICAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS - ENG DEV	68,205	68,205	57,005	60,205
BRILLIANT ANTI-ARMOR SUBMUNITION (BAT)	123,899	123,899	123,899	123,899
JOINT SURVEILLANCE/TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM	8,093	8,093	8,093	8,093
COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (CATT) CORE	13,645	13,645	13,645	13,645
JOINT NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	26,130	26,130	26,130	26,130
AVIATION - ENG DEV	2,263	4,763	2,263	4,063
WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS - ENG DEV	7,046	21,046	7,046	17,246
LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - ENG DEV	30,673	35,973	25,073	29,573
COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - ENG DEV	122,644	132,644	122,644	119,644
MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT.	8,228	10,228	8,228	9,228
LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER - ENG DEV	89,153	69,153	85,053	69,153
ARTILLERY MUNITIONS - EMD	67,258	63,322	62,258	61,822
COMBAT IDENTIFICATION	3,014	3,014	3,014	3,014
ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE	50,887	58,887	50,887	57,687
LOSAT	21,596	21,596	21,596	21,596
RADAR DEVELOPMENT	5,162	5,162	5,162	5,162
FIREFINDER	26,956	26,956	26,956	26,956
ARTILLERY SYSTEMS - EMD	62,481	62,481	27,481	62,481
PATRIOT PAC-3 THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE ACQUISITION	107,100	---	---	---

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	98,178	98,178	111,178	109,378
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVEL	2,339,146	2,298,606	2,162,615	2,219,510
RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT				
THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	16,011	18,011	18,011	19,011
TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	25,212	25,212	25,212	25,212
MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	49,897	49,897	49,897	49,897
RAND ARROYO CENTER	19,972	17,972	19,972	19,972
ARMY KWAJALEIN ATOLL	150,071	150,071	150,071	150,071
CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM	33,067	35,067	38,067	31,767
ARMY TEST RANGES AND FACILITIES	114,411	114,411	114,411	114,411
ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS	34,259	35,009	34,259	35,009
SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS	27,794	37,794	27,794	34,794
DOD HIGH ENERGY LASER TEST FACILITY	14,570	19,570	21,570	23,370
AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION	3,582	3,582	3,582	3,582
METEOROLOGICAL SUPPORT TO RDT&E ACTIVITIES	6,890	6,890	6,890	6,890
MATERIEL SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	8,884	8,884	8,884	8,884
EXPLOITATION OF FOREIGN ITEMS	3,525	3,525	3,525	3,525
SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING	89,047	94,047	89,047	91,547
ARMY EVALUATION CENTER	31,365	31,365	47,365	44,965
PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES	69,096	60,096	62,734	60,096
TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	33,749	43,749	29,549	39,249
MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY	16,072	34,072	18,222	30,672
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY MGMT SUPPORT	1,733	1,733	1,733	1,733
MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS (RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT)	7,268	7,268	7,268	7,268

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	756,475	798,225	778,063	801,925
OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPEMENT				
MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	111,389	111,389	100,389	100,389
AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE	30,408	30,408	30,408	32,408
DOMESTIC PREPAREDNESS AGAINST WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCT	---	3,000	---	2,600
ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM	36,969	36,969	36,969	36,969
COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	195,602	168,141	153,630	167,941
MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM	40,231	40,231	40,231	40,231
AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	143,631	132,431	159,131	146,431
AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	13,017	17,017	13,017	15,017
DIGITIZATION	29,302	36,302	29,302	32,302
FORCE XXI BATTLE COMMAND, BRIGADE AND BELOW (FBCB2)	56,872	56,872	56,872	56,872
RAPID ACQ PROGRAM FOR TRANSFORMATION	23,593	---	23,593	15,593
MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	8,539	8,539	16,139	13,839
OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	84,935	78,935	84,935	68,935
TRACTOR CARD	6,551	11,551	6,551	11,551
JOINT TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM (TRI-TAC)	21,615	21,615	21,615	21,615
JOINT TACTICAL GROUND SYSTEM	5,221	5,221	5,221	5,221
SPECIAL ARMY PROGRAM	5,072	5,072	8,072	7,072
SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	452	2,452	452	2,452
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	8,261	8,261	14,261	13,361
GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	94,177	94,177	85,177	85,177
SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE)	47,647	39,347	46,300	44,647
WWMCCS/GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	13,501	13,501	13,501	13,501
TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEM	785	785	785	785

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	38,210	38,210	38,210	38,210
AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	6,862	12,862	6,862	11,062
DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS (JMIP)	85,242	72,742	85,242	72,742
END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES	45,697	66,697	66,297	78,497
NATO JOINT STARS	2,109	2,109	2,109	---
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPEMENT	1,155,890	1,114,836	1,145,271	1,135,420
DOE JOINT RESEARCH ADJUSTMENT	---	-5,000	---	---
GENERAL REDUCTION	---	---	---	-5,000
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, ARMY	6,693,920	7,115,438	6,742,123	7,106,074

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
2 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	**138,281**	**146,150**	**140,531**	**145,450**
Advanced Target Recognition using Nanotechnologies		+2,000		+1,000
PASIS: Perpetually Assailable and Secure Information Systems, Research, Training and Education		+7,500		+3,800
Scientific Problems with Military Applications		-1,631		-1,631
Display Performance and Environmental Evaluation Lab project (ARL)				+2,000
Cold Weather Sensor Performance			+1,250	+1,000
Optical Technologies			+1,000	+1,000
3 UNIVERSITY AND INDUSTRY RESEARCH CENTERS	**69,147**	**77,347**	**69,147**	**73,647**
Center for Optics Manufacturing-Advanced Optics Program		+3,000		+1,500
Global Information Portal		+1,200		+1,000
Thermal Fluid Design Tool		+2,000		+1,000
Virtual Parts Engineering Research Center (Note: only for expansion of Design Immersion System Environment)		+2,000		+1,000
5 MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY	**13,794**	**13,794**	**25,294**	**20,794**
Advanced Materials Processing			+4,000	+3,000
FCS Composites Research			+5,000	+2,500
AAN Multifunction Materials			+2,500	+1,500
Army Materials Center of Excellence (Note: only to continue this Center's ongoing research into lightweight, multi-functional composite materials.)				(826)
6 SENSORS AND ELECTRONIC SURVIVABILITY	**25,797**	**28,797**	**33,297**	**32,197**
Passive Millimeter Wave Camera (Note: only for the purpose of providing additional flight worthy PMMW imagers to conduct flight tests in adverse weather, nap-of-the-earth navigation scenarios, including flight demonstrations of covert personnel location under the DoD's Personnel Recovery/Extraction Aided by Smart Sensor (PRESS) ACTD program)		+3,000		+2,100
S3I Technology Project (H16)			+2,500	+1,800
Advanced Sensors and Obscurants			+5,000	+2,500
8 AVIATION TECHNOLOGY	**49,265**	**40,029**	**44,265**	**44,265**
National Rotorcraft Tech Center		-9,236		
Funding for NASA Shortfall			-5,000	-5,000
10 MISSILE TECHNOLOGY	**40,112**	**57,612**	**48,612**	**61,612**
Acceleration of Development and Testing for tactical missile components		+3,500		+3,000
MEMS/GPS/IMU Integration (Note: only to accelerate and focus efforts to significantly lower the cost and improve the performance of guidance sets for precision/guided munitions. Activities should focus on accelerated development of high-g one-degree per hour IMU's, and hardware/software development of 'ultra-deep GPS/INS coupling' to improve anti-jam performance at low cost.)		+10,000		+7,000
Loitering Attack Munition for Aviation (LAM-A)		+4,000		+2,000
Low Cost Guidance & Navigation Unit (LCGNU)				+5,000
CKEM IMU			+1,500	+1,000
Jet Interaction CFD Testbed			+5,000	+3,500
Enhanced Scramjet Mixing			+2,000	
11 ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	**19,043**	**27,982**	**24,043**	**27,043**
Cooperative Micro-Satellite Experiment (CMSE)		+8,000		
Microelectro Mechanical Systems		+9,500		+8,100
Miniature Detection Devices and Analysis Methods		+1,850		+1,000
Rapid Target Acquisition & Tracking System (RTATS)		+2,000		+1,400
Reduce programmed growth		-12,411		-6,000
HELSTF Solid State Heat Capacity			+5,000	+3,500
12 MODELING AND SIMULATION TECHNOLOGY	**20,579**	**28,579**	**25,579**	**31,579**
On-Line Contract Document Management		+1,000		+1,000
Modeling, Simulation and Training Infrastructure & Community Development		+7,000		+4,500
Three-Dimensional Ultrasound Imaging				+3,000
Photonics			+5,000	+2,500

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
13 COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	**82,441**	**86,441**	**116,441**	**113,941**
Combat Vehicle Transportation Technologies Program: Calstart/WestStart Electric Hybrid Technology		+2,000		+1,000
Integration of Army Voice Interactive Device with an onboard central processing unit (Note: only to continue integration of AVID into the Smart Truck's voice activated central processing computer.)		+2,000		+1,700
Hydrogen PEM Fuel Cell Heavy Duty Vehicle Demonstration				+5,000
COMBATT			+20,000	+14,000
Hybrid HWMMV Field Evaluation			+5,000	+3,000
National Automotive Center Research			+3,000	+2,000
Advanced Virtual Environments			+2,000	+1,400
Smart Truck			+4,000	+3,400
15 CHEMICAL, SMOKE AND EQUIPMENT DEFEATING TECHNOLOGY	**3,561**	**11,561**	**4,561**	**6,561**
Thermobaric Warhead Development		+2,000		+1,000
U.S. Army Center of Excellence in Biotechnology		+6,000		+2,000
Biotechnology Research			+1,000	
17 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY	**35,549**	**69,549**	**45,549**	**65,649**
Corrosion Measurement and Control		+5,000		+4,300
Future Combat System Propellant and Survivability		+4,000		+2,800
Green Armaments Technology (GAT)		+7,500		+5,200
Liquidmetal Alloy-Tungsten (LA-T) Armor Piercing Ammunition		+4,000		+3,400
Multiple Explosively-Formed Penetrators		+2,000		+1,000
Single Crystal Tungsten Alloy Penetrator		+4,000		+2,000
Smart Coatings		+1,500		+1,000
Armament Systems Network IA Center (Title IX)		+4,000		+3,400
Army COE Acoustics			+5,000	+3,500
Cooperative Energetics Initiatives		+2,000	+5,000	+3,500
18 ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES	**27,819**	**47,319**	**38,819**	**50,319**
Cylindrical Zinc Air Battery for Land Warrior System		+1,500	+2,100	+1,800
Electronic Display Research (Flat Panel Display transfer from RDT&E, Defense-Wide)		+5,000		+9,000
Fuel Cell Power Systems		+5,000		+2,500
Improved High Rate Alkaline Cells		+1,000	+1,300	+1,000
Logistics Fuel Reformer		+2,500		+1,000
Low Cost Reusable Alkaline (Manganese-Zinc) Cells		+500	+600	+600
Polymer Extrusion/Multilaminate (Battery research)		+3,000		+2,600
Rechargeable Cylindrical Cell System		+1,000	+2,000	+1,500
TOW ITAS Cylindric Battery Replacement			+3,000	+1,500
Heat Actuated Coolers			+2,000	+1,000
19 NIGHT VISION TECHNOLOGY	**20,598**	**23,598**	**20,598**	**23,198**
Dual band detector imaging technology		+3,000		+2,600
20 COUNTERMINE SYSTEMS	**16,689**	**22,689**	**21,689**	**23,089**
Acoustic Mine Detection		+4,000		+2,000
Integrated Countermine Testbed and Training Project		+2,000		+1,400
Standoff Mine Detection			+3,000	+2,000
Landmine Detection Tech./Seismic Energy			+2,000	+1,000
21 HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	**16,466**	**21,966**	**16,466**	**19,966**
MedTeams (Medical Error Reduction Research)		+3,500		+2,500
Soldier Centered Design Tools for the Army		+2,000		+1,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
22 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY	**16,150**	**21,150**	**20,000**	**23,700**
Transportable Detonation Chamber Demonstration/Validation		+5,000		+6,000
Duplicative Technology Research		-5,000		-5,000
Rangesafe Demonstration Program		+5,000		+4,300
Excessive Growth: Environmental Restoration Tech			-1,150	-1,150
Waste Minimization and Pollution Research			+3,000	+2,000
Molecular and Computational Risk Assessment (MACERAC)			+2,000	+1,400
24 COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	**6,154**	**6,154**	**4,154**	**4,154**
Duplication of Other DoD Programs			-2,000	-2,000
25 MILITARY ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY	**42,850**	**60,850**	**51,350**	**59,850**
Climate Change Fuel Cell Program (Buydown)		+7,000		+3,500
DoD Fuel Cell Test and Evaluation Center		+6,000		+5,100
Ft. George G. Meade Fuel Cell Demonstration		+5,000		+2,500
Center for Geosciences			+3,000	+1,500
Cold Regions Military Engineering			+1,500	+1,000
University Partnership for Operational Support (UPOS)			+4,000	+3,400
26 MANPOWER/PERSONNEL/TRAINING TECHNOLOGY	**16,315**	**16,315**	**15,315**	**15,315**
Excessive Growth: Studies			-1,000	-1,000
27 WARFIGHTER TECHNOLOGY	**27,061**	**34,561**	**27,061**	**33,761**
Airbeam Manufacturing Process (lightweight transportable military shelter tech)		+1,000		+1,000
Center for Reliable Wireless Communications Technology for Digital Battlefield (NDU)		+1,000		+1,000
Combat Feeding (Note: Only to continue research on food and fielding technologies to improve food quality to the warfighter.)		+2,500		+1,700
Standoff Precision Aerial Delivery System (S/PADS)		+3,000		+2,000
Army Nutrition Program				+1,000
28 MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	**82,494**	**104,994**	**117,644**	**129,694**
Diabetes Project (Pittsburgh)		+6,000		+5,100
Emergency Hypothermia for Advanced Combat Casualty and delayed resuscitation		+3,000		+2,600
Medical Area Network for Virtual Technologies		+8,000		+8,000
Osteoporosis Research		+4,000		+2,800
Speech Capable Personal Digital Assistant		+1,500		+1,000
Center for International Rehabilitation			+2,000	+1,400
Dermal Phase Meter			+600	+600
Minimally Invasive Surgery Simulator			+2,000	+1,400
Minimally Invasive Therapy (CIMIT)			+10,000	+5,000
Arthropod-borne Infectious Disease Control			+3,000	+2,500
VCT Lung Scan			+4,500	+3,200
Tissue Engineering Research			+5,500	+4,700
Monoclonal Anti-body Based Tech. (Heteropolymer System)			+3,550	+3,000
Operating Room of the Future				+2,500
Dye Targeted Laser Fusion			+4,000	+3,400
30 DUAL USE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	**10,045**	**15,045**	**10,045**	**13,545**
Manufacturing RDE Center for Nanotechnologies		+5,000		+3,500
31 WARFIGHTER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**60,332**	**58,017**	**65,332**	**62,632**
Advanced Personal Navigation Technology MEMS INS/GPS precision location information		+4,000		
Metrology		+1,500		+1,000
Pneumatic Muscle Soft Landing Technology		+1,000		+1,000
Force Projection Logistics		-2,500		-2,500
Portable Cooling System Development (Note: only for heat actuated cooling for FCS apparel)		+1,000		+1,000
Warfighter Advanced Technology		-7,315		
Buying Ahead of Need			-5,000	-5,000
Personal Navigation of the Future Warfighter			+5,000	+2,500
Biosystems Technology			+5,000	+4,300

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
32 MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**17,541**	**218,541**	**46,291**	**175,091**
Advanced Diagnostics and Therapeutic Digital Technologies		+2,500		+1,300
Artificial Hip (Volumetrically Controlled Manufacturing)		+5,000		+3,500
Biology, Education, Screening, Chemoprevention and Treatment (BESCT) Lung Cancer Research Program		+6,000		+3,500
BESCT Lung Cancer Research Program (MDACC)			+2,000	
Biosensor Research		+3,500		+2,500
Blood Safety (Note: only for the continuation of the current program to provide improved blood products and safety systems compatible with military field use.)		+8,000		+6,800
Brain Biology and Machine Initiative		+4,000	+3,000	+1,800
Cancer Center of Excellence (Notre Dame)		+3,000		+2,100
Center for Integration of Medicine and Innovative Technology--Computer-assisted minimally invasive surgery		+10,000		+8,500
Center for Untethered Healthcare at Worcester Polytechnic Institute		+2,000		+1,000
Comprehensive Neuroscience Center (transferred to Defense Health Program R&D)		+8,000		
Continuous Expert Care Network Telemedicine Program		+3,000		+1,500
Controlling Mosquito and Tick Transmitted Disease		+3,500		
Disaster Relief and Emergency Medical Services (DREAMS)		+8,000		+8,000
Fragile X (Note: only to support an intervention study aimed at finding effective methods of treatment – both pharmacological and nonpharmacological – for the symptoms and behavioral problems associated with Fragile X Syndrome.)		+1,000		+1,000
Hemoglobin Based Oxygen Carrier		+2,000		+1,000
Hepatitis C		+4,000		+3,400
Joint U.S.-Norwegian Telemedicine		+2,000		+1,400
Joslin Diabetes Research-eye care		+6,000		+4,200
Laser Vision Correction (Walter Reed)		+6,000		+3,000
Life Support for Trauma and Transport (LSTAT)		+3,500		+2,500
Secure Telemedicine Technology Program (Note: only for a suite of secure, scalable, customizable, and internet-based telemedicine solutions able to be used with a variety of operating platforms)		+4,000		+2,000
Memorial Hermann Telemedicine Network		+1,000		+1,000
Molecular Genetics and Musculoskeletal Research Program (Note: only to continue the current Army program.)		+9,000		+9,000
Monoclonal Antibodies, Massachusetts Biological Lab		+2,000		+1,000
Emergency Telemedicine Response and Advanced Technology Program		+3,000		+1,500
National Medical Testbed (Note: the Committee provides $3,700,000 only for on-going programs, and $4,000,000 only for recipient Emergency/Trauma Care advanced technology programs		+9,000		+7,700
Neurofibromatosis Research Program (NF)		+25,000		+21,000
Neurology Gallo Center-alcoholism research		+8,000		+5,600
Neurotoxin Exposure Treatment Research Program (NETRP) Parkinsons & neurological disorders		+20,000		+17,000
Polynitroxylated Hemoglobin		+1,000		+1,000
Retinal Scanning Display Technology		+3,000		+1,500
Saccadic Fatigue Measurement		+1,000		+1,000
SEAtreat cervical cancer visualization and treatment		+3,500		+1,700
Smart Aortic Arch Catheter		+1,000		+1,000
Synchrotron Based Scanning Research (Note: only to continue the current Army Synchrotron-based scanning program, to begin protocol testing for delivery to patients and to expand this service into the arena of proton telemedicine.)		+10,000		+8,500
U.S. Army Center of Excellence in Biotechnology		+7,500		
Veterans Collaborative Care Model Program		+2,000		+1,700
Joint Diabetes Program			+10,000	+5,000
Center for Prostate Disease Research at WRAMC			+7,500	+6,400
Spine Research at WRAMC			+2,500	+2,100
Medical Simulation Training Initiative			+750	+750
National Tissue Engineering Center				+2,000
Trauma Research Center			+3,000	+2,100

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
33 AVIATION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**44,843**	**36,545**	**39,843**	**38,843**
Aviation Advanced Technology (Note: only for Airborne Manned/Unmanned System Technology (AMUST) Wideband RF Network)		+3,000		+1,500
Aviation Advanced Technology (Note: $2,500,000 only for design, development, test and demonstration of a L50/60 turbojet shaft engine turbo for use in UAVs)		+5,000		+3,500
Aviation Advanced Technology-Reduce programmed growth		-16,298		-8,000
Program Delays/Execution			-5,000	-3,000
34 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**29,684**	**39,684**	**29,684**	**35,684**
Low Cost Course Correction Technology		+5,000		+3,500
SMAW-D Shoulder-Launched Multipurpose Assault Weapon & Munitions Engineering Development		+5,000		+2,500
35 COMBAT VEHICLE AND AUTOMOTIVE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**193,858**	**222,358**	**222,408**	**227,858**
Aluminum Reinforced Metal Matrix Composites for Track Shoes		+5,000		+2,500
Combat Vehicle Research-Weight Reduction		+7,000		+6,000
Electrochromatic Glass for Combat Vehicles (Note: only to the National Automotive Center for research and development of inorganic electrochromatic materials and processing for combat vehicle smart, switchable windows.)		+2,000		+1,700
Fuel Catalyst Research Evaluation		+500		+500
Mobile Parts Hospital		+7,000	+8,000	+5,600
Movement Tracking System (MTS) for Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles		+2,000		+2,500
NAC Standardized Exchange of Product Data (N-STEP) Combat Vehicle Automotive Advanced Technology		+5,000	+2,750	+2,500
Up-Armored HMWWV			+3,000	+2,100
TACOM Hybrid Vehicle Demonstration; Lithium Ion Tech			+2,000	+1,000
IMPACT			+5,000	+3,500
Composite Body Parts			+2,000	+1,400
Corrosion Prevention and Control Program			+2,000	+1,400
Vehicle Body Armor Support System			+3,800	+3,300
36 COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**31,865**	**35,865**	**35,865**	**33,465**
Battlefield Ordnance Awareness		+4,000	+4,000	+2,800
Excessive Growth			-4,000	-4,000
Network Environment for C3 Mobile Services			+4,000	+2,800
44 EW TECHNOLOGY	**13,868**	**24,368**	**13,868**	**24,568**
Multi-functional Intelligence and Remote Sensor System		+5,500		+4,700
Shortstop (SEPS)		+5,000		+6,000
45 MISSILE AND ROCKET ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**59,518**	**77,018**	**69,518**	**76,018**
Missile Recycling Program (Note: Only to transition the AMCOM-developed Missile Recycling Capabilities (MRC) technologies to the Annision Munitions Center to establish an organic MRC.)		+5,000		+2,500
Standoff NATO International Precision Enhanced Rocket (SNIPER) Laser Guidance for 2.75 in. Rocket		+3,000		+1,500
Volumetrically Controlled Manufacturing (VCM) Composites Technology		+3,500		+2,500
Wide Bandwidth Technology		+6,000		+3,000
Missile Simulation Technology			+10,000	+7,000
47 LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**23,062**	**23,062**	**27,062**	**25,862**
Advanced Demining Technology			+4,000	+2,800
48 JOINT SERVICE SMALL ARMS PROGRAM	**5,828**	**5,828**	**4,428**	**4,428**
Program Delays/Execution			-1,400	-1,400
49 LINE-OF-SIGHT TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION	**57,384**	**70,456**	**57,384**	**70,456**
Transfer from Missile Procurement, Army		+13,072		+13,072

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
50 NIGHT VISION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**37,081**	**56,581**	**42,081**	**49,781**
BUSTER Backpack UAV (Note: only for continued development of the backpack unmanned autonomous sensor for surveillance and target acquisition to enhance reconnaissance (BUSTER) UAV)		+7,000		+5,000
Helmet Mounted Infa-Red Sensor System		+2,500		+1,200
Night Vision Advanced Technology-Digital Fusion		+7,000		+3,000
Soldier Vision 2000 (through wall surveillance radar)		+3,000		
Through Wall Radar			+5,000	+3,500
51 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	**4,826**	**9,826**	**8,826**	**7,326**
Proton Exchange Membrane (PEM) fuel cell demonstration (Note: only for the demonstration of domestically produced PEM fuel cells on military facilities)		+5,000		
PEM Fuel Cell Technology Demonstration			+5,000	+3,500
Program Delays/Execution			-1,000	-1,000
53 ADVANCED TACTICAL COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SENSOR TECHN	**18,513**	**18,513**	**16,513**	**16,513**
Excessive Growth: GCSS Demonstration			-2,000	-2,000
54 ARMY MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEMS INTEGRATION (DEM/VAL)	**19,491**	**36,491**	**51,691**	**71,191**
Advanced Warfare Environment (AWarE) (Note: only for acquisition of commercial technology solutions for the Advanced Warfare Environment (AwarE) Deployed Access to imagery archives)				+1,000
Micropower Devices for Missile Defense Applications		+1,000		
Reduce programmed growth		-1,000		-1,000
Super Cluster Distributed Memory Technology		+4,000		+2,000
THEL		+10,000		+13,000
Thermionic Technology		+3,000		+1,500
Enhanced Scramjet Mixing				+1,400
Range Safety-Kodiak			+7,200	+6,100
Low Cost Interceptor			+10,000	+7,000
Eagle Eyes			+3,000	+2,100
FOSSIM			+4,000	+2,500
Cooperative Micro-satellite Experiment			+5,000	+4,000
Space Technology Development			+3,000	+2,100
Safety Support/Deconfliction (Kodiak)				+10,000
Infrastructure Sustainment (Fort Greely)				(3,400)
55 LANDMINE WARFARE AND BARRIER - ADV DEV	**21,651**	**21,651**	**20,051**	**20,051**
Program Delays/Execution			-2,000	-2,000
Plants Detecting Landmines			+400	+400
56 TANK AND MEDIUM CALIBER AMMUNITION	**32,986**	**51,000**	**59,986**	**52,500**
Conventional tank ammunition		-2,986		-2,986
Global Positioning System Interference Suppression (GPS ISU)		+1,000		+1,000
TERM TM3		+5,000	+10,000	+7,000
XM 1007 Tank Extended Range Munition (TERM)		+15,000		
XM1007			+17,000	+14,500
59 SOLDIER SUPPORT AND SURVIVABILITY	**17,482**	**14,000**	**17,482**	**17,482**
Reduce programmed growth		-3,482		
61 NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	**12,756**	**10,000**	**8,756**	**8,756**
Reduce programmed growth		-2,756		
Program Delays/Execution: DTSP			-4,000	-4,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
62 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY TECHNOLOGY DEM/VAL	**7,536**	**37,036**	**17,896**	**35,136**
Plasma Energy Pyrolysis (Note: only for the installation and demonstration of an on-site operational Plasma Energy Pyrolysis System at Anniston Army Depot at Anniston, Alabama, for the demonstrated destruction of toxic and hazardous waste streams generated on-site.)		+6,000		+6,000
Plasma Energy Pyrolysis System (PEPS)			+3,000	
Commercializing Dual Use Technologies		+8,000		+5,600
Environmental Cleanup Demonstration (Note: only to demonstrate and validate new environmental cleanup technology at Porta Bella)		+5,000		+2,500
Fort Ord Cleanup Demonstration Project		+4,000		+2,000
Technology Development for unexploded ordnance in support of military readiness (Note: only for the National Center for Environmental Excellence to demonstrate and validate technology to efficiently identify, characterize, and neutralize unexploded ordnance to support military readiness, promote humanitarian assistance activities, and advance peacekeeping combat missions.)		+4,000		+3,400
Vanadium Technology Program		+2,500		+1,300
Casting Emission Reduction Program (CERP)			+8,360	+5,800
Managing Army Tech. Environmental Enhancements			+1,000	+1,000
Program Delays/Execution			-2,000	
63 WARFIGHTER INFORMATION NETWORK-TACTICAL - DEM/VAL	**15,075**	**15,075**	**12,575**	**12,575**
Schedule Delays			-2,500	-2,500
64 NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	**8,633**	**8,633**	**6,433**	**6,433**
Unjustified Program Growth			-2,200	-2,200
65 AVIATION - ADV DEV	**9,105**	**13,105**	**15,105**	**13,305**
Virtual Cockpit Optimization		+4,000	+6,000	+4,200
66 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS - ADV DEV	**31,670**	**35,670**	**31,670**	**34,470**
Precision Guided Mortar Munition		+4,000		+2,800
67 LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - ADV DEV	**7,456**	**8,456**	**6,456**	**6,456**
ManTech-Cylindrical Zinc Batteries for Land Warrior System		+1,000		
Program Delays/Execution			-1,000	-1,000
69 MEDICAL SYSTEMS - ADV DEV	**15,506**	**16,506**	**20,506**	**20,006**
IMED Tools Rural Mobile Communications Platform		+1,000		+1,000
Future Medical Shelter			+5,000	+3,500
73 SCAMP BLOCK II DEM/VAL	**9,895**	**9,895**	**6,895**	**6,895**
Buying Ahead of Need: AEHF Schedule Slip			-3,000	-3,000
74 MEADS CONCEPTS - DEM/VAL	**73,645**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Transfer to R&D, Defense-Wide - MEADS		-73,645	-73,645	-73,645
75 AIRCRAFT AVIONICS	**57,474**	**58,974**	**50,174**	**51,274**
Airborne Separation Video System (ASVS)		+1,500		+1,100
Schedule Slips/Execution			-7,300	-7,300
77 COMANCHE	**787,866**	**816,366**	**787,866**	**787,866**
Transfer from Missile Procurement, Army		+28,500		
78 EW DEVELOPMENT	**57,010**	**61,010**	**52,010**	**54,010**
ATIRCM/CMWS-Installed Systems Test Facility at CECOM		+4,000		+2,000
Program Delays/Execution			-5,000	-5,000
79 JOINT TACTICAL RADIO	**80,449**	**80,449**	**75,449**	**75,449**
Program Delays/Execution			-5,000	-5,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
80 ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM	**42,166**	**45,666**	**42,166**	**44,566**
All Source Analysis System (Note: only for the development of the Intelligence Analysis Advanced Tool Sets (IAATS) Communications Control Sets for ASAS)		+2,000		+1,400
ASAS Light		+1,500		+1,000
82 COMMON MISSILE	**16,731**	**10,927**	**8,400**	**16,731**
Reduce programmed growth		-5,804		
Schedule Slips/Execution			-8,331	
86 JAVELIN	**492**	**5,492**	**5,692**	**2,992**
Javelin Pre-Planned Product Improvements		+5,000		+2,500
Upgrades			+5,200	
88 FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES	**0**	**0**	**3,000**	**0**
Movement Tracking System (Note: see line 35)			+3,000	
90 TACTICAL UNMANNED GROUND VEHICLE (TUGV)	**0**	**3,000**	**0**	**1,500**
Viking Mine Clearing System		+3,000		+1,500
94 NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS - ENG DEV	**24,201**	**28,201**	**24,201**	**27,601**
Avenger Upgrade of First Generation FLIR (Only for the Navy Center of Excellence in ElectroOptics Manufacturing to finalize technology transfer and fabricate a pilot quantity to validate manufacturing technology.)		+4,000		+3,400
96 NON-SYSTEM TRAINING DEVICES - ENG DEV	**26,319**	**26,319**	**29,319**	**28,919**
Camp Dawson Simulation			+3,000	+2,600
101 AIR DEFENSE COMMAND, CONTROL AND INTELLIGENCE-ENG DEV	**18,233**	**21,233**	**16,033**	**17,233**
Air Defense Alerting Device (ADAD) for Avenger		+3,000		+1,200
Excessive Growth			-2,200	-2,200
103 AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT DEVELOPMENT	**11,582**	**13,582**	**11,582**	**13,282**
Integrated Family of Test Equipment		+2,000		+1,700
104 DISTRIBUTIVE INTERACTIVE SIMULATIONS (DIS) - ENG DEV	**26,058**	**26,058**	**21,158**	**21,158**
Program Testing Delay			-4,900	-4,900
105 TACTICAL SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS - ENG DEV	**68,205**	**68,205**	**57,005**	**60,205**
TES Program Delays/Execution			-11,200	-8,000
111 AVIATION - ENG DEV	**2,263**	**4,763**	**2,263**	**4,063**
CH-47 Cockpit Airbag System		+2,500		+1,800
112 WEAPONS AND MUNITIONS - ENG DEV	**7,046**	**21,046**	**7,046**	**17,246**
Common Remotely Operated Weapon Station (CROWS)		+4,000		+3,400
M795E1 155mm Extended Range, High Explosive Base Burner Projectile		+3,000		+1,500
Shoulder-Launched Multipurpose Assault Weapon-Disposable Confined Space		+5,000		+4,300
Small Arms Fire Control System II (MK-19 Grenade Launcher, M-2 .50 Cal., .50 Cal. Sniper Rifle)		+2,000		+1,000
113 LOGISTICS AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT - ENG DEV	**30,673**	**35,973**	**25,073**	**29,573**
Intelligent Power Management for Shelters and Vehicles		+5,300		+4,500
Program Delays/Execution			-5,600	-5,600
114 COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - ENG DEV	**122,644**	**132,644**	**122,644**	**119,644**
Applied Communications and Information Networking (Note: The Committee commends CECOM for their aggressive implementation of ACIN and recommends the Army work with the ASD(C3I) to ensure the applicability of the ACIN to the overall DoD communications architecture.)		+10,000		+7,000
Applied Communications and Information Network (ACIN)			+10,000	
Excessive Growth: Risk Reduction			-10,000	-10,000
115 MEDICAL MATERIEL/MEDICAL BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE EQUIPMENT	**8,228**	**10,228**	**8,228**	**9,228**
Cartledge Infuser PE 0604807A-832		+2,000		+1,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
116 LANDMINE WARFARE/BARRIER - ENG DEV	**89,153**	**69,153**	**85,053**	**69,153**
Reduce programmed growth		-20,000		-20,000
Program Delays/Execution: CMCS			-4,100	
117 ARTILLERY MUNITIONS - EMD	**67,258**	**63,322**	**62,258**	**61,822**
Trajectory Correctable Munitions (TCM) Sense and Destroy Armament		+5,000	+5,000	+3,500
Reduce programmed growth		-8,936		-8,936
Schedule Delays			-10,000	
119 ARMY TACTICAL COMMAND & CONTROL HARDWARE & SOFTWARE	**50,887**	**58,887**	**50,887**	**57,687**
Next Generation Command and Control System (Note: only for Advanced Warfare Environment 3-dimension display technology to support Army's C2 modernization.)		+8,000		+6,800
123 ARTILLERY SYSTEMS - EMD	**62,481**	**62,481**	**27,481**	**62,481**
Buying Long Lead Items Ahead of Need: Crusader			-35,000	
124 PATRIOT PAC-3 THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE ACQUISITION	**107,100**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Transfer to R&D, Defense-Wide		-107,100	-107,100	-107,100
125 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	**98,178**	**98,178**	**111,178**	**109,378**
JCALS			+12,000	+10,200
Electronic Commodity Pilot Program			+1,000	+1,000
126 THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	**16,011**	**18,011**	**18,011**	**19,011**
Threat Simulator Development-Anti Tank Guided Missile Program		+2,000		+1,000
Adv Cognitive Reasoning Tech			+1,000	+1,000
RF/SAM Threat Simulator			+1,000	+1,000
129 RAND ARROYO CENTER	**19,972**	**17,972**	**19,972**	**19,972**
Reduce FFRDC/CAAS		-2,000		
131 CONCEPTS EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAM	**33,067**	**35,067**	**38,067**	**31,767**
Battle Lab Cooperative and Collaborative Research		+4,000		
Concepts Experimentation Program (Note: only for acquisition of commercial licenses and integration support for commercial geo-spatial distributed data visualization and management network at Ft. Huachuca Army Battle Lab.)		+6,000		+4,200
MANPRINT Analysis		+2,000		+1,000
Reduce programmed growth		-10,000		-10,000
Battle Lab at Ft. Knox			+5,000	+3,500
134 ARMY TECHNICAL TEST INSTRUMENTATION AND TARGETS	**34,259**	**35,009**	**34,259**	**35,009**
ACES		+750		+750
135 SURVIVABILITY/LETHALITY ANALYSIS	**27,794**	**37,794**	**27,794**	**34,794**
Information Operations/Vulnerability and Survivability Analysis (IOVSA)		+10,000		+7,000
136 DOD HIGH ENERGY LASER TEST FACILITY	**14,570**	**19,570**	**21,570**	**23,370**
Manufacturing of solid state laser diode arrays for the Solid State Heat Capacity Laser		+5,000		+4,300
HELSFT Infrastructure and Mobile Diagnostics			+3,500	+2,000
HELSTF Lethality, Propagation & Susceptibility			+2,500	+1,500
HELSTF Military Utility analysis			+1,000	+1,000
141 SUPPORT OF OPERATIONAL TESTING	**89,047**	**94,047**	**89,047**	**91,547**
MATTRACKS		+5,000		+2,500
142 ARMY EVALUATION CENTER	**31,365**	**31,365**	**47,365**	**44,965**
Starstreak			+16,000	+13,600
143 PROGRAMWIDE ACTIVITIES	**69,096**	**60,096**	**62,734**	**60,096**
Reduce programmed growth		-9,000		-9,000
Reimbursement for PY Reprogramming			-6,362	

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
144 TECHNICAL INFORMATION ACTIVITIES	**33,749**	**43,749**	**29,549**	**39,249**
Army High Performance Computing Research Center		+15,000		+10,500
Reduce programmed growth		-5,000		-5,000
Excessive Growth			-4,200	
145 MUNITIONS STANDARDIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS AND SAFETY	**16,072**	**34,072**	**18,222**	**30,672**
Public Private Partnering initiative		+15,000		+10,500
Cryofracture Anti-personnel Mine Disposal System (Note: only to continue current anti-personnel mine disposal program.)		+3,000		+2,600
Plasma Ordnance Demilitarization System (PODS)			+2,150	+1,500
150 MLRS PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	**111,389**	**111,389**	**100,389**	**100,389**
Excessive Growth			-11,000	-11,000
151 AEROSTAT JOINT PROJECT OFFICE	**30,408**	**30,408**	**30,408**	**32,408**
Lightweight X-band Radar				+2,000
152 DOMESTIC PREPAREDNESS AGAINST WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCT	**0**	**3,000**	**0**	**2,600**
WMD First Responder Training at the National Terrorism Preparedness Institute		+3,000		+2,600
154 COMBAT VEHICLE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	**195,602**	**168,141**	**153,630**	**167,941**
Combat Vehicle Improvement Programs		+5,000		+2,000
Reduce programmed growth/ACCE Execution Delays		-32,461	-45,972	-32,461
Abrams Legacy Fleet Sidecat/Embedded Diagnostics			+2,000	+1,400
Composite Track Improvement			+2,000	+1,400
156 AIRCRAFT MODIFICATIONS/PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	**143,631**	**132,431**	**159,131**	**146,431**
Guardrail/Aerial Common Sensor termination of JSAF/LBSS		-11,200		-11,200
Program Delays/Execution			-4,500	
Integrated Mechanical Diagnostics System			+20,000	+14,000
157 AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	**13,017**	**17,017**	**13,017**	**15,017**
Universal Full Authority Digital Engine Control (FADEC)		+2,000		+1,000
VDVP and LOLA Equipped Fuel Delivery Unit		+2,000		+1,000
158 DIGITIZATION	**29,302**	**36,302**	**29,302**	**32,302**
Digitization (Note: only to conduct battalion level testing of the digital intelligence situation mapboard.)		+2,000		+1,000
University XXI Effort--Digitization at Ft. Hood		+5,000		+2,000
160 RAPID ACQ PROGRAM FOR TRANSFORMATION	**23,593**	**0**	**23,593**	**15,593**
Reduction		-23,593		-8,000
161 MISSILE/AIR DEFENSE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	**8,539**	**8,539**	**16,139**	**13,839**
Patriot Ground SLEP			+7,600	+5,300
162 OTHER MISSILE PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS	**84,935**	**78,935**	**84,935**	**68,935**
Reduce programmed growth		-6,000		-16,000
163 TRACTOR CARD	**6,551**	**11,551**	**6,551**	**11,551**
Transfer from Missile Procurement, Army (IBCT Studies)		+5,000		+5,000
166 SPECIAL ARMY PROGRAM	**5,072**	**5,072**	**8,072**	**7,072**
ERADS			+3,000	+2,000
167 SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	**452**	**2,452**	**452**	**2,452**
Security & Intelligence Activities (Note: only for continued development of information technology support at INSOCM's Information Dominance Center.)		+2,000		+2,000
168 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	**8,261**	**8,261**	**14,261**	**13,361**
Biometrics			+6,000	+5,100
169 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	**94,177**	**94,177**	**85,177**	**85,177**
Program Delays/Execution			-9,000	-9,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
170 SATCOM GROUND ENVIRONMENT (SPACE)	**47,647**	**39,347**	**46,300**	**44,647**
STAR-T termination		-8,300		-3,000
Schedule Slips/Execution			-1,347	
174 AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	**6,862**	**12,862**	**6,862**	**11,062**
Hyperspectral long-wave imager		+6,000		+4,200
175 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS (JMIP)	**85,242**	**72,742**	**85,242**	**72,742**
Transfer to Tactical Surveillance System and Guardrail Modifications		-12,500		-12,500
176 END ITEM INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES	**45,697**	**66,697**	**66,297**	**78,497**
MANTECH for Munitions		+16,000		+11,200
Totally Integrated Munitions Enterprise (TIME)		+6,000	+10,000	+7,000
Laser Peening Technology for Aircraft and Ground Equipment		+2,000		+1,000
Rechargeable Bipolar Wafer Cell NiMH Battery for SINCGARS		+1,000		+1,000
Femtosecond Laser		+6,000		+4,200
Reduced program growth		-10,000		
Force Provider Microwave Wastewater Treatment			+2,000	+1,400
Mantech Program for Cylindrical Zinc Batteries			+2,600	+1,800
Continuous Manuf. Process for Metal Matrix Composites			+3,000	+2,600
Modular Extendable Rigid Wall Shelter			+3,000	+2,600
NATO JOINT STARS	2,109	+2,109	+2,109	

ARMY VENTURE CAPITAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION

The conferees agree with the concept, as proposed in the House passed Department of Defense Appropriations bill for fiscal year 2002, of establishing a Venture Capital fund demonstration to enhance Army access to advances in science and technology. Accordingly, the conferees have included a general provision, Sec. 8150 that provides $25,000,000 for the formation of such a corporation pursuant to authority of 10 U.S.C. 2371.

HYBRID ELECTRIC DRIVE RESEARCH

The conferees agree to fully fund the Army's request for Combat Hybrid Power Systems (PE 603005/441), an amount of $18,000,000. These funds should be used to accelerate the development of critical hybrid electric technology components and integration into FCS ground vehicles. These funds also should be applied to development of hybrid electric architectures for combat vehicles. The conferees direct the Secretary of the Army to provide to the congressional defense committees a report detailing the Army's plan for implementing this direction with the submission of the fiscal year 2003 Department of Defense budget request.

Though the conferees are encouraged by recent developments in the area of hybrid electric drive, there is concern that the Army has not performed adequate testing and evaluation of hybrid electric technology in extreme temperature environments. In particular, the conferees are concerned that the sources necessary to ensure stable, consistent and adequate power to the overall system have not been developed and tested in extreme cold-weather environments. Therefore, the conferees recommend that the Army conduct testing of hybrid electric technology, including the power sources associated with the technology, in extreme cold weather environments to ensure adequate power and performance to this critical technology.

STARSTREAK-STINGER OPERATIONAL TEST

The conferees agree to provide an additional $13,600,000 for the Starstreak-Stinger operational test program. Of this amount, $12,000,000 should be used to conduct the live-fire, side-by-side operational test of the Starstreak and Stinger missile for the Apache helicopter. The remainder should be made available to conduct test firing from the Apache against ground targets.

ARMY HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING RESEARCH CENTER (AHPCRC)

The conferees have added $10,500,000 for the activities of the Army High Performance Computing Research Center. Of these funds, $2,000,000 is only for basic research at the Center's academic partner institutions; and $8,500,000 is only for (1) the use, operation and maintenance of the Center's high performance computing systems and networks; (2) staff scientist services to support Army research activities; (3) technology exchange programs with Army laboratories, outreach and education programs; and (4) man-

agement activities of the research program and center, including publications, seminars and workshops.

DOMED HOUSING UNITS

From within funds made available in Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army, the conferees direct that the Commanding General of the Army Space and Missile Defense Command acquire and maintain domed housing units for military personnel on Kwajalein Atoll and other island locations in support of the mission of the command.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, NAVY

The Conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY				
BASIC RESEARCH				
IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	16,291	16,291	16,291	16,291
DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	389,829	382,829	399,329	391,829
TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH	406,120	399,120	415,620	408,120
APPLIED RESEARCH				
POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	66,322	80,322	81,322	84,172
FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	117,072	125,937	124,072	132,037
MARINE CORPS LANDING FORCE TECHNOLOGY	31,248	31,248	31,248	31,248
HUMAN SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY	---	---	3,000	---
MATERIALS, ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	---	---	16,500	19,300
HUMAN SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY	---	---	---	2,600
MATERIALS, ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	---	---	---	19,300
COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH	83,557	88,645	108,557	125,545
WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	71,294	96,894	101,294	108,804
RF SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH	62,141	62,141	71,141	68,941
OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	50,738	66,288	50,738	62,588
UNDERSEA WARFARE WEAPONRY TECHNOLOGY	---	---	2,000	1,700
UNDERSEA WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH	76,510	76,510	76,510	76,510
MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE APPLIED RESEARCH	57,668	57,668	57,668	57,668
DUAL USE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	10,000	10,000	13,000	12,600
TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH	626,550	695,653	737,050	803,013
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT				
POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	76,410	133,510	82,910	118,810

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	85,297	140,297	109,797	133,397
COMMON PICTURE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	48,583	50,583	48,583	50,283
WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	57,685	75,185	57,685	73,485
RF SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	76,876	76,876	81,876	81,176
SURFACE SHIP & SUBMARINE HM&E ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	---	---	7,000	3,000
MARINE CORPS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD)	51,310	61,810	55,810	62,510
MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT	---	71,500	---	59,000
MANPOWER, PERSONNEL AND TRAINING ADV TECH DEV	---	---	4,000	2,000
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND LOGISTICS ADVANCED TECHN	---	---	---	1,400
JOINT EXPERIMENTATION	118,802	30,802	118,802	103,802
WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	17,678	28,178	17,678	28,678
UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	56,303	58,803	59,303	59,703
NAVY WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS	43,277	43,277	43,277	43,277
MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	48,279	51,279	49,979	49,779
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	680,500	822,100	736,700	870,300
DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION				
AIR/OCEAN TACTICAL APPLICATIONS	32,332	32,332	32,332	32,332
AVIATION SURVIVABILITY	25,572	37,572	25,572	33,372
DEPLOYABLE JOINT COMMAND AND CONTROL	50,000	---	---	---
ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	12,922	16,922	12,922	14,922
TACTICAL AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE	1,934	1,934	1,934	1,934
ADVANCED COMBAT SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY	3,458	3,458	3,458	3,458
SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES	135,284	142,484	135,284	141,384
SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE	4,818	19,318	7,818	18,718
CARRIER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	165,150	165,150	165,150	165,150

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
SHIPBOARD SYSTEM COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT	288,382	104,000	296,382	297,782
PILOT FISH	99,600	99,600	99,600	99,600
RETRACT LARCH	50,441	50,441	50,441	50,441
RADIOLOGICAL CONTROL	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056
SURFACE ASW	3,724	3,724	3,724	3,724
SSGN COVERSION	30,000	30,000	---	75,000
ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	110,766	131,766	112,766	125,366
SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS	5,405	5,405	13,405	9,405
SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN	1,949	22,949	1,949	20,849
SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES	14,922	9,922	14,922	14,922
ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS	175,176	173,076	175,176	173,076
ADVANCED SURFACE MACHINERY SYSTEMS	3,921	3,921	3,921	3,921
CHALK EAGLE	35,313	35,313	35,313	35,313
COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	42,915	66,915	42,915	61,915
CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS	22,299	24,299	27,299	24,799
MARINE CORPS ASSAULT VEHICLES	263,066	263,066	263,066	263,066
MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM	25,957	36,957	31,957	38,657
JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	12,918	12,918	12,918	12,918
COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT	74,231	112,331	74,231	106,631
OCEAN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	16,077	16,077	16,077	16,077
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	46,117	50,117	46,117	48,117
NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM	5,025	8,025	9,025	7,025
FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT	1,728	1,728	1,728	1,728
CHALK CORAL	48,187	48,187	48,187	48,187
NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY	11,735	38,735	11,735	31,935

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
RETRACT MAPLE	148,856	156,856	148,856	156,856
LINK PLUMERIA	62,601	62,601	62,601	62,601
RETRACT ELM	22,200	22,200	22,200	22,200
SHIP SELF DEFENSE - DEM/VAL	8,353	10,353	8,353	9,353
LINK EVERGREEN	26,151	26,151	26,151	26,151
SPECIAL PROCESSES	58,858	66,858	58,858	65,658
NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	11,551	11,551	11,551	11,551
LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY	130,993	173,193	122,510	150,393
JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF) - DEM/VAL	---	---	30,000	---
NONLETHAL WEAPONS - DEM/VAL	34,008	34,008	36,008	35,408
ALL SERVICE COMBAT IDENTIFICATION EVALUATION TEAM	13,530	13,530	13,530	13,530
SINGLE INTEGRATED AIR PICTURE (SIAP) SYSTEM ENGINEER	43,140	43,140	43,140	43,140
SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ENGINE	32,259	39,259	34,259	39,659
TOTAL, DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION	2,414,880	2,429,398	2,396,397	2,619,280
ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVEL				
OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT	64,392	79,892	74,392	83,692
AV-8B AIRCRAFT - ENG DEV	32,897	32,897	32,897	32,897
STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT	120,552	127,052	120,552	123,802
MULTI-MISSION HELICOPTER UPGRADE DEVELOPMENT	149,418	149,418	149,418	149,418
S-3 WEAPON SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT	428	428	428	428
AIR/OCEAN EQUIPMENT ENGINEERING	6,346	6,346	6,346	6,346
P-3 MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	3,220	3,220	3,220	3,220
TACTICAL COMMAND SYSTEM	64,832	64,832	64,832	64,832
COMMON STRATEGIC ROTARY LAUNCHER (H)	96,000	96,000	96,000	96,000
NAVY AREA MISSILE DEFENSE	388,496	---	---	---

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
H-1 UPGRADES	170,068	170,068	170,068	170,068
ACOUSTIC SEARCH SENSORS	16,825	16,825	16,825	16,825
V-22A	546,735	446,735	546,735	446,735
AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	7,717	19,217	27,717	15,517
EW DEVELOPMENT	112,473	121,473	112,473	118,773
SC-21 TOTAL SHIP SYSTEM ENGINEERING	355,093	56,500	281,093	237,343
SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING	262,037	286,937	176,037	329,537
LPD-17 CLASS SYSTEMS INTEGRATION	1,001	1,001	1,001	1,001
TRI-SERVICE STANDOFF ATTACK MISSILE	1,946	1,946	1,946	1,946
STANDARD MISSILE IMPROVEMENTS	1,309	1,309	16,309	14,109
AIRBORNE MCM	52,041	61,041	57,041	61,641
SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION	43,706	68,706	43,706	65,206
AIR CONTROL	12,821	12,821	12,821	12,821
ENHANCED MODULAR SIGNAL PROCESSOR	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,013
SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS	16,375	19,875	16,375	18,125
COMBAT INFORMATION CENTER CONVERSION	5,392	5,392	5,392	5,392
NEW DESIGN SSN	201,596	208,596	201,596	206,496
SSN-21 DEVELOPMENTS	5,770	5,770	5,770	5,770
SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM	29,246	29,246	49,246	39,246
SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E	130,388	131,388	114,388	131,388
NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES	3,836	52,836	3,836	41,036
UNGUIDED CONVENTIONAL AIR-LAUNCHED WEAPONS	12,890	12,890	17,890	17,190
LIGHTWEIGHT TORPEDO DEVELOPMENT	10,310	10,310	10,310	10,310
JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	56,285	56,285	56,285	56,285
JOINT SERVICE EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	8,123	8,123	8,123	8,123

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PERSONNEL, TRAINING, SIMULATION, AND HUMAN FACTORS....	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM.....	3,157	3,157	3,157	3,157
BATTLE GROUP PASSIVE HORIZON EXTENSION SYSTEM.....	8,130	8,130	8,130	8,130
JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON SYSTEMS.....	26,852	26,852	26,852	26,852
SHIP SELF DEFENSE - EMD.....	52,163	57,163	64,163	64,063
ADVANCED DISTRIBUTED LEARNING.....	33,530	33,530	33,530	33,530
MEDICAL CHEMICAL DEFENSE LIFE MATERIAL (H).....	41,670	41,670	41,670	41,670
MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT.....	5,455	7,455	19,955	23,255
NAVIGATION/ID SYSTEM.....	23,884	23,884	23,884	23,884
DISTRIBUTED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM.....	34,711	42,711	42,211	42,711
JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF) - EMD.....	767,259	767,259	618,659	769,759
SMART CARD.....	896	896	896	896
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	11,031	11,031	11,031	11,031
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	49,333	63,533	58,333	60,233
DEFENSE INTEGRATED MILITARY HUMAN RESOURCES SYSTEM....	47,184	47,184	47,184	47,184
JOINT COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE ASSESSMENT GROUP (JCAG)....	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
NAVY STANDARD INTEGRATED PERSONNEL SYSTEM (NSIPS).....	13,082	13,082	13,082	13,082
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVEL.....	4,117,214	3,521,225	3,522,118	3,769,268
RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT				
THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT.....	30,110	30,110	30,110	30,110
TARGET SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.....	49,511	49,511	49,511	49,511
MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT.....	41,804	43,804	42,804	44,504
STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT - NAVY.....	6,679	4,679	6,679	4,679
CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES.....	44,891	44,891	44,891	44,891
FLEET TACTICAL DEVELOPMENT.....	2,912	2,912	2,912	2,912

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES	951	11,951	951	10,251
MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	21,628	18,628	21,628	18,628
STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SUPPORT	2,391	2,391	2,391	2,391
RDT&E SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT	54,825	54,825	54,825	54,825
RDT&E INSTRUMENTATION MODERNIZATION	11,601	11,601	11,601	11,601
RDT&E SHIP AND AIRCRAFT SUPPORT	71,735	71,735	71,735	71,735
TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	277,414	274,500	277,414	278,314
OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION CAPABILITY	11,649	11,649	11,649	11,649
NAVY SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) SUPPORT	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433
SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONAISSANCE SUPPORT	12,693	17,893	12,693	16,493

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT	9,614	24,614	11,614	20,314
TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC ACTIVITIES	85,000	---	85,000	---
FOREIGN COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE (FCI) - RDT&E	---	---	1,000	1,000
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	738,841	679,127	742,841	677,241
OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPEMENT				
STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT	43,322	46,822	43,322	45,822
SSBN SECURITY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	34,091	34,091	34,091	34,091
SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE DEVELOPMENT	996	996	996	996
NAVY STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS	4,205	4,205	4,205	4,205
F/A-18 SQUADRONS	253,257	233,257	260,257	259,257
E-2 SQUADRONS	20,583	20,583	20,583	20,583
FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL)	21,136	25,136	21,136	24,536
TOMAHAWK AND TOMAHAWK MISSION PLANNING CENTER (TMPC)	76,036	76,036	76,036	76,036
INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	20,041	36,041	32,041	38,641
AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS	24,387	29,387	24,387	26,887
CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	22,407	25,607	23,607	25,407
ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT	7,659	12,659	10,159	10,159
HARM IMPROVEMENT	13,630	34,630	13,630	28,330
TACTICAL DATA LINKS	39,362	39,362	39,362	39,362
SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	28,119	24,219	28,119	28,119
MK-48 ADCAP	17,130	17,130	17,130	17,130
AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS	41,430	46,430	43,430	45,330
NAVY SCIENCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	4,945	4,945	20,945	18,645
F-14 UPGRADE	---	---	3,000	1,500
OPERATIONAL NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS	55,202	55,202	55,202	55,202

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	104,835	126,835	104,835	120,835
MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEMS	43,935	43,935	33,935	38,935
MARINE CORPS COMBAT SERVICES SUPPORT	8,483	8,483	8,483	8,483
TACTICAL AIM MISSILES	16,402	16,402	16,402	16,402
ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)	10,795	10,795	10,795	10,795
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE)	54,230	54,230	54,230	54,230
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	20,942	25,942	20,942	23,442
NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS-SPACE (METOC)	23,492	21,592	23,492	22,492
JOINT C4ISR BATTLE CENTER (JBC)	13,618	13,618	13,618	13,618
JOINT MILITARY INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS	7,179	7,179	7,179	7,179
TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	66,349	76,349	66,349	73,349
AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	5,736	22,236	12,736	17,536
MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	29,232	43,232	29,232	33,232
DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS	4,467	9,467	4,467	7,267
NAVAL SPACE SURVEILLANCE	4,237	4,237	4,237	4,937
MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT	7,828	9,828	14,828	12,728
DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)	13,569	13,569	13,569	13,569
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	70,605	75,605	70,605	73,105
MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH)	20,065	34,065	25,065	33,565
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	885,347	970,347	885,347	970,347
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPEMENT	2,139,284	2,354,684	2,191,984	2,356,284
DOE JOINT RESEARCH ADJUSTMENT	---	-5,000	---	---
GENERAL REDUCTION	---	---	---	-5,000
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, NAVY	11,123,389	10,896,307	10,742,710	11,498,506

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
(in thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
2 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	**389,829**	**382,829**	**399,329**	**391,829**
Program Growth Reduction		-7,000		-3,500
(Note: Of the funds made available, $250,000 only to study the feasability of employing decommissioned USN nuclear submarines to furnish electric power to military installations.)		(250)		(250)
Quantum Optics Research			+500	+500
Southeast Atlantic Coastal Ocean Observing System (SEA-COOS)			+8,000	+4,000
Marine Mammal Low Frequency Sound Research			+1,000	+1,000
4 POWER PROJECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	**66,322**	**80,322**	**81,322**	**84,172**
Real World Based Immersive Imaging		+2,500		+1,250
Hybrid Fiber Optic/Wireless System for Secure Communications		+2,000		+1,400
Hyperspectral SAR (Note: Only for hyperspectral SARs retro-reflectometers for alternative UAV communications that includes an interrogator system with special tracking optics and algorithms.)		+1,500	+5,000	+4,200
SAR for All Weather Targeting (Note: only for SAR all weather precision targeting system to develop and demonstrate UAV mounted high resolution SAR for all-weather precision targeting.)		+3,000		+3,000
Integrated Biological Warfare Technology Platform		+5,000	+2,000	+2,500
Combustion Light Gas Gun			+5,000	+3,500
Fast Pattern Processor, SLAM-ER			+3,000	+2,000
7 FORCE PROTECTION APPLIED RESEARCH	**117,072**	**125,937**	**124,072**	**132,037**
Modular Advanced Hull Form		+3,000		+1,500
Center for Advanced Power Systems Technology		+2,000	(7,200)	+3,600
3-Dimensional Printing Metal Working Technology		+3,000		+2,500
Battery Charging Technology		+865		+865
Fusion of Hyperspectral and Panchromatic Data			+5,000	+4,500
Endeavor			+1,000	+1,000
American Underpressure System			+1,000	+1,000
10 HUMAN SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY	**0**	**0**	**3,000**	**2,600**
Maritime Fire Training / Barbers Point			+3,000	+2,600
11 MATERIALS, ELECTRONICS, AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY	**0**	**0**	**16,500**	**19,300**
ADPICAS			+1,500	+1,300
Carbon Foam for Navy Applications			+3,000	+2,600
Anti-Corrosion Coatings			+5,000	+3,500
Silicon Carbide Semiconductor Material			+2,000	+1,400
High Brightness Electron Source Program			+2,500	+1,500
Deviopment of Magnetic Random Access Memory			+1,500	+1,000
Thick Film Ferrite Magnetic Materials for Microwave Applications			+1,000	+1,000
Materials micronization technology				+3,500
MicroArray Technology				+3,500
12 COMMON PICTURE APPLIED RESEARCH	**83,557**	**88,645**	**108,557**	**125,545**
Authorization Reduction		-1,912		-1,912
Battlespace Information Display Technology (Note: Only for optical scanning displays for man wearable portable wireless tactical systems.)		+3,000		+2,100
Common Sensor Module (Note: Only for Common Sensor Module using multiple modalities and sensor fusion to track vehicles for identification and force protection.)		+4,000		+2,000
Tactical Component Network/PMRF			+20,000	+35,500
Theater Undersea Warfare Initiative			+5,000	+4,300
13 WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	**71,294**	**96,894**	**101,294**	**108,894**
Formable Aligned Carbon Thermosets (FACTS)		+2,000	+1,000	+1,500
Virtual Company Distributed Manufacturing		+1,500		+1,100
Combinatorial Materials Synthesis		+3,000		+2,100
Wood Composite Technology		+3,000		+2,100
Rhode Island Disaster Initiative		+3,000		+1,500
Marine Mammal Research		+2,100		+1,110
Advanced Fuel Additive Pilot (Note: only for a pilot demonstration blending bio-derived alcohols and diesel fuel.)		+2,000		+1,700

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Automated Diode Array Manufacturing (Note:only to develop an automated capability to test large area diode arrays.)		+3,000		+2,800
Battlespace Information Display Technology		+4,000		+3,400
Printed Wiring Boards		+2,000		+1,700
Bioenvironmental Hazards Research Program			+2,000	+1,000
Modeling Simulation and Training Immersion Facility			+2,000	+1,000
Three Dimensional MetalWorking Project			+5,000	0
Advanced Materials and Intelligent Processing			+3,000	+1,500
Titanium Matrix Composites Program			+3,000	+2,600
Visualization of Technical Information			+2,000	+1,700
Wire Chaffing Detection Technology			+2,000	+1,400
Agile Vaccinology			+10,000	+8,500
Advanced Safety Tether Operation				+1,000
15 RF SYSTEMS APPLIED RESEARCH	**62,141**	**62,141**	**71,141**	**68,941**
Nanoscale Science and Technology Program			+3,000	+1,500
Nanoscale Devices			+1,000	+1,000
Maritime Synethic Range			+5,000	+4,300
18 OCEAN WARFIGHTING ENVIRONMENT APPLIED RESEARCH	**50,738**	**66,288**	**50,738**	**62,588**
Bioluminescence Truth Data Measurment and Signature Detection		+1,800		+1,000
South Florida Ocean Measurement Center		+1,750		+1,750
Multiple Intelligent Distributed Underwater Vehicle and Sensing Technology		+4,000		+3,000
Littoral Acoustic Demonstration Center		+2,000		+1,000
Oceanographic Sensors for Mine Countermeasures		+6,000		+5,100
19 UNDERSEA WARFARE WEAPONERY TECHNOLOGY	**0**	**0**	**2,000**	**1,700**
SAUVIM			+2,000	+1,700
22 DUAL USE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	**10,000**	**10,000**	**13,000**	**12,600**
Energy and Environmental Technology			+3,000	+2,600
23 POWER PROJECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**76,410**	**133,510**	**82,910**	**118,810**
Aircraft Lightening Protection Applique System		+3,000		+1,500
Affordable Weapon Program		+10,000		+7,000
Variable Delivery Pump/Variable Engine Nozzle		+3,000		+1,500
DP-2 Thrust Vectoring System		+8,000		+5,600
HEL - Low Aspect Target Tracking System		+12,000		+8,400
Thermobaric Warhead Development		+3,000		+2,100
Magdalena Ridge Observatory		+12,000		+8,400
Integrated Hypersonic Aeromechanics Tool (IHAT)		+3,100		+2,700
Vectored Thrust Ducted Propellor		+3,000	+4,000	+3,400
Precision Strike Navigator			+2,500	+1,800
24 FORCE PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**85,297**	**140,297**	**109,797**	**133,397**
Littoral Support Craft		+19,000		+16,200
Curved Plate Technology		+5,000		+2,500
Advanced Waterjet - 21		+3,000	+4,000	+3,500
Superconducting DC Homopolar Motor		+4,000		+2,000
Project M (Note: Of which not less than $1,400,000 shall be for impact mitigation for MK V patrol craft)		+4,000		+2,800
Smartlink System		+3,000		+1,500
Real Time Fire and Smoke Prediction Tool		+2,000		+1,000
Wireless Sensors for Total Ship Monitoring		+4,000		+2,800
Knowledge Projection for Fleet Maintenance		+3,000		+2,500
Direct Ship Service Fuel Cell		+3,000		0
Wave Powered Electric Power Generating Equipment			+4,000	+2,000
SES 2000 Modification (HYSWAC)			+8,500	+7,300
Modular Advanced Composite Hull			+3,000	0
HTS - AC Synchrous Propulsion Motor		+5,000	0	+4,000
26 COMMON PICTURE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**48,583**	**50,583**	**48,583**	**50,283**
National Cargo Tracking Program (Note: Funds are to be managed by a non-profit corporation.)		+2,000		+1,700
27 WARFIGHTER SUSTAINMENT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**57,685**	**75,185**	**57,685**	**73,485**
Authorization Reduction		-5,000		-2,500
Low Volume Production Program		+3,500		+3,500
National Center for Remanufacturing and Resource Recovery		+2,000		+1,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
COTS Carbon Fiber Qualification Program		+2,000		+1,000
Distance Learning IT Center (Note: Only to continue and expand the existing program)		+15,000		+12,800
30 RF SYSTEMS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**76,876**	**76,876**	**81,876**	**81,176**
M3CAS			+5,000	+4,300
31 SURFACE SHIP & SUBMARINE HM&E ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**0**	**0**	**7,000**	**3,000**
Ship Service Fuel Cell Technology Verification and Training Program			+4,000	+2,000
DDG-51 Composite Twisted Rudder			+3,000	+1,000
32 MARINE CORPS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION (ATD)	**51,310**	**61,810**	**55,810**	**62,510**
Mobile Counter-fire System		+5,000		+2,500
C3RP (Note: Only to continue the existing program.)		+1,500		+1,300
Marine Corps Future Logistics (Note: Only for expansion of the Future Naval Capability Expeditionary Logistics program)		+2,000		+1,700
Fast Refueling System (Note: Only for operational test and evaluation, modifications, and procurement of the fast refueling system. The Committee directs that the Marine Corps shall make this system available to other services desiring to evaluate its potential.)		+2,000		+1,700
Project Albert			+4,500	+4,000
33 MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT	**0**	**71,500**	**0**	**59,000**
Vectored Vacine Research		+2,000		+1,000
Medical Readiness Telemedicine Initaitive (Note: only for continued development of integrated medical transfer systems for operations in a joint environment.)		+9,000		+7,700
Optical Sensing System: RobotEyes for the Advancement of Military Medicine		+3,000		+2,500
Rural Health		+8,000		+6,800
Nursing Telehealth Applications		+3,000		+2,600
National Bone Marrow Program		+34,000		+28,900
Teleradiology Program (Note: The Committee encourages the Department to fund the Teleradiology program in its 2003 and subsequent budget requests.)		+1,500		+1,000
Mobile Integrated Diagnostic and Data Analysis System (MIDDAS) (Note: only to complete MIDDAS transistion to a fully integrated and functional field prototype for testing.)		+2,000		+1,000
Minimally Invasive Surgical Technology Insfitute - CSMC		+2,000		+1,000
Biomedical Research Imaging Core-CoH National Medical Center (Note: only for the Biomedical Research Imaging Core related to bone marrow transplantation, breast, and prostrate cancer)		+5,000		+4,000
Portable Production of Sterile Water for Intravenous Solutions (Note: only to conduct research and continued development of a light-weight hand-held, portable, disposable and rugged device for production of IV solutions.)		+2,000		+1,000
Community Hospital Telehealth Consortium				+1,500
34 MANPOWER, PERSONNEL, AND TRAINING ADV TECH DEV	**0**	**0**	**4,000**	**2,000**
Center for Integrated Manufacturing			+4,000	+2,000
35 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY AND LOGISTICS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**0**	**2,000**		**1,400**
Sustainable Readiness Center		+2,000		+1,400
36 JOINT EXPERIMENTATION	**118,802**	**30,802**	**118,802**	**103,802**
Program Growth Reduction		-88,000		-15,000
37 WARFIGHTER PROTECTION ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**17,678**	**28,178**	**17,678**	**28,678**
Damage Control Operational Concepts- Distributed Damage Control Performance Evaluation		+2,000		+1,700
Distributed Simulation, Warfighting Concepts to Future Weapon System Design (WARCON)		+6,000		+5,100
Disaster Management and Humanitarian Assistance Research (Note: Only for research, training, education, and communication projects impacting emergency response and preparedness in Latin American and the Caribean.)		+2,500	0	+2,200
Organ Transfer Technology				+2,000
38 UNDERSEA WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**56,303**	**58,803**	**59,303**	**59,703**
Multipulse Airgun System		+2,500		+1,300
Magnetorestrictive Transduction			+3,000	+2,100
40 MINE AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	**48,279**	**51,279**	**49,979**	**49,779**
Ocean Modeling Research for Mine and Submarine / Expeditionary Warfare		+3,000	+1,700	+1,500
44 AVIATION SURVIVABILITY	**25,572**	**37,572**	**25,572**	**33,372**
Modular Helmet and Display Development		+4,000		+2,000
JPALS		+3,000		+1,500
Two Color Focal Plane Array for Tactical Aircraft Missile Warning (Note: Only for advanced development through the Navy Center of Excellence in Electro-Optics				

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Manufacturing of 2-color focal plane arrays.)		+5,000		+4,300
46 ASW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	**12,922**	**16,922**	**12,922**	**14,922**
BEARTRAP (Note: only to perform the non-linear dynamic/stochastic resonance device field tests and supporting research essential for implementation assessment.)		+4,000		+2,000
49 SURFACE AND SHALLOW WATER MINE COUNTERMEASURES	**135,284**	**142,484**	**135,284**	**141,384**
Remote Mine Hunting System - Program Management Support Cost Growth		-1,500		0
UUV Center of Excellence at NUWC		+8,700		+6,100
50 SURFACE SHIP TORPEDO DEFENSE	**4,818**	**19,318**	**7,818**	**18,718**
Tripwire Torpedo Defense (Note: $7,600,000 is only to complete development begun under SBIR N97-090 for onboard sensors and signal processing; $400,000 is only for the Distributed Engineering Center; $2,700,000 is only for the anti-torpedo torpedo; and $1,700,000 is only for associated components.)		+14,500		+12,400
Micro-electromechanical Systems			+3,000	+1,500
52 SHIPBOARD SYSTEM COMPONENT DEVELOPMENT	**288,382**	**104,000**	**296,382**	**297,782**
DD-21 Program Restructure		-188,382		0
Automated Maintenance Environment		+4,000		+3,400
MTTC - National Surface Treatment Center			+8,000	+6,000
58 SSGN CONVERSION	**30,000**	**30,000**	**0**	**75,000**
Program Acceleration		0	0	+45,000
59 ADVANCED SUBMARINE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT	**110,766**	**131,766**	**112,776**	**125,366**
Conformal Acoustic Velocity Sonar (CAVES)		+3,000		+2,100
Advanced Composite Sail Phase II		+8,000		+4,000
MK 48 ADCAP Torpedo Improvements (Note: $10,000,000 is only for MPP/ARCI SBIR phase III to develop a torpedo APB.)		+10,000		+8,500
Composite Submarine Sail			+2,000	0
60 SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEMS	**5,405**	**5,405**	**13,405**	**9,405**
Multi-Line Towed Array			+8,000	+4,000
61 SHIP CONCEPT ADVANCED DESIGN	**1,949**	**22,949**	**1,949**	**20,849**
Small Combatant Craft (Note: Only for acquisition, test and evaluation of a high speed variable freeboard planing craft, and related special warfare high speed support craft and equipment.)		+12,000		+8,400
Sealion Technology Demonstration - Situation Awareness Module		+2,000		+1,000
Metallic Materials Advanced Development and Certification Program		+4,000		+3,400
Document Automation of ICAS Maintenance and other Navy Procedures in XML format		+3,000		+2,600
Planning and Design LHD-Type Ship				+3,500
62 SHIP PRELIMINARY DESIGN & FEASIBILITY STUDIES	**14,922**	**9,922**	**14,922**	**14,922**
Authorization Reduction		-5,000		0
63 ADVANCED NUCLEAR POWER SYSTEMS	**175,176**	**173,076**	**175,176**	**173,076**
Authorization Reduction		-2,100		-2,100
66 COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	**42,915**	**66,915**	**42,915**	**61,915**
Wideband Optically Multiplexed Beamforming Architecture (WOMBAT)		+4,000		+2,000
Navy Common Command and Decision System (Note: Only for SBIR Phase III efforts to develop common command and decision functions for theater air and missile defense.)		+20,000		+17,000
67 CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS	**22,299**	**24,299**	**27,299**	**24,799**
Navy Insensitive Munitions/Green Energetics		+2,000	+5,000	+2,500
69 MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORT SYSTEM	**25,957**	**36,957**	**31,957**	**38,657**
Non-lethal and Urban Operations Weaponization Technology		+1,000		+1,000
Nanotechnology-based response to chemical / biological threats		+3,000		+1,500
Imaging System Upgrade Development (Note: Only for the AN/TAS-4 night sight upgrade program through the Navy Center of Excellence in Electro-Optics Manufacturing to finalize technology transfer and fabricate a pilot quantity to validate manufacturing technology.)		+7,000		+6,000
Urban Operations Lab			+4,000	+2,800
Nanoparticles for Neutralization of Facility Threats			+2,000	+1,400
71 COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT	**74,231**	**112,331**	**74,231**	**106,631**
(Note: $12,750,000 is only for Enhanced Communications and Network Capacity Expansion; $11,900,000 is only for Next Generation / Reduced Size CEC equipment; $5,950,00 is only for Baseline 2.1B Support; and $1,800,000 is only for Multi-level security for CEC.)		+38,100		+32,400
73 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	**46,117**	**50,117**	**46,117**	**48,117**

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Naval Environmental Compliance Operations Monitoring (Note: Only for the National Defense Center for Environmental Excellence for the development and application of advanced technology leading to a Naval Environmental Compliance Operations Monitoring System.)		+4,000		+2,000
74 NAVY ENERGY PROGRAM	**5,025**	**8,025**	**9,025**	**7,025**
PEM Fuel Cell Technology Demonstrations		+3,000	+4,000	+2,000
77 NAVY LOGISTIC PRODUCTIVITY	**11,735**	**38,735**	**11,735**	**31,935**
Compatible Processor Upgrade (CPUP)		+5,000		+2,500
JEDMICS Enhancements		+7,000		+4,900
JEDMICS Security (Note: Only for the continued procurement and integration of the same security solution implemented in 2000 and 2001, and its extension into other logistics processes.)		+2,000		+1,700
Collaborative Logistics Productivity Virtual Systems Implementation Program		+8,000		+6,800
Rapid Retargeting		+5,000		+4,300
81 SHIP SELF DEFENSE - DEM/VAL	**8,353**	**10,353**	**8,353**	**9,353**
Transportable Anti-Intrusion Pontoon Barrier System		+2,000		+1,000
85 LAND ATTACK TECHNOLOGY	**130,993**	**173,193**	**122,510**	**150,393**
Naval Fires Network (Note: $18,00,000 only for Naval Fires Network including prototyping, development of requirements and concept of operations, and integration into strike warfare training; $8,500,000 only for devlopment and fielding of tactical dissemination module; and $3,000,000 only for development of shipboard training and software applications.)			+29,500	+29,500
Advanced Medium Caliber Gun Demonstrator (Note: Only to demonstrate an advanced gun design encompassing modularity, scalability, compactness, and long-range.)		+3,000		+2,600
Land Attack Standard Missile			-35,483	-25,000
Autonomous Naval Support Round			+12,000	+10,200
Integrated Deepwater System			+3,000	+2,100
86 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF) - DEM/VAL	**0**	**0**	**30,000**	**0**
Delay in Down-Select			+30,000	0
87 NONLETHAL WEAPONS - DEM/VAL	**34,008**	**34,008**	**36,008**	**35,408**
New Generation Non-Lethal Weapons			+2,000	+1,400
92 SPACE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE (SEW) ARCHITECTURE/ENGINE	**32,259**	**39,259**	**34,259**	**39,659**
IT-21 Block 1 C4ISR Computing Equipment Upgrade (Note: Only to develop a common AN / UYQ - 70 based solution for the IT-21 block upgrade.)		+7,000		+6,000
Navy Collaborative Integrated Information Technology			+2,000	+1,400
95 OTHER HELO DEVELOPMENT	**64,392**	**79,892**	**74,392**	**83,692**
SH-60 Laser Aim Scoring System (LASS)		+2,000		+1,000
High Tech Training in Support of DOD Legacy Parts Solutions		+1,500		+1,000
H-60 FLIR Mount (Note: Only for third party design of the FLIR mount.)		+3,000		+2,600
H-60 Helicopter Dynamic Component Life Cycle Engineering Evaluation (Note: Only for an independent third party engineering analysis to assess dynamic component life cycle criteria and development of component upgrades for life extension.)		+3,000		+2,600
MH-60S Airborne Mine Countermeasure Carriage, Stream,Tow, Recovery System (CSTARS)		+6,000		+5,100
Integrated Mechanical Diagnostics - Health and Usage Monitoring System			+10,000	+7,000
97 STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT	**120,552**	**127,052**	**120,552**	**123,802**
Joint Service Metrology		+6,500		+3,250
103 E-2C RADAR MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	**96,000**	**96,000**	**96,000**	**96,000**
UESA Radar				(17,000)
107 V-22A	**546,735**	**446,735**	**546,735**	**446,735**
Program Restructure		-100,000		-100,000
108 AIR CREW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	**7,717**	**19,217**	**27,717**	**15,517**
Joint Helmet Mounted Cueing System (JHMCS)		+5,000		+2,500
SIIS Ejection System		+1,500		+1,000
Intensifier Tube Advanced Development		+5,000		+4,300
Program Increase			+20,000	0
109 EW DEVELOPMENT	**112,473**	**121,473**	**112,473**	**118,773**
LOCO-GPSI		+4,000		+3,800
IDECM		+5,000		+2,500
EA-6B Follow-on			(10,000)	(5,000)
110 SC-21 TOTAL SHIP SYSTEM ENGINEERING	**355,093**	**56,500**	**281,093**	**237,343**
DD-21 Program Restructure		-305,093	-80,000	-125,000
Power Node Control Program		+2,500	+3,000	+2,750

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Regional Electric Power Technology, Integration and Leveraging Enterprises (REPTILE)		+4,000		+3,000
Aluminum Mesh Tank Liner			+3,000	+1,500
111 SURFACE COMBATANT COMBAT SYSTEM ENGINEERING	**262,037**	**286,937**	**176,037**	**329,537**
Aegis Operational Readiness Training System Network (ORTS)		+6,000	+4,000	+4,000
Aegis Peripheral Consolidation		+8,900		+6,500
Aegis Tactical Display Upgrade		+10,000		+7,000
Cruiser Conversion			-90,000	0
Navy Area Theater Transfer		0	0	+49,000
Traveling Wave Tube Circuit				+1,000
114 STANDARD MISSLE IMPROVEMENTS	**1,309**	**1,309**	**16,309**	**14,109**
General Program Increase			+15,000	+12,800
115 AIRBORNE MCM	**52,041**	**61,041**	**57,041**	**61,841**
Remote Technical Assistance Program (RTASS)		+4,000		+2,800
CH-60S Untethered Airborne Mine Neutralization System		+5,000		+4,300
AQS - 20 Airborne Mine Hunting Sonar			+5,000	+2,500
116 SSN-688 AND TRIDENT MODERNIZATION	**43,706**	**68,706**	**43,706**	**65,206**
MPP/AP3/A-RCI Model for Tactical Control Information Management and Net-centric Warfare (SSN-688 and Trident Modernization) (Note: Only to continue SBIR Phase III efforts to extend APB / MPP technology insertion to enable submarines to achieve Navy network-centric warfare objectives and to accelerate development and extension of common processing capabilities.)		+25,000		+21,500
117 AIR CONTROL	**12,821**	**12,821**	**12,821**	**12,821**
Transportable Transponder Landing System			(5000)	(2,000)
119 SHIPBOARD AVIATION SYSTEMS	**16,375**	**19,875**	**16,375**	**18,125**
Aviation Shipboard Technology Initiative		+3,500		+1,750
123 NEW DESIGN SSN	**201,596**	**208,596**	**201,596**	**206,496**
Virginia Class SSN Combat System Technology Insertion / Refresh SBIR Phase III		+7,000		+4,900
125 SUBMARINE TACTICAL WARFARE SYSTEM	**29,246**	**29,246**	**49,246**	**39,246**
Submarine Combat System Modernization Program			+20,000	+10,000
126 SHIP CONTRACT DESIGN/ LIVE FIRE T&E	**130,388**	**131,388**	**114,388**	**131,388**
Titanium Watertight Door and Hatch Cover		+1,000		+1,000
Transfer to SCN Cruiser Conversion			-16,000	0
127 NAVY TACTICAL COMPUTER RESOURCES	**3,836**	**52,836**	**3,836**	**41,036**
AN/UYQ - 70 submarine common electronics equipment replacement		+8,000		+6,800
AN/UYQ - 70 tactical computer resources (Note: Only to maintain, develop and implement technology refresh capabilities to incorporate into the future AN/UYQ - 70 workstation /server production across surface, submarine, and air platforms.)		+30,000		+21,000
Multi-level Security for Network-centric AN/UYQ - 70 (Note: Only to productize and integrate the COTS network security product that has previously received the NSA's B2 rating into the ultra thin client architecture onboard the USS Coronado.)		+4,000		+3,400
Complimentary high energy laser/missile for ship self-defense		+7,000		+6,000
129 UNGUIDED CONVENTIONAL AIR-LAUNCHED WEAPONS	**12,890**	**12,890**	**17,890**	**17,190**
Light Defender Precision Strike Missile			+5,000	+4,300
131 JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	**56,285**	**56,285**	**56,285**	**56,285**
JDAM PIP (Note: Of this amount, $4,000,000 in only for DAMASK)		(12,200)		(12,200)
137 SHIP SELF DEFENSE - EMD	**52,163**	**57,163**	**64,163**	**64,063**
AIEWS SBIR Phase III		+3,000		+2,100
SEA RAM System Ordalt Upgrade		+2,000		+1,400
NUKLA Ship Self Defense Missile			+4,000	+2,800
Phalanx CIWS SEA RAM OrdAlt			+8,000	+5,600
140 MEDICAL DEVELOPMENT	**5,455**	**7,455**	**19,955**	**23,255**
Navy Voice Interactive Device follow-on		+2,000		+6,000
High Resolution Digital Mammography			+3,000	+1,500
Military Dental Research			+4,000	+2,800
Sonarman Earcom Technology			+500	+500
Coastal Cancer Control			+5,000	+3,500
Naval Blood Research Laboratory			+2,000	+1,000
Naval Medical Research Center Radiation Exposure Treatment				+2,500
142 DISTRIBUTED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	**34,711**	**42,711**	**42,211**	**42,711**
Advanced Deployable System (Note: $4,000,000 only for acceleration of cable burial capability, larger diamter cable, and surface ship deployment.)		+8,000		+4,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Advanced Deployable System (Note: $4,000,000 only for the application of fiber optic technology)			+7,500	+4,000
143 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER (JSF) - EMD	**767,259**	**767,259**	**618,659**	**769,759**
Delay in Down-Select			-153,600	0
Alternate Engine Program			+5,000	+2,500
147 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	**49,333**	**63,533**	**58,333**	**60,233**
SPAWAR ITC Enterprise Management		+6,000	+9,000	+4,500
Defense Software Productivity Initiative		+3,200		+2,800
Secure Interactive Distributed Learning (SIDL)		+2,000		+1,000
Total Fleet Support System (Note: Only to reduce fleet support costs by consolidating integrated call centers in the Distance Support Anchordesk and Web Portal.)		+3,000		+2,600
151 THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT	**30,110**	**30,110**	**30,110**	**30,110**
Battle Effects Simulator			(1,500)	(1,500)
153 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	**41,804**	**43,804**	**42,804**	**44,504**
Navy Test and Evaluation Range and Airborne Telemetry System Modernization - Sub Column Array and Receiver Upgrade		+2,000		+1,700
Flight Operation Safety at Paxtuxent River			+1,000	+1,000
154 STUDIES AND ANALYSIS SUPPORT - NAVY	**6,679**	**4,679**	**6,679**	**4,679**
Authorization Reduction		-2,000		-2,000
158 TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES	**951**	**11,951**	**951**	**10,251**
Supply Chain Practices		+2,500		+2,000
Commercialization of Advanced Technology (CAT) (Note: Only to continue and expand the existing program)		+6,000		+5,100
Lean Pathways Project Expansion and Distance Learning (Note: funds are for a distance learning component.)		+2,500		+2,200
159 MANAGEMENT, TECHNICAL & INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	**21,628**	**18,628**	**21,628**	**18,628**
Program Growth Reduction		-3,000		-3,000
164 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	**277,414**	**274,500**	**277,414**	**278,314**
Authorization Reduction		-7,414		-3,000
Safety and Survivability Study of Protective Pumice Technology (Note: Only for Pumice Protective Technology testing and development.)		+2,500		+2,200
Collaborative Virtual Interactive Design Environment		+2,000		+1,700
167 SEW SURVEILLANCE/RECONAISSANCE SUPPORT	**12,693**	**17,893**	**12,693**	**16,493**
(Note: Only for projects in support of Time Critical Strike.)		+1,200		+1,000
(Note: Only for a limited demonstration of Radiant Argon on F/A -18.)		+4,000		+2,800
168 MARINE CORPS PROGRAM WIDE SUPPORT	**9,614**	**24,614**	**11,614**	**20,314**
CBIRF		+6,000		+3,000
Chemical-Biological Multi-Sensor Analyzer / Detector		+2,000		+1,700
Consequence Management Interoperability Services		+7,000		+5,000
Nanoparticle Responses to Chem Bio Threats			+2,000	+1,000
169 TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC ACTIVITIES	**85,000**	**0**	**85,000**	**0**
Defense Cryptological Program Transfer		-85,000		-85,000
176 STRATEGIC SUB & WEAPONS SYSTEM SUPPORT	**43,322**	**46,822**	**43,322**	**45,822**
Radiation Hardened Electronics Application Program (RHEAP)		+3,500		+2,500
180 F/A-18 SQUADRONS	**253,257**	**233,257**	**260,257**	**259,257**
Authorization Reduction		-20,000		0
SHARP Pods for shortfall due to accelerated deployment schedule			+7,000	+6,000
182 FLEET TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TACTICAL)	**21,136**	**25,136**	**21,136**	**24,536**
Programmable Integrated Computer Terminal (Note: Funds are only to combine the Integrated Voice Network and the Programmable Integrated Communications Terminal with the Digital Modular Radio.)		+4,000		+3,400
184 INTEGRATED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	**20,041**	**36,041**	**32,041**	**38,641**
Web centric ASW Net (WeCan) (Note: Only for continued devolpment of Web centric ASW (WeCan) for collaborative planning, execution and follow-on analysis for the common undersea picture, integration of additional tactical decision aids, and expansion to multi-warfare areas and domains.)		+8,000	+4,000	+6,000
IUSS (Note: Only for the IUSS Mission Planning System.)		+8,000		+6,800
Fixed Distributed System			+4,000	+3,000
SURTASS/LFA			+4,000	+2,800
185 AMPHIBIOUS TACTICAL SUPPORT UNITS	**24,387**	**29,387**	**24,387**	**26,887**
Supporting Arms Technology Insertion		+5,000		+2,500

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
186 CONSOLIDATED TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	**22,407**	**25,607**	**23,607**	**25,407**
SEAT - Battle Force Tactical Training		+2,000		+1,000
Tactical Communications On-board Trainer for Battle Force Tactical Training		+1,200		+1,000
LINK On-Board Trainer			+1,200	+1,000
187 ELECTRONIC WARFARE (EW) READINESS SUPPORT	**7,659**	**12,659**	**10,159**	**10,159**
Common High Bandwidth Datalink - CHBDL		+5,000		+2,500
CDL-N Modernization			+2,500	0
188 HARM IMPROVEMENT	**13,630**	**34,630**	**13,630**	**28,330**
AARGM		+21,000		+14,700
190 SURFACE ASW COMBAT SYSTEM INTEGRATION	**28,119**	**24,219**	**28,119**	**28,119**
Authorization Reduction		-3,900		0
192 AVIATION IMPROVEMENTS	**41,430**	**46,430**	**43,430**	**45,330**
Aircraft AGE Exploration Model Development		+5,000		+2,500
Nano-Composite Hard-Coat for Aircraft Coatings			+2,000	+1,400
193 NAVY SCIENCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	**4,945**	**4,945**	**20,945**	**18,645**
LASH Airship			+6,000	+5,100
LASH ASW			+5,000	+4,300
Littoral / Mine Countermeasures Program			+5,000	+4,300
194 F-14 UPGRADE	**0**	**0**	**3,000**	**1,500**
TACL SAR Pod			+3,000	+1,500
196 MARINE CORPS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	**104,835**	**126,835**	**104,835**	**120,835**
Surface Warfare Center - Ballon Upgrade for Sonobouys		+1,500		+1,100
AN/TPS-59(v)3 SLEP Slotted Waveguide Antenna		+10,000		+6,000
Combined Arms Command and Control Training Upgrade System (CACTUS)		+6,000		+5,100
Mobile Electronic Warfare Support System (MEWSS) specific emitter identification upgrade		+4,500		+3,600
197 MARINE CORPS GROUND COMBAT/SUPPORTING ARMS SYSTEM S	**43,935**	**43,935**	**33,935**	**38,935**
Lightweight 155 MM Howizter			-10,000	-5,000
204 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	**20,942**	**25,942**	**20,942**	**23,442**
Intelligent Agent Security Module (Note: Only for SBIR Phase III.)		+5,000		+2,500
206 NAVY METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEAN SENSORS-SPACE (METOC)	**23,492**	**21,592**	**23,492**	**22,492**
Authorization Reduction		-1,900		-1,000
209 TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	**66,349**	**76,349**	**66,349**	**73,349**
(a)VTOL UAV (Note: $5,000,000 only for Maritime Patrol and Reconnaissance (MPR) study, experimentation, and examination of the concept of operations for employment of Global Hawk UAV in conjunction with other assets for MPR mission)				+5,000
(b)Joint Operational Test Bed for UAVs (Note: $2,000,000 only for system upgrades and support of Government Flight Activity.)				+2,000
210 AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	**5,736**	**22,236**	**12,736**	**17,536**
(a) EO Framing (NOTE: $5,000,000 only for continued development of precision strike, integrated electronic shutter, and zoom lens upgrades.)				+5,000
(b)EO Framing (NOTE: $1,700,000 only for NRL core R&D on sensors to restore EO/IR sensor research efforts to fiscal year 2001 levels as originally requested by NRL. The Secretary of the Navy is directed to continue to full support core research funding requirements.)				+1,700
(c) EP-3 (NOTE: $2,500,000 only for EP-3 mission system weight reduction initiative)				+2,500
(d) Upgrades (NOTE: $2,600,000 only for hyperspectral modular upgrades to ARS)			+3,000	+2,600
211 MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	**29,232**	**43,232**	**29,232**	**33,232**
(a) (Note: Shared Reconnaissance Pod (SHARP) $6,000,000 provided in PE0204136N F/A Squadrons)		+7,000		0
(b) (Note: $4,000,000 only to accelerate the introduction of the Advanced Multiband Receiver System (AMOSS) on special project aircraft.)		+7,000		+4,000
212 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS	**4,467**	**9,467**	**4,467**	**7,267**
(a) (Note: $2,800,000 only for acceleration of the PC Digitial Imagery Workstation Suite (DIWS) initial operating capability.)		+4,000		+2,800
(b) (Note: Precision targeting)		+1,000		0
213 NAVAL SPACE SURVEILLANCE SPACE ACTIVITIES	**4,237**	**4,237**	**4,237**	**4,937**
Excessive Program Growth	0	-2,500		-1,000
SPAWAR Covert Communication and Information Transfer Project (CCIT)		+2,500		+1,700
214 MODELING AND SIMULATION SUPPORT	**7,828**	**9,828**	**14,828**	**12,728**
Enhanced Modeling and Simulation Initiatives		+2,000	+7,000	+4,900
216 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	**70,605**	**75,605**	**70,605**	**73,105**
General Increase		+5,000		+2,500

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
217 MARITIME TECHNOLOGY (MARITECH)	**20,065**	**34,065**	**25,065**	**33,565**
High Speed Cargo Craft		+4,000		+4,000
Maritime Technology , Ship Design and Systems Development Initiative (Note: Only for the New Orleans Maritime Technology Center of Excellence.)		+10,000	+5,000	+7,000
National Shipbuilding Research Program (NSRP)			+5,000	+2,500

CCS–MK2

The conferees agree that it is vital that the future development and evolution of combat control capabilities for the nation's submarine force takes place in a fully competitive acquisition environment and that the technical architecture of submarine combat control systems utilizes open systems compute processing standards. The conferees therefore, direct the Department of the Navy to submit an acquisition plan for the CCS–MK2 program to Congress no later than April 15th, 2002 which addresses these concerns to include potential options to compete the role of prime system integrator. The conferees do not agree to House language restricting the use of funds for the CCS–MK2 program.

JOINT EXPERIMENTATION

The conferees agree to provide $103,802,000 for Joint Experimentation, a decrease of $15,000,000 to the budget request. The conferees also direct the Secretary of Defense to provide a report to the Appropriations Committees no later than May 15, 2002 which examines whether the Office of the Director, Force Transformation should assume responsibility for the oversight and funding of the direction, preparation, execution and assessment of the U.S. Joint Forces Command Joint Experimentation program.

TACTICAL INPUT SEGMENT (TIS) AND NAVY INPUT STATION (NAVIS)

In an effort to assist the Navy in ensuring an on-time delivery of a next generation real-time reconnaissance imagery receiving and display system, the conferees recommend that within amounts appropriated to the Office of Naval Research, up to $2,000,000 may be made available to build additional Navy Input Stations (NAVIS) ground stations that meet emergent operational requirements and provide risk mitigation for the Tactical Input Segment (TIS).

In addition, the conferees direct the Navy to continue to integrate the technologies developed in NAVIS into the TIS architecture to ensure the best capabilities of both systems are delivered to the Fleet in time for the first F/A–18 SHARP deployment. The conferees believe that combining such technologies will best serve the tactical precision strike requirements for the Navy now and in the future.

SPRAY COOLING TECHNOLOGY

The Conferees are concerned to learn that despite appropriations in two prior years, arrangements for the manufacture of spray cooling technology have yet to be finalized. The conferees direct the Marine Corps to act in an expedited manner to resolve this issue.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF				
BASIC RESEARCH				
DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	220,869	227,119	220,869	228,419
TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH	220,869	227,119	220,869	228,419
APPLIED RESEARCH				
MATERIALS	77,164	88,664	98,164	98,564
AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES	97,465	100,715	97,465	99,415
HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH	69,080	70,930	69,080	70,480
AEROSPACE PROPULSION	149,211	189,111	154,211	179,811
AEROSPACE SENSORS	84,149	79,049	84,149	81,149
SPACE TECHNOLOGY	61,086	69,586	78,586	81,686
CONVENTIONAL MUNITIONS	49,270	49,270	49,270	49,270
DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY	36,678	31,978	36,678	34,678
COMMAND CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS	61,659	70,959	61,659	66,659
DUAL USE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	10,417	10,417	10,417	10,417
TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH	696,179	760,679	739,679	772,129
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT				
ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS	32,748	45,248	41,748	46,248
ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS	55,809	65,109	55,809	61,509
FLIGHT VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	---	4,000	4,000	4,600
AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO	26,269	27,869	26,269	23,169
AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY	114,335	124,335	117,335	122,735
CREW SYSTEMS AND PERSONNEL PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY	32,356	36,856	32,356	34,356
ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY	28,221	37,221	28,221	32,721

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
BALLISTIC MISSILE TECHNOLOGY	---	2,500	---	1,200
ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY	54,528	59,528	63,528	61,528
MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS)	6,484	6,484	30,984	27,284
CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	37,617	44,317	37,617	40,117
ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	43,758	52,758	65,458	67,558
C3I ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	32,644	35,844	32,644	33,544
UCAV	---	21,100	---	21,100
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	464,769	563,169	535,969	577,669
DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION				
INTELLIGENCE ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	4,482	4,482	4,482	4,482
NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III	78,358	66,358	78,358	78,358
ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)	549,659	459,659	549,659	479,659
POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE)	18,724	13,724	18,724	18,724
NATIONAL POLAR-ORBITING OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL	157,394	103,394	157,394	157,394
SPACE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY	33,022	33,022	33,022	33,022
COMBAT IDENTIFICATION TECHNOLOGY	11,523	11,523	11,523	11,523
NATO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	5,616	5,616	5,616	5,616
JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER	---	---	30,000	---
INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (DEM/VAL)	20,529	17,529	20,529	17,529
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE - DEM/VAL	44,484	51,484	44,484	47,984
WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SYSTEM RDT&E (SPACE)	96,670	99,370	96,670	100,670
AIR FORCE/NATIONAL PROGRAM COOPERATION (AFNPC)	4,433	---	4,433	2,433
POLLUTION PREVENTION (DEM/VAL)	2,688	---	2,688	---
JOINT PRECISION APPROACH AND LANDING SYSTEMS - DEM/VAL	9,554	9,554	9,554	9,554

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TOTAL, DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION	1,037,136	875,715	1,067,136	966,948
ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVEL				
GLOBAL BROADCAST SERVICE (GBS)	34,544	34,544	34,544	34,544
JOINT HELMET MOUNTED CUEING SYSTEM (JHMCS)	5,960	5,960	5,960	5,960
INTEGRATED AVIONICS PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	---	---	3,000	---
NUCLEAR WEAPONS SUPPORT	13,120	13,120	13,120	13,120
B-1B	194,507	152,307	152,307	152,307
SPECIALIZED UNDERGRADUATE PILOT TRAINING	4,885	4,885	4,885	4,885
F-22 EMD	865,464	881,556	865,464	881,556
NEXT GENERATION TANKER	---	150,000	---	---
B-2 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY BOMBER	155,004	222,004	218,004	219,004
SPACE-BASED RADAR EMD	50,000	50,000	25,000	25,000
MULTI-MISSION C-2 AIRCRAFT	---	25,000	---	---
EW DEVELOPMENT	41,267	44,567	54,967	42,967
EXTENDED RANGE CRUISE MISSILE (ERCM)	40,235	---	---	---
SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB) (DEM/VAL)	40,000	40,000	25,000	35,000
SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD	405,229	435,229	455,229	445,229
MILSTAR LDR/MDR SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS (SPACE)	232,084	229,584	232,084	232,184
ARMAMENT/ORDNANCE DEVELOPMENT	3,838	3,838	3,838	3,838
SUBMUNITIONS	4,809	4,809	4,809	4,809
AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT	6,674	6,674	6,674	16,174
JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	27,956	27,956	27,956	27,956
UAV RADAR SENSOR TESTBED (C-37A)	---	50,000	---	---
LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS	4,586	11,286	8,586	9,286
COMBAT TRAINING RANGES	25,943	25,943	25,943	25,943

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
INTEGRATED COMMAND &; CONTROL APPLICATIONS (IC2A).....	224	8,224	3,224	6,824
INTELLIGENCE EQUIPMENT.....	1,323	1,323	1,823	1,823
TACTICAL DATA LINK INFRASTRUCTURE.....	17,648	17,648	17,648	17,648
COMMON LOW OBSERVABLES VERIFICATION SYSTEM (CLOVERS)..	6,713	6,713	6,713	6,713
TACTICAL DATA LINK INTEROPERABILITY.....	5,677	5,677	5,677	5,677
JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER EMD.....	769,511	769,511	615,911	769,511
NEXT GENERATION JSTARS TESTBED.....	---	190,000	---	---
INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE - EMD.....	81,086	81,086	81,086	81,086
EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM (SPACE).....	320,321	310,321	320,321	315,321
RDT&E FOR AGING AIRCRAFT.....	20,115	48,115	24,015	41,615
PRECISION ATTACK SYSTEMS PROCUREMENT.....	5,984	5,984	5,984	5,984
COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATOR.....	11,486	11,486	11,486	11,486
CV-22.....	10,008	10,008	---	190,008
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVEL.....	3,406,201	3,885,358	3,261,258	3,633,458
RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT				
THREAT SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT.....	38,153	38,153	38,153	38,153
MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT.....	49,857	64,857	59,857	62,857
RAND PROJECT AIR FORCE.....	25,098	25,098	25,098	25,098
RANCH HAND II EPIDEMIOLOGY STUDY.....	10,950	10,950	10,950	10,950
INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION.....	28,998	35,998	28,998	33,498
TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT.....	396,583	393,283	396,583	392,583
ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE).....	8,538	32,538	8,538	27,838
SPACE TEST PROGRAM (STP).....	50,523	50,523	50,523	50,523
GENERAL SKILL TRAINING.....	309	---	309	---
JUDGMENT FUND REIMBURSEMENT.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES	3,846	3,846	3,846	3,846
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	622,855	665,246	632,855	655,346
OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPEMENT				
B-52 SQUADRONS	66,874	66,874	66,874	66,874
ADVANCED CRUISE MISSILE	2,487	2,487	2,487	2,487
AIR-LAUNCHED CRUISE MISSILE (ALCM)	6,841	6,841	6,841	6,841
REGION/SECTOR OPER CONTROL CENTER MODENIZATION PROGRAM REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MODERNIZATION	---	---	7,000	6,000
WARFIGHTER RAPID ACQUISITION PROCESS (WRAP) RAPID TRAN	30,247	30,247	30,247	30,247
JOINT EXPEDITIONARY FORCE EXPERIMENT	64,005	22,605	64,005	44,005
A-10 SQUADRONS	3,049	8,049	3,049	5,549
F-16 SQUADRONS	110,797	115,797	110,797	115,097
F-15E SQUADRONS	101,439	101,439	113,439	108,439
MANNED DESTRUCTIVE SUPPRESSION	22,239	22,239	22,239	22,239
F-22 SQUADRONS	16,092	---	16,092	---
F-117A SQUADRONS	2,305	2,305	2,305	2,305
TACTICAL AIM MISSILES	5,771	5,771	5,771	5,771
ADVANCED MEDIUM RANGE AIR-TO-AIR MISSILE (AMRAAM)	57,702	57,702	57,702	57,702
AF TENCAP	10,811	13,811	12,811	12,811
SPECIAL EVALUATION PROGRAM	100,027	100,027	100,027	100,027
COMPASS CALL	3,908	3,908	3,908	3,908
AIRCRAFT ENGINE COMPONENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	175,101	175,101	175,101	175,101
CSAF INNOVATION PROGRAM	1,961	1,961	4,961	1,961
JOINT AIR-TO-SURFACE STANDOFF MISSILE (JASSM)	79,197	79,197	79,197	79,197
AEROSPACE OPERATIONS CENTER (AOC)	19,514	19,514	19,514	19,514

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
CONTROL AND REPORTING CENTER (CRC)	7,047	7,047	7,047	7,047
AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM (AWACS)	39,787	39,787	39,787	39,787
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	9,324	9,324	9,324	9,324
EVALUATION AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM	204,467	183,467	204,467	204,467
ADVANCED PROGRAM TECHNOLOGY	107,716	100,716	107,716	107,716
THEATER BATTLE MANAGEMENT (TBM) C4I	37,331	37,331	38,331	38,331
JOINT SURVEILLANCE AND TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM	147,859	243,359	159,359	155,359
SEEK EAGLE	17,833	17,833	17,833	17,833
ADVANCED PROGRAM EVALUATION	82,397	82,397	82,397	82,397
USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION	25,345	31,345	25,345	30,845
WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS	5,033	9,033	10,433	8,033
FULL COMBAT MISSION TRAINING	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763
MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	16,904	19,904	16,904	18,404
INFORMATION WARFARE SUPPORT	1,803	1,803	1,803	1,803
TECHNICAL EVALUATION SYSTEM	154,621	154,621	154,621	154,621
SPECIAL EVALUATION SYSTEM	42,334	42,334	42,334	42,334
COBRA BALL	---	---	6,000	5,100
E-4B NATIONAL AIRBORNE OPERATIONS CENTER (NAOC)	23,359	23,359	23,359	23,359
DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (SPACE)	3,895	3,895	3,895	3,895
AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS (AIRCOM)	31,828	31,828	31,828	31,828
MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ME	5,982	5,982	5,982	5,982
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	7,936	22,436	12,936	20,536
GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	48,911	54,911	48,911	53,011
GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	3,521	3,521	3,521	3,521
COMMUNICATIONS SECURITY (COMSEC)	4,131	4,131	4,131	4,131

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MILSATCOM TERMINALS	41,763	41,763	41,763	41,763
SELECTED ACTIVITIES	79,208	58,208	53,208	59,208
GLOBAL AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT (GATM)	9,331	9,331	9,331	9,331
SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK (SPACE)	56,349	56,349	56,349	56,349
WEATHER SERVICE	11,452	11,452	11,452	11,452
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, APPROACH, AND LANDING SYSTEM	26,982	26,982	26,982	26,982
SECURITY AND INVESTIGATIVE ACTIVITIES	472	472	472	472
TITAN SPACE LAUNCH VEHICLES (SPACE)	21,293	21,293	21,293	21,293
DEFENSE RECONNAISSANCE SUPPORT ACTIVITIES (SPACE)	46,578	46,578	46,578	46,578
DEFENSE METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE PROGRAM (SPACE)	12,259	12,259	12,259	12,259
NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (USER EQUIPMENT)	53,093	53,093	53,093	53,093
NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE AND CONTROL	186,459	186,459	186,459	180,459
SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE)	65,097	75,197	65,097	70,897
DRAGON U-2 (JMIP)	32,804	25,804	36,804	30,804
ENDURANCE UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	190,237	172,737	206,237	197,737
AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	77,766	81,785	92,766	57,785
MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	---	4,500	---	2,000
DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS	11,429	21,429	11,429	16,429
NCMC - TW/AA SYSTEM	15,797	15,797	15,797	15,797
SPACETRACK (SPACE)	32,591	23,691	32,591	23,691
DEFENSE SUPPORT PROGRAM (SPACE)	6,363	6,363	6,363	6,363
NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE)	18,823	18,823	21,823	21,823
SHARED EARLY WARNING (SEW)	3,697	3,697	3,697	3,697
C-130 AIRLIFT SQUADRON	80,533	60,533	80,533	60,533
C-5 AIRLIFT SQUADRONS	166,508	152,508	166,508	156,508

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
C-17 AIRCRAFT	110,619	110,619	110,619	110,619
LARGE AIRCRAFT IR COUNTERMEASURES (LAIRCM)	62,530	62,530	62,530	62,530
KC-135S	5,416	5,416	5,416	5,416
KC-10S	22,774	22,774	22,774	22,774
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES	---	3,000	---	---
DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)	1,542	4,042	1,542	2,742
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	53,782	61,782	53,782	58,982
PRODUCTIVITY, RELIABILITY, AVAILABILITY, MAINTAIN PRO.	20,689	32,189	20,689	26,889
JOINT LOGISTICS PROGRAM - AMMUNITION STANDARD SYSTEM	106	---	106	---
SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	24,221	30,221	25,221	29,221
COMPUTER RESOURCES SUPPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CRSIP)	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376
CIVILIAN COMPENSATION PROGRAM	7,019	7,019	7,019	7,019
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	4,424,521	4,412,699	3,864,283	4,389,589
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPEMENT	7,895,973	7,911,772	7,401,635	7,840,962
DOE JOINT RESEARCH ADJUSTMENT	---	-5,000	---	---
GENERAL REDUCTION	---	---	---	-5,000
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, AF	14,343,982	14,884,058	13,859,401	14,669,931

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[in thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
1 DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	**220,869**	**227,119**	**220,869**	**228,419**
Center for Astronomical Adaptive Optics		+4,000		+2,000
Environmentally Sound Aircraft Coatings		+1,000		0
Center for Solar Geophysical Interactions at Mt. Wilson Observatory		+750		+750
Coal based jet fuels		+3,000		+2,500
Focused Ion Beam System		+1,500		+1,300
Reduce mathematical and computer sciences to prior year levels		-3,000		0
Reduce electronics to prior year levels		-2,000		0
California Science Center		+1,000		+1,000
2 MATERIALS	**77,164**	**88,664**	**98,164**	**98,564**
Metal Affordability Initiative		+4,500	+5,000	+3,000
Advanced silicon carbide crystal device technology		+7,000		+6,000
Durable Hybrid Coatings for Aircraft Systems			+3,000	+2,000
Titanium Matrix Composites			+5,000	+4,300
Environmentally Sound Aircraft Coatings			+1,500	+1,000
Carbon Foam Development for Aircraft and Spacecraft			+4,000	+3,400
UV Free Electron Laser			+2,500	+1,700
3 AEROSPACE VEHICLE TECHNOLOGIES	**97,465**	**100,715**	**97,465**	**99,415**
AFRL Tyndall		+2,500		+1,200
Advanced Comprehensive Engineering Simulator (ACES)		+750		+750
4 HUMAN EFFECTIVENESS APPLIED RESEARCH	**69,080**	**70,930**	**69,080**	**70,480**
UCAV funding consolidation		-1,400		-1,400
Fatigue Countermeasure Research (Note: Only to conduct laboratory studies at Brooks AFB to complete research on the efficacy and safety of fatigue countermeasure medications during military operations.)		+1,250		+1,100
Rapid Detection of Biological Weapons of Mass Destruction (Note: Only to design and develop probe kits to identify Biological Weapons of Mass Destruction.)		+2,000		+1,700
5 AEROSPACE PROPULSION	**149,211**	**189,111**	**154,211**	**179,811**
Magnetic Bearing Cooling Turbine Technology (MBCT)		+1,500	+5,000	+3,000
Pulse Detonation Engine		+6,000		+3,000
Engineering Tool Improvement Program		+2,600		+1,500
PBO Membrane Fuel Cell		+2,000		+1,000
Lithium ion battery for aircraft, spacecraft, and handheld applications		+2,000		+1,000
Lithium ion battery technology for solid state lasers		+1,000		+1,000
IHPRPT		+9,500		+7,100
AFRL Test Stands (1D and 2A modernization at Edwards AFB)		+12,600		+10,700

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Jet Engine Test Cell Upgrade		+2,700		+2,300
Note: Only to retrofit and upgrade existing space and aircraft engine test facilities to support reusable launch vehicle and new propellant development programs.				
6 AEROSPACE SENSORS	**84,149**	**79,049**	**84,149**	**81,149**
Reduction		-14,100		-7,000
Adverse Weather Ballistic Imaging		+4,000		+1,800
Advanced FT-IR Gas Analysis		+2,000		+1,000
Integration of Flexible Substances		+3,000		+1,200
8 SPACE TECHNOLOGY	**61,086**	**69,586**	**78,586**	**81,686**
Mixed Signal VLSI for Space Vehicle Comm Subsystems		+2,500		+1,300
Composite Cryogenic Fuel Tank		+4,000		+3,000
Terabit		+2,000		+1,700
HAARP Electromagnetic Wave Gradiometer			+2,000	+1,700
HAARP Incoherent Radar			+3,000	+2,600
HAARP Space Technology			+10,000	+8,500
Satellite Simulation Tool Kit			+2,500	+1,800
10 DIRECTED ENERGY TECHNOLOGY	**36,678**	**31,978**	**36,678**	**34,678**
Reduction		-5,700		-3,000
Tactical/Operations Systems Simulator		+1,000		+1,000
11 COMMAND CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS	**61,659**	**70,959**	**61,659**	**66,659**
Reduction		-5,200		-3,000
Simulation Based Acquisition Initiative		+6,500		+3,900
Information Hiding, Steganography & Digital Watermarking for Information Protection and Authentications Systems		+3,000		+1,800
Assured Communications		+5,000		+2,300
14 ADVANCED MATERIALS FOR WEAPON SYSTEMS	**32,748**	**45,248**	**37,748**	**46,248**
Technology Development Investment for Aging Aircraft		+3,000		+2,100
Vapor Growth Carbon Fiber (VGCF)		+1,000		+1,000
Handheld Holographic Radar Gun		+1,500		+1,000
Ceramic Matrix Composite for Engines (Note: Only for the continuation of S200 CMC technology development program)		+2,000	+4,000	+2,800
Metal Affordability Initiative		+2,500		+1,100
Plasma Enhanced Chemical Vapor Deposition Techniques		+2,500		+2,100
Advanced Aluminum Aerostructures			+5,000	+3,400
16 ADVANCED AEROSPACE SENSORS	**55,809**	**65,109**	**55,809**	**61,509**
UCAV funding consolidation		-2,700		-2,700
Advanced Physical Vapor Transport		+1,500		+1,000
Radar Target Modeling Thrust		+10,500		+7,400
17 FLIGHT VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	**0**	**4,000**	**4,000**	**4,600**
AFRL Tyndall		+4,000		+1,800
E-SMART Chemical and Biological Sensors			+4,000	+2,800

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
18 AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY DEV/DEMO	**26,269**	**27,869**	**26,269**	**23,169**
UCAV funding consolidation		-11,900		-11,900
Access to space systems project		+2,000		+1,400
Aeronautical Systems Center		+7,000		+4,900
Affordable Combat Avionics Initiative		+2,500		+1,500
3D Bias Woven Preforms		+2,000		+1,000
19 AEROSPACE PROPULSION AND POWER TECHNOLOGY	**114,335**	**124,335**	**117,335**	**122,735**
Joint Expendable Turbine Engine Concept (JETEC)		+4,000		+2,000
IHPRPT		+6,000		+4,400
Vector Thrusted Ducted Propeller			+3,000	+2,000
21 CREW SYSTEMS AND PERSONNEL PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY	**32,356**	**36,856**	**32,356**	**34,356**
Combat Automation Requirements Testbed		+1,500		+1,000
Head Mounted Display Technology		+3,000		+1,000
24 ELECTRONIC COMBAT TECHNOLOGY	**28,221**	**37,221**	**28,221**	**32,721**
IDAL C3NI		+1,000		+1,000
CLIRCM		+8,000		+3,500
26 BALLISTIC MISSILE TECHNOLOGY	**0**	**2,500**	**0**	**1,200**
GPS Range Safety		+2,500		+1,200
27 ADVANCED SPACECRAFT TECHNOLOGY	**54,528**	**59,528**	**63,528**	**61,528**
Scorpius Space Lift Program		+3,000	+9,000	+6,000
Next Generation Hybrid Orbital Maneuver Vehicle		+2,000		+1,000
29 MAUI SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (MSSS)	**6484**	**6484**	**30984**	**27284**
Program Increase			+20,500	+17,400
Pan-STARRS			+4,000	+3,400
30 CONVENTIONAL WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	**37,617**	**44,317**	**37,617**	**40,117**
UCAV funding consolidation		-1,300		-1,300
LOCAAS		+8,000		+3,800
31 ADVANCED WEAPONS TECHNOLOGY	**43,758**	**52,758**	**65,458**	**67,558**
Reduction		-5,000		-3,000
GLINT		+10,000		+7,000
Sodium wavelength laser		+2,000		+1,700
Manufacturing Analysis for the Advanced Tactical Laser		+2,000		+1,700
Aerospace Relay Mirror System			+9,200	+6,400
Field Laser Demonstration (FLD) Upgrades (ALVA)			+10,000	+8,500
Laser Spark Countermeasure			+2,500	+1,500
34 C3I ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	**32,644**	**35,844**	**32,644**	**33,544**
Adaptive Information Protection Technologies		+2,000		+1,700
Note: For system protection philosophies through the exploration of the application of adaptive technology using and modifying commercial off-the-shelf technology.				
UCAV funding consolidation		-3,800		-3,800
Information Hiding, Steganography & Digital Watermarking for Information Protection and Authentications Systems		+5,000		+3,000
UCAV		**21,100**	**0**	**21,100**
UCAV funding consolidation		+21,100		+21,100

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
38 NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM III	**78,358**	**66,358**	**78,358**	**78,358**
Poor execution. Large unobligated prior year balances carried into current fiscal year.		-12,000		0
39 ADVANCED EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)	**549,659**	**459,659**	**549,659**	**479,659**
Delay in start of EMD		-90,000		-70,000
40 POLAR MILSATCOM (SPACE)	**18,724**	**13,724**	**18,724**	**18,724**
Reduction		-5,000		0
NATIONAL POLAR-ORBITING OPERATIONAL 41 ENVIRONMENTAL	**157,394**	**103,394**	**157,394**	**157,394**
Slip of EMD contract award to end of fiscal year 2002		-54,000		0
46 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER	**0**	**0**	**30,000**	**0**
Delay in Down-select			+30,000	0
47 INTEGRATED BROADCAST SERVICE (DEM/VAL)	**20,529**	**17,529**	**20,529**	**17,529**
General reduction		-3,000		-3,000
48 INTERCONTINENTAL BALLISTIC MISSILE - DEM/VAL	**44,484**	**51,484**	**44,484**	**47,984**
Northern Edge		+7,000		+3,500
49 WIDEBAND GAPFILLER SYSTEM RDT&E (SPACE)	**96,670**	**99,370**	**96,670**	**100,670**
Transfer from OPAF for "Development Lab" Equipment. Reduction for incremental funding and lack of budget justification for 8 strings.		+2,700		+4,000
AIR FORCE/NATIONAL PROGRAM COOPERATION 50 (AFNPC)	**4,433**	**0**	**4,433**	**2,433**
Reduction		-4,433		-2,000
51 POLLUTION PREVENTION (DEM/VAL)	**2,688**	**0**	**2,688**	**0**
Reduction		-2,688		-2,688
INTEGRATED AVIONICS PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT	**0**	**0**	**3,000**	**0**
Affordable Combat Avionics Initiative (Transferred to line 18)			+3,000	0
58 B-1B	**194,507**	**152,307**	**152,307**	**152,307**
Transfer to ANG O&M		-42,200	-42,200	-42,200
61 F-22 EMD	**865,464**	**881,556**	**865,464**	**881,556**
Transfer from F-22 squadrons		+16,092		+16,092
NEXT GENERATION TANKER		**150,000**	**0**	**0**
767 Tanker Testbed Aircraft		+120,000		0
Tanker mod development		+30,000		0
62 B-2 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY BOMBER	**155,004**	**222,004**	**218,004**	**219,004**
Link 16/Center Display/Inflight Replanner		+47,000	+63,000	+47,000
EGBU-28		+20,000		+17,000
63 SPACE-BASED RADAR EMD	**50,000**	**50,000**	**25,000**	**25,000**
Program reduction			-25,000	-25,000
MULTI-MISSION C2 AIRCRAFT	**0**	**25,000**	**0**	**0**
Concept development		+25,000		0
64 EW DEVELOPMENT	**41,267**	**44,567**	**54,567**	**42,967**
Poor execution		-10,000		-5,000
Precision Location and Identification (PLAID)		+13,300	+13,300	+6,700
65 EXTENDED RANGE CRUISE MISSILE (ERCM)	**40,235**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Air Force delays in defining program		-40,235	-40,235	-40,235
66 SMALL DIAMETER BOMB (SDB) (DEM/VAL)	**40,000**	**40,000**	**25,000**	**35,000**
Program reduction			-15,000	-5,000
67 SPACE BASED INFRARED SYSTEM (SBIRS) HIGH EMD	**405,229**	**435,229**	**455,229**	**445,229**
Cost growth in EMD		+30,000	+50,000	+40,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
MILSTAR LDR/MDR SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS				
69 (SPACE)	**232,084**	**229,584**	**232,084**	**232,184**
Unjustified growth in satellite engineering		-9,000		-4,500
Automated Comms Management System Satellite Planning		+6,500		+4,600
73 AGILE COMBAT SUPPORT	**6,674**	**6,674**	**6,674**	**16,174**
Integrated Medical Information Technology System (IMITS)				+8,500
Rural low bandwidth medical collaboration system				+1,000
UAV RADAR SYSTEM TESTBED (C-37A)		**50,000**	**50,000**	**0**
76 LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS	**4,586**	**11,286**	**8,586**	**9,286**
ACES II P3I		+3,000		+1,500
Crash Resistant Wall Style Troop Seat		+3,000		0
LESPA		+700		+700
Panoramic Night Vision Goggle (PNVG) Development			+4,000	+2,500
INTEGRATED COMMAND & CONTROL APPLICATIONS				
80 (IC2A)	**224**	**8,224**	**3,224**	**6,824**
NPLACE		+4,000		+2,000
AF Center for Acquisition Reengineering and Enabling Technology		+2,000		+1,000
AF Product Line Engineering Activity		+2,000		+1,000
ASSET/eWing Program			+3,000	+2,600
85 JOINT STRIKE FIGHTER EMD	**769,511**	**769,511**	**615,911**	**769,511**
Delay in Down-select			-153,600	0
NEXT GENERATION JSTARS TESTBED	**0**	**190,000**	**0**	**0**
767 Testbed Aircraft		+190,000		0
EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE PROGRAM				
88 (SPACE)	**320,321**	**310,321**	**320,321**	**315,321**
Excessive SPO and FFRDC growth		-10,000		-5,000
89 RDT&E FOR AGING AIRCRAFT	**20,115**	**48,115**	**24,015**	**41,615**
Aging Wiring and Corrosion Treatment for Aging Aircraft		+10,000		+7,000
Aging Landing Gear Life Extension		+15,000		+10,500
Aging Propulsion Systems Life Extension		+3,000		+2,000
Aging Aircraft Knowledge Portal			+3,900	+2,000
92 CV-22	**10,008**	**10,008**	**0**	**190,008**
Program reduction			-10,008	0
2 CV-22 EMD Test articles				+180,000
94 MAJOR T&E INVESTMENT	**49,857**	**64,857**	**59,857**	**62,857**
Holloman High Speed Test Track Upgrade		+4,000		+2,500
Airborne Separation Video System (ASVS)		+1,500		+1,000
Laser Induced Surface Improvement (LISI)		+2,000		+1,000
Mariah II Hypersonic Wind Tunnel		+7,500	+10,000	+8,500
98 INITIAL OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION	**28,998**	**35,998**	**28,998**	**33,498**
AFOTECH		+7,000		+4,500

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
99 TEST AND EVALUATION SUPPORT	**396,583**	**393,283**	**396,583**	**392,583**
Large unobligated carryforward into current fiscal year		-7,000		-5,000
Generic Radar Target Generator (GRTG)		+1,700		0
Enhanced Flight Termination System		+2,000		+1,000
101 ROCKET SYSTEMS LAUNCH PROGRAM (SPACE)	**8,538**	**32,538**	**8,538**	**27,838**
Missile Technology Demonstration (MTD)-3B		+6,000		+4,000
Ballistic Missile Range Safety Technology Program		+18,000		+15,300
103 GENERAL SKILL TRAINING	**309**	**0**	**309**	**0**
Program reduction		-309		-309
111 REGION/SECTOR OPERATION CONTROL CENTER MODERNIZATION	**0**	**0**	**7,000**	**6,000**
RAOC Modernization Aero & Range Surveillance			+7,000	+6,000
113 WARFIGHTER RAPID ACQUISITION PROCESS (WRAP) RAPID TRAN	**30,247**	**30,247**	**30,247**	**30,247**
Note: Tech-SAT 21 shall be a candidate for WRAP.				
115 JOINT EXPEDITIONARY FORCE EXPERIMENT	**64,005**	**22,605**	**64,005**	**44,005**
Reduced scope to accommodate planning and operational needs of Enduring Freedom and Noble Eagle		-41,400		-20,000
116 A-10 SQUADRONS	**3,049**	**8,049**	**3,049**	**5,549**
A-10 Precision Engagement		+5,000		+2,500
117 F-16 SQUADRONS	**110,797**	**115,797**	**110,797**	**115,097**
Distributed Training Centers		+5,000		+4,300
AKITS			(3,000)	(3,000)
118 F-15E SQUADRONS	**101,439**	**101,439**	**113,439**	**108,439**
F-15 Block Upgrade Program			+12,000	+7,000
120 F-22 SQUADRONS	**16,092**	**0**	**16,092**	**0**
Transfer to F-22 EMD		-16,092		-16,092
124 AF TENCAP	**10,811**	**13,811**	**12,811**	**12,811**
GPS jammer detection and location system for transition to an operational capability under Phase III effort		+3,000	+2,000	+2,000
128 CSAF INNOVATION PROGRAM	**1,961**	**1,961**	**4,961**	**1,961**
Eagle Vision (funded at $2.5M in O&M,AF)			+3,000	0
137 THEATER BATTLE MANAGEMENT (TBM) C4I	**37,331**	**37,331**	**38,331**	**38,331**
Theater Battle Management Core Systems/Air Support Operations Center at INEEL			+1,000	+1,000
138 JOINT SURVEILLANCE AND TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM	**147,859**	**243,359**	**159,359**	**155,359**
Poor prior year execution		-5,000		-4,000
SATCOM transfer from APAF		+5,700	+5,700	+5,700
RVSM transfer from APAF		+5,800	+5,800	+5,800
Accelerate MP-RTIP		+89,000		0
141 USAF MODELING AND SIMULATION	**25,345**	**31,345**	**25,345**	**30,845**
STORM		+1,000		+1,000
Intelligent Flight Control System Simulation Research (including acquisition of advanced flight control research equipment and related laboratory/support equipment).		+5,000		+2,500
Oklahoma City ALC Modeling and Simulation				+2,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
142 WARGAMING AND SIMULATION CENTERS	**5,033**	**9,033**	**10,433**	**8,033**
Theater Aerospace Command and Control Simulation Facility (TACCSF)		+4,000	+5,400	+3,000
144 MISSION PLANNING SYSTEMS	**16,904**	**19,904**	**16,904**	**18,404**
Powerscene		+3,000		+1,500
COBRA BALL	**0**	**0**	**6,000**	**5,100**
Advanced Airborne Sensor			+6,000	+5,100
160 INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	**7,936**	**22,436**	**12,936**	**20,536**
Information Assurance for Enabling Technologies		+1,500		+1,000
Worldwide Information Security Environment (WISE) (Note: Only to continue ongoing efforts using intelligent sensors/JAVA intelligent agents.)		+13,000		+9,100
Cyber Security Program			+5,000	+2,500
161 GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	**48,911**	**54,911**	**48,911**	**53,011**
GCSS (Enterprise Data Warehouse) (Note: Only for GCSS-AF to continue development of the EDW in support of the AF maintenance data collection program.)		+6,000		+4,100
NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE AND 177 CONTROL	**186,459**	**186,459**	**186,459**	**180,459**
Reduction reapplied from GPS III				-6,000
179 SPACELIFT RANGE SYSTEM (SPACE)	**65,097**	**75,197**	**65,097**	**70,897**
Space Integration Master Planning		+2,100		+1,800
Note: Only to analyze future space requirements in support of homeland defense				
RSA		+8,000		+4,000
180 DRAGON U-2 (JMIP)	**32,804**	**25,804**	**36,804**	**30,804**
Dual data link		-7,000		-4,000
SYERS			+4,000	+2,000
181 ENDURANCE UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES	**190,237**	**172,737**	**206,237**	**197,737**
Demonstration at Berlin Air Show		-5,000		-4,500
Program office growth		-12,500		-4,000
Global Hawk sensor development and testing			+16,000	+16,000
182 AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	**77,766**	**81,785**	**92,766**	**57,785**
Termination of LBSS; Transition of HBSS		-36,381		-36,381
JSAF Program Office		-4,600		-4,600
Modern ELINT system (HBSS) for Global Hawk HAE UAV		+30,000		0
Theater Airborne Reconnaissance System (TARS)		+15,000		+10,500
Wideband Global Grid Common Data Link			+10,000	+7,000
High Data Rate Laser Communications			+5,000	+3,500
183 MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	**0**	**4,500**	**0**	**2,000**
Combat Sent Passive Airborne Ranging		+4,500		+2,000
184 DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS	**11,429**	**21,429**	**11,429**	**16,429**
DCGS/NCCT (Note: of which $4,000,000 is for ongoing modeling and exercise support activities to assist in modifying reconnaissance ground stations and targeting processes to engage time critical targets.)		+10,000		+5,000

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
186 SPACETRACK (SPACE)	**32,591**	**23,691**	**32,591**	**23,691**
Space Based Surveillance Concept Technology Development: await results of AOA before development		-2,900		-2,900
Space Situational Awareness: excessive office standup		-6,000		-6,000
188 NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM (SPACE)	**18,823**	**18,823**	**21,823**	**21,823**
Transfer			+3,000	+3,000
192 C-130 AIRLIFT SQUADRON	**80,533**	**60,533**	**80,533**	**60,533**
Late EMD contract award		-20,000		-20,000
193 C-5	**166,508**	**152,508**	**166,508**	**156,508**
1 year delay in RERP EMD, availability of prior year funds		-14,000		-10,000
199 SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES	**0**	**3,000**	**0**	**0**
Program increase (transferred)		+3,000		0
200 DEPOT MAINTENANCE (NON-IF)	**1,542**	**4,042**	**1,542**	**2,742**
Metrology		+2,500		+1,200
201 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	**53,782**	**61,782**	**53,782**	**58,982**
Advanced Low Observable Coatings		+6,000		+4,200
Laser peening for F-119 engine		+2,000		+1,000
202 PRODUCTIVITY, RELIABILITY, AVAILABILITY, MAINTAIN PRO	**20,689**	**32,189**	**20,689**	**26,889**
Automated Nondestructive Inspection for Turbine Engine Sustainment		+6,500		+4,000
Inspection Technology for Turbine Engines		+5,000		+2,200
203 JOINT LOGISTICS PROGRAM - AMMUNITION STANDARD SYSTEM	**106**	**0**	**106**	**0**
Program reduction		-106		-106
204 SUPPORT SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	**24,221**	**30,221**	**25,221**	**29,221**
Center for aircraft and systems support		+6,000		+3,000
Commodity Management Systems Consolidation			+1,000	+1,000
Battlespace Logistics Readiness and Sustainment				+1,000

INFORMATION ASSURANCE

Of the funds provided to the Air Force, the Senate provided $5,000,000 for a university/government/business partnership on information assurance. The House provided no funds for this effort. Of the funds provided to the Air Force, the conferees agree to provide $2,500,000 for this effort.

RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DEFWIDE				
BASIC RESEARCH				
IN-HOUSE LABORATORY INDEPENDENT RESEARCH	2,097	2,097	2,097	2,097
DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES	121,003	139,003	132,003	145,303
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES	240,374	248,374	250,874	250,874
FORCE HEALTH PROTECTION	26,952	26,952	39,452	36,652
HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH INITIATIVES	11,877	11,877	11,877	11,877
GOVERNMENT/INDUSTRY COSPONSORSHIP OF UNIV RESEARCH	3,421	11,421	2,421	9,221
DEFENSE EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM TO STIMULATE COMPETITIVE	9,901	9,901	19,901	16,901
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	39,066	---	42,066	46,066
TOTAL, BASIC RESEARCH	454,691	449,625	500,691	518,991
APPLIED RESEARCH				
MEDICAL FREE ELECTRON LASER	14,660	24,660	14,660	19,660
HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (HBCU)	14,484	14,484	22,484	19,484
HISPANIC SERVING INSTITUTIONS	---	5,000	---	4,300
LINCOLN LABORATORY RESEARCH PROGRAM	21,969	21,969	21,969	21,969
COMPUTING SYSTEMS AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY	382,294	329,294	354,394	358,494
EMBEDDED SOFTWARE AND PERVASIVE COMPUTING	75,561	65,561	62,561	65,561
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE	140,080	---	140,080	146,680
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	125,481	---	144,481	147,281
TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY	173,885	164,885	179,385	169,585
MATERIALS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY	358,254	342,754	331,754	344,554
NUCLEAR SUSTAINMENT & COUNTERPROLIFERATION TECHNOLOGI	295,132	---	294,032	300,132
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	8,971	8,971	8,971	8,971
HIGH ENERGY LASER RESEARCH	36,005	36,005	36,005	36,005

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TOTAL, APPLIED RESEARCH	1,646,776	1,013,583	1,610,776	1,642,676
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT				
MEDICAL ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY	2,086	2,086	2,086	2,086
EXPLOSIVES DEMILITARIZATION TECHNOLOGY	8,815	11,815	19,615	17,015
SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT	8,799	10,799	8,799	10,199
COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT	42,243	60,243	46,743	56,443
COUNTERPROLIFERATION ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGIES	89,772	---	89,772	89,772
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY	132,890	---	144,890	141,090
BMD SYSTEMS ENG & INTEGRATION	---	---	203,663	---
BMD PROGRAM OPERATIONS	---	---	191,243	---
JOINT DOD-DOE MUNITIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	19,178	19,178	19,178	19,178
AUTOMATIC TARGET RECOGNITION	7,716	7,716	7,716	7,716
ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS	153,700	128,700	153,700	153,700
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - ADV DEV	69,249	---	72,249	75,749
SPECIAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT	11,019	13,019	11,019	12,219
ARMS CONTROL TECHNOLOGY	52,474	---	52,474	62,974
GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	30,373	78,473	55,373	82,573
STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM	69,376	73,376	53,346	62,876
JOINT WARFIGHTING PROGRAM	7,613	7,613	7,613	7,613
ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES	177,264	194,264	194,764	199,564
ADVANCED CONCEPT TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS	148,917	124,917	153,917	159,417
HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	188,376	188,376	187,200	185,600
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	117,451	117,451	117,451	117,451
SENSOR AND GUIDANCE TECHNOLOGY	203,095	202,095	190,095	194,595
MARINE TECHNOLOGY	41,497	36,497	41,497	41,497

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
LAND WARFARE TECHNOLOGY	153,067	153,067	153,067	153,067
CLASSIFIED DARPA PROGRAMS	142,395	137,395	142,395	142,395
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE	21,091	23,091	21,091	22,091
QUICK REACTION PROJECTS	25,000	35,000	---	---
JOINT WARGAMING SIMULATION MANAGEMENT OFFICE	45,065	48,065	45,065	46,565
HIGH ENERGY LASER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	16,005	16,005	16,005	16,005
COUNTERPROLIFERATION SUPPORT	1,781	1,781	1,781	1,781
AGILE PORT DEMONSTRATION	---	---	10,000	8,500
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	1,986,307	1,691,022	2,413,807	2,089,731
DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION				
PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT	33,543	46,543	33,543	40,043
JOINT ROBOTICS PROGRAM	11,302	14,302	11,302	12,802
ADVANCED SENSOR APPLICATIONS PROGRAM	15,780	26,780	17,780	21,580
CALS INITIATIVE	1,614	1,614	7,614	6,714
ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATION PROGRAM	25,314	25,314	31,054	21,054
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SEGMENT	779,584	---	---	819,084
BMD SYSTEM BMC2	---	---	18,792	---
BMD SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS	---	---	10,000	---
BMD SYSTEM TARGETS & CM	---	---	96,539	---
BMD SYSTEM T&E	---	---	220,916	---
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT	968,180	---	---	203,344
THEATER HIGH ALTITUDE AREA DEFENSE	---	---	672,543	---
ARROW AND COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS	---	---	141,699	---
PAC-3	---	---	107,100	---
MEADS	---	---	71,645	---

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
NAVY AREA BMD	---	---	388,496	---
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT	3,940,534	---	---	3,820,534
GROUND-BASED TEST BED	---	---	786,485	---
GROUND-BASED MIDCOURSE	---	---	2,241,240	---
SEA-BASED MIDCOURSE	---	---	289,000	---
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE BOOST DEFENSE SEGMENT	685,363	---	---	608,863
SEA-BASED BOOST	---	---	10,000	---
AIR-BASED BOOST\AIRBORNE LASER	---	---	355,000	---
SPACE-BASED BOOST	---	---	32,000	---
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - DEM/VAL	82,636	---	82,636	90,336
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS	495,600	---	---	340,600
SPACE SENSORS/SRIR-L	---	---	264,799	---
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION	---	---	50,342	---
SENSORS T&E	---	---	10,000	---
HUMANITARIAN DEMINING	13,512	13,512	13,512	13,512
COALITION WARFARE	12,943	6,943	6,123	6,123
JOINT SERVICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPME	---	13,000	---	10,000
TOTAL, DEMONSTRATION & VALIDATION	7,065,905	148,008	5,970,160	6,014,589
ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVEL				
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - EMD	159,943	---	164,943	162,443
JOINT ROBOTICS PROGRAM - EMD	13,197	17,197	13,197	15,197
ADVANCED IT SERVICES JOINT PROGRAM OFFICE (AITS-JPO)	14,254	14,254	14,254	14,254
JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (JTIDS)	16,572	16,572	16,572	16,572
THEATER HIGH-ALTITUDE AREA DEFENSE SYSTEM - TMD - EMD	---	---	---	872,481
PATRIOT PAC-3 THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE ACQUISITION - EM	---	---	---	129,100

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
NAVY AREA THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE - EMD	---	---	---	100,000
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	2,469	2,469	2,469	2,469
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT-STANDARD PROCUREMEN	9,747	9,747	7,747	7,747
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM	100,000	40,000	100,000	100,000
DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM	11,423	11,423	11,423	11,423
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	11,767	11,767	11,767	11,767
GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM	16,483	16,483	16,483	16,483
ELECTRONIC COMMERCE	25,519	25,519	25,519	25,519
TOTAL, ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING DEVEL	381,374	165,431	384,374	1,485,455
RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT				
UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE DETECTION AND CLEARANCE	1,165	1,165	1,165	1,165
THERMAL VICAR	5,952	5,952	5,952	5,952
TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS	33,805	20,805	33,805	27,805
CRITICAL TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT	3,313	3,313	3,313	3,313
BLACK LIGHT	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
GENERAL SUPPORT TO C3I	21,061	22,561	28,561	28,561
FOREIGN MATERIAL ACQUISITION AND EXPLOITATION	31,951	31,951	31,951	31,951
INTERAGENCY EXPORT LICENSE AUTOMATION	10,559	10,559	10,559	10,559
DEFENSE TRAVEL SYSTEM	29,955	9,955	29,955	19,955
JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION	26,865	26,865	16,865	26,865
CLASSIFIED PROGRAM USD(P)	---	20,000	---	45,000
FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING	30,907	30,907	27,907	35,207
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	31,276	---	31,276	31,276
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS - C3I	56,653	28,653	61,653	44,953
SMALL BUSINESS INNOVATION RESEARCH/CHALLENGE ADMIN	2,068	2,068	2,068	2,068

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS	5,109	5,109	5,109	5,109
DEFENSE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES (DTIC)	44,228	44,228	44,228	44,228
R&D IN SUPPORT OF DOD ENLISTMENT, TESTING AND EVAL	8,834	8,834	8,834	8,834
DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION	46,382	46,382	46,382	46,382
MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS (RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT)	36,937	36,937	36,937	36,937
PENTAGON RESERVATION	6,571	---	6,571	6,571
MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS-BMDO	27,758	---	27,758	27,758
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT	466,349	361,244	465,849	495,449
OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPEMENT				
COMMERCIAL OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT SAVINGS INITIATIVE	10,805	27,805	10,805	22,805
PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE (PFP) INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYS	1,922	1,922	1,922	1,922
C4I INTEROPERABILITY	41,389	41,389	41,389	41,389
JOINT ANALYTICAL MODEL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM	12,163	12,163	12,163	12,163
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS	550	550	550	550
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM-WIDE SUPPORT	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014
DEFENSE INFO INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING AND INTEGRATIO	6,544	6,544	6,544	6,544
LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS (DCS)	10,744	10,744	10,744	10,744
SUPPORT OF THE NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM	4,968	4,968	4,968	4,968
MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK	6,988	6,988	6,988	6,988
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM	414,844	422,594	420,744	425,994
C4I FOR THE WARRIOR	9,622	9,622	9,622	9,622
JOINT SPECTRUM CENTER	8,849	8,849	8,849	8,849
TELEPORT PROGRAM	14,371	14,371	14,371	14,371
SPECIAL RECONNAISSANCE CAPABILITIES (SRC) PROGRAM	4,422	4,422	4,422	4,422
DEFENSE IMAGERY AND MAPPING PROGRAM	115,209	144,409	122,909	139,009

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES	664	664	664	664
DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (JMIP)	5,977	5,977	20,977	17,977
C3I INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS	10,552	10,552	12,552	16,752
TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	40,000	---	40,000	5,000
DRAGON U-2 (JMIP)	4,019	4,019	4,019	4,019
AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	16,515	16,515	16,515	16,515
MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS	4,556	13,056	22,556	17,156
DISTRIBUTED COMMON GROUND SYSTEMS	1,006	1,006	1,006	1,006
TACTICAL CRYPTOLOGIC ACTIVITIES	105,455	105,455	105,455	105,455
INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	17,544	37,044	22,044	43,744
MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS (OJCS)	11,312	11,312	11,312	11,312
SPECIAL OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	---	---	7,606	20,506
SPECIAL OPERATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	---	---	11,582	10,982
SPECIAL OPERATIONS TACTICAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	---	---	240,887	258,489
SPECIAL OPERATIONS INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	---	6,000	10,789	14,989
SOF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	---	---	1,917	4,017
SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	85,109	86,609	85,109	86,209
SOF ACQUISITION	252,334	299,684	---	---
CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	1,829,938	1,808,938	1,806,938	1,853,738
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPEMENT	3,049,385	3,125,185	3,099,932	3,199,884
DOE JOINT RESEARCH ADJUSTMENT	---	-5,000	---	---
BMD - WAIVER OF PUBLIC LAW 102-564	---	---	---	-39,000
CHALLENGE PROGRAM	---	---	---	12,500
GENERAL REDUCTION	---	---	---	-5,000
TOTAL, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVAL, DEFWIDE	15,050,787	6,949,098	14,445,589	15,415,275

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
(In thousands of dollars)

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
2	**DEFENSE RESEARCH SCIENCES**	**121,003**	**139,003**	**132,003**	**145,303**
	Ultra-Performance Nanotechnology Center		+3,000	0	+2,100
	Spin Electronics (Note: Transfer from University Research Initiatives)		+15,000	0	+15,000
	Nanotechnology Initiative		0	+2,000	+1,000
	Advanced Photonic Composites		0	+6,000	+4,200
	Spectrum Labs		0	+3,000	+2,000
3	**UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVES**	**240,374**	**248,374**	**250,874**	**250,874**
	Spin Electronics (Note: Transfer to Defense Research Sciences)		-15,000	0	-15,000
	National Security Training for non-traditional and minority students (Note: Only to continue the program funded in 2001.)		+1,500	0	+1,000
	Tropical Remote Sensing Applications and Resources		+3,000	0	+1,250
	Center of Excellence in Bioinformatics		+3,000	0	+2,000
	Advanced Power and Energy Program		+2,000	0	+1,500
	Desert Environmental Research (Only to continue the existing University based GIS program to use sensor technology, line distance sampling and spatial analysis techniques to monitor the desert tortoise population in support of expansion of the Fort Irwin National Training Center.)		+3,000	0	+2,600
	Defense Commercialization Research Initiative		+4,000	0	+4,000
	Focused Manufacturing Technologies (Note: Only for advanced research to develop distributed precision manufacturing technology.)		+2,000	0	+1,000
	Advanced Films and Coatings		+1,500	0	+1,000
	MEMS Sensors for Rolling Element Bearings (Note: only for the development of a one chip solution for the determination of temperature, vibration, strain and angular rotation in a rolling element bearing.)		+3,000	0	+2,500
	Corrosion Protection of Aluminum Alloys		0	+1,500	+1,000
	Active Hyperspectral Imaging Sensor Research		0	+4,000	+3,400
	Bioengineering/ Nanotechnology Research		0	+5,000	+4,250
4	**FORCE HEALTH PROTECTION**	**26,952**	**26,952**	**39,452**	**36,652**
	Interdisciplinary Research on Gulf War Related Illnesses		0	+6,500	+5,500
	Chronic Multi-symptom Illnesses		0	+6,000	+4,200

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
6	**GOVERNMENT/INDUSTRY COSPONSORSHIP OF UNIV RESEARCH**	**3,421**	**11,421**	**2,421**	**9,221**
	Program Delays/Execution		0	-1,000	-1,000
	Semi-Conductor Research (Focus Center Research Program)		+8,000	0	+6,800
7	**DEFENSE EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM TO STIMULATE COMPETITIVE**	**9,901**	**9,901**	**19,901**	**16,901**
	Research Funding Increase		0	+10,000	+7,000
8	**CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM**	**39,066**	**0**	**42,066**	**46,066**
	Transfer to Title IX		-39,066	0	0
	900 MHz Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer (Note: Only for the NY Structural Biology Center)		5,000*	0	2,500
	Bug to Drug Identification and CM		0	+3,000	+2,000
	Lightweight Chem-Bio Sensors		0	0	+2,500
11	**MEDICAL FREE ELECTRON LASER**	**14,660**	**24,660**	**14,660**	**19,660**
	Medical Free Electron Laser		+10,000	0	+5,000
12	**HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (HBCU)**	**14,484**	**14,484**	**22,484**	**19,484**
	American Indian Higher Education Consortium		0	+3,500	+3,500
	Business/Tech Manuals Research and Development		0	+4,500	+1,500
	HISPANIC SERVING INSTITUTIONS	**0**	**5,000**	**0**	**4,300**
	Hispanic Serving Institutions - RDT&E Project Grants		+5,000	0	+4,300
14	**COMPUTING SYSTEMS AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY**	**382,294**	**329,294**	**354,394**	**358,494**
	Reuse Technology Adoption Program (Note: to include the application of dynamic system testing and for modeling systems architectures.)		+4,000	0	+2,000
	Systems Engineering for Miniature Devices		+3,000	0	+2,600
	DARPA Reduction		-60,000	0	0
	Secure and Dependable Software		0	+1,500	+1,000
	Intelligence Software for Multilingual Programs		0	-4,400	-4,400
	Excessive Growth: New Starts		0	-25,000	-25,000
15	**EMBEDDED SOFTWARE AND PERVASIVE COMPUTING**	**75,561**	**65,561**	**62,561**	**65,561**
	DARPA Reduction		-10,000	0	-10,000
	Duplication		0	-13,000	0

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
16	**BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE**	**140,080**	**0**	**140,080**	**146,680**
	Transfer to Title IX		-140,080	0	0
	Hydrate Fractionation Desalination Technology		+3,000*	0	+2,600
	Center for Water Security		+2,000*	0	+1,000
	Asymmetrical Protocols for Biological Defense		+8,000*	0	+3,000
17	**CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM**	**125,481**	**0**	**144,481**	**147,281**
	Transfer to Title IX		-125,481	0	0
	Regenerative Air Filtration		0	+2,000	+1,000
	Electrostatic Decontamination		0	+8,000	0
	Air Purification Systems		0	+4,000	+2,800
	Bio-informatics Research		0	+5,000	+3,500
	Integrated Detection of Energetic and Hazardous Materials		+2,000*	0	+1,000
	Common Asset for Biological Security		+2,500*	0	+1,000
	National Center for Countermeasures to Chemical and Biological Threats		+5,000*	0	+3,500
	Continuation of Joint Biological and Chemical Terrorism Response Project		+9,000*	0	+9,000
18	**TACTICAL TECHNOLOGY**	**173,885**	**164,885**	**179,385**	**169,585**
	CEROS		0	+5,500	+4,700
	DARPA Reduction		-9,000	0	-9,000
20	**MATERIALS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY**	**358,254**	**342,754**	**331,754**	**344,554**
	DARPA Reduction		-24,000	0	0
	Center for Integrated Technologies		+5,000	0	+5,000
	Center for Optoelectronics and Optical Communications		+3,500	0	+2,000
	Program Delays/Execution		0	-45,000	-30,000
	Optoelectronics / Integrated Technologies		0	+5,000	0
	Fabrication of 3D Structures		0	+2,000	+1,400
	Destruction of CW-Nanotechnology		0	+1,500	+1,000
	Strategic Materials		0	+4,000	+3,400
	Advanced Materials/Frequency Tunable Devices		0	+3,000	+1,500
	Boron Energy Cell Technology		0	+3,000	+2,000
21	**NUCLEAR SUSTAINMENT & COUNTERPROLIFERATION TECHNOLOGY**	**295,132**	**0**	**294,032**	**300,132**
	Program Delays/Execution		0	-1,100	-1,100
	Transfer to Title IX		-295,132	0	0
	Discrete Particle Method		+2,500*	0	+1,800
	Thermobaric Warhead Development		+4,000*	0	+2,800
	Radiation Hardened Microelectronics		+3,000*	0	+1,500

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
26	**EXPLOSIVES DEMILITARIZATION TECHNOLOGY**	**8,815**	**11,815**	**19,615**	**17,015**
	Demilitarization and Destruction of Conventional Ammunition and Chemical Warfare Agents (Note: Only to investigate the use of photocatalysis to assist in the destruction of explosives.)		+3,000	0	+1,500
	Thin Layered Chromotopography		0	+2,400	+2,000
	Rotary Furnace Technology		0	+1,800	+1,300
	Hot Gas Decontamination		0	+2,000	+1,400
	Explosive Demilitarization Technology		0	+3,000	+1,000
	HMX Recovery from Demilitarized Energetics		0	+2,000	+1,400
	Program Reduction		0	-400	-400
27	**SO/LIC ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT**	**8,799**	**10,799**	**8,799**	**10,199**
	Special Reconnaissance Capabilities		+2,000	0	+1,400
28	**COMBATING TERRORISM TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT**	**42,243**	**60,243**	**46,743**	**56,443**
	Chemical/Biological Electrostatic Decontamination System (Note: only to complete prototype testing and evaluation through the TSWG.)		+7,000	0	+5,600
	Historical Underground Exploitation (HUGE) (Note: Funds are to be managed by a non-profit corporation.)		+2,000	0	+1,700
	Facial Recognition Access Control and Surveillance (Note: only for the development of a surveillance prototype, utilizing facial recognition.)		+2,000	0	+1,000
	Blast Mitigation Testing		+3,000	+4,500	+3,100
	Aerogel and Fiber Optic-Based Chem/Bio Detectors (Note: only to accelerate development of this technology)		+4,000	0	+2,800
29	**COUNTERPROLIFERATION ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGIES**	**89,772**	**0**	**89,772**	**89,772**
	Transfer to Title IX		-89,772	0	0

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
32	**BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY**	**132,890**	**0**	**144,890**	**141,090**
	Transfer to Title IX, RDTE, BMDO		-132,890	0	0
	Transfer to ARROW (Error in budget submission)		0	-20,000	-20,000
	Wafer-Scale Planarization Technology		+3,000*	[3,000]	+2,000
	Silicon Brain Architecture		+2,500*	0	+1,200
	Wide Bandgap Semiconductor Research		+1,500*	+8,000	+5,600
	Airborne Infrared Surveillance System		0	+8,000	+5,600
	Silicon Thick Films		0	+6,000	+5,100
	AEOS MWIR Adaptive Optics		0	+2,000	+1,700
	High Data Rate Wireless Communications		0	+5,000	+4,300
	Advanced RF Technology Development		0	+2,000	+1,700
	POAP Technology		0	+1,000	+1,000
32a	**BMD SYSTEM ENG AND INTEGRATION**	**0**	**0**	**203,663**	**0**
	New Program Element/ Transfer In		0	+203,663	0
32b	**BMD PROGRAM OPERATIONS**	**0**	**0**	**191,243**	**0**
	New Program Element/ Transfer In		0	+136,243	0
	ESPRIT (See line 74)		0	+3,500	0
	Advanced Multi-Sensor Fusion Testbed (See line 74)		0	+2,000	0
	PMRF Upgrades (See line 74)		0	+28,000	0
	Airborne Intercept Monitoring (See line 74)		0	+1,000	0
	SHOTS (See line 74)		0	+5,000	0
	Range Data Fusion Upgrades (See line 74)		0	+3,500	0
	Kodiak Road Planning/Design (See line 74)		0	+2,000	0
	Safety/Support Deconfliction (Kodiak) (Transferred to RDTE, A)		0	+10,000	0
35	**ADVANCED AEROSPACE SYSTEMS**	**153,700**	**128,700**	**153,700**	**153,700**
	DARPA Reduction		-25,000	0	0
36	**CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - ADV DEV**	**69,249**	**0**	**72,249**	**75,749**
	Transfer to Title IX		-69,249	0	0
	Advanced Development for Chem/Bio Prepardness at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey		+5,000*	0	+3,500
	Miniaturized Chemical/Biological Detectors (Note: for an industry based product application program for fieldable sensors using MEMS technology.)		+2,000*	0	+1,700
	Biodefense Statewide Medical Response		0	+3,000	+1,300
	Bio-adhesion		0	[+4,000]	[+2,000]
37	**SPECIAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT**	**11,019**	**13,019**	**11,019**	**12,219**
	Complex Systems Design		+2,000	0	+1,200

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
38	**ARMS CONTROL TECHNOLOGY**	**52,474**	**0**	**52,474**	**62,974**
	Transfer to Title IX		-52,474	0	0
	Arms Control Technology		+4,875*	0	+4,200
	Center for Monitoring Research (Note: In addition to those funds already included in the President's Budget request.)		+4,000*	0	+2,800
	Nuclear Test Monitoring		0	0	+3,500
39	**GENERIC LOGISTICS R&D TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS**	**30,373**	**78,473**	**55,373**	**82,573**
	Silicon - 28 Program		+3,000	0	+2,000
	Computer Assisted Technology Transfer (CATT)		+4,000	+4,000	+2,800
	Sub-Micron CMOS and CMOS/SOS Lithography (Note: Only for the Defense Microelectronics Activity.)		+4,850	0	+2,400
	Strategic Radiation Hardened Microelectronics (Note: Only for the Defense Microelectronics Activity.)		+4,750	0	+2,300
	Center for Nanosciences Innovation		+10,000	0	+8,500
	Digital Electronic Warfare (Note: only to maintain the Product Improvement Program.)		+5,000	0	+2,500
	Diminishing Manufacturing Source Data Warehouse Solution (Note: Only for the development and population of a centralized DMS and obsolete parts data warehousing system.)		+1,500	0	+1,000
	Optimizing Electronics for Advanced Controlled Environment Systems (Note: Only to support resolving thermal issues concerning electronics densification and advanced electronics packaging.)		+6,000	0	+5,000
	Spray Cooling Migration Program		+9,000	0	+7,700
	Ultra Low Power Battlefield Sensor		0	+20,000	+17,000
	Corrosion Protection, Control and Info Distribution		0	+1,000	+1,000
40	**STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH PROGRAM**	**69,376**	**73,376**	**53,346**	**62,876**
	Program Delays / Execution		0	-16,030	-10,000
	Toxic Chemical Cleanup Criteria		+1,000	0	+1,000
	National Environmental Education and Training Center		+3,000	0	+2,500

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
44	**ADVANCED ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES**	**177,264**	**194,264**	**194,764**	**199,564**
	DARPA Reduction		-8,000	0	0
	Advanced Lithography Demonstration (Note: Only to use laser plasma point-source x-ray lithography to build high performance compound semiconductor processors and components.)		+5,000	0	+4,300
	Advanced Lithography (X-Ray Mask Research)		0	+5,000	+3,500
	Laser Plasma Point Source X-Ray Lithography		+5,000	0	+4,300
	Novel crystal components for imaging and communications		+7,000	0	+6,000
	MEMS at the Army Research Laboratory, Zahl Physical Sciences Laboratory		+8,000	0	+5,200
	Program Delays/ Execution		0	-2,000	-2,000
	Defense Techlink		0	+1,500	+1,000
	Flat Panel Displays/Intelligence Pixels		0	+13,000	0
45	**ADVANCED CONCEPT TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATIONS**	**148,917**	**124,917**	**153,917**	**159,417**
	Flexible JP-8 Pilot Plant		0	+5,000	+3,500
	ACTD - Reduction in Growth		-24,000	0	0
	ACTD/Advanced Tactical Laser		0	0	+7,000
46	**HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPUTING MODERNIZATION PROGRAM**	**188,376**	**188,376**	**187,200**	**185,600**
	Program Delays/Execution		0	-12,176	-12,176
	Operation of Selected Supercomputing Centers		0	+11,000	+9,400
48	**SENSOR AND GUIDANCE TECHNOLOGY**	**203,095**	**202,095**	**190,095**	**194,595**
	DARPA Reduction		-4,000	0	0
	Large Millimeter Wavelength Telescope		+3,000	+2,000	+1,500
	Excessive Growth: Tactical Targeting, ELA		0	-15,000	-10,000
49	**MARINE TECHNOLOGY**	**41,497**	**36,497**	**41,497**	**41,497**
	DARPA Reduction		-5,000	0	0
50	**LAND WARFARE TECHNOLOGY**	**153,067**	**153,067**	**153,067**	**153,067**
	Unmanned Ground Combat Vehicle		0	[+3,000]	0
51	**CLASSIFIED DARPA PROGRAMS**	**142,395**	**137,395**	**142,395**	**142,395**
	DARPA Reduction		-5,000	0	0
52	**SOFTWARE ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**	**21,091**	**23,091**	**21,091**	**22,091**
	Technical Insertion Demonstration and Evaluation Program (TIDE) (Note: only to be managed by the Defense Research and Engineering Office of Science and Technology.)		+2,000	0	+1,000
54	**QUICK REACTION PROJECTS**	**25,000**	**35,000**	**0**	**0**
	Quick Reaction Projects		-15,000	-25,000	-25,000
	Challenge Program		+25,000	0	0

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
	JOINT WARGAMING SIMULATION				
55	**MANAGEMENT OFFICE**	**45,065**	**48,065**	**45,065**	**46,565**
	WMD Attack-Effects-Response Assessment Capability at JFCOM		+3,000	0	+1,500
	AGILE PORT		**0**	**10,000**	**8,500**
	CCDOTT		[7,500]	+10,000	+8,500
59	**PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT**	**33,543**	**46,543**	**33,543**	**40,043**
	Waterside/Landside Force Protection Planner (Note: Only to develop a software package to provide a quantitative assessment of risk.)		+2,000	0	+1,000
	Backscatter Mobile Truck System (Note: Only to test and evaluating existing COTS systems capable of using both backscatter and standard transmission X-ray technology.)		+11,000	0	+5,500
60	**JOINT ROBOTICS PROGRAM**	**11,302**	**14,302**	**11,302**	**12,802**
	Tactical Unmanned Ground Vehicle Part I		+3,000	0	+1,500
	ADVANCED SENSOR APPLICATIONS				
61	**PROGRAM**	**15,780**	**26,780**	**17,780**	**21,580**
	Program Delays/ Execution		0	-3,000	-3,000
	Ocean Remote Sensing Program (Note: only to complete the Ocean Remote Sensing Program experiments to include radar, lidar, passive optical imaging, and space-based technologies to characterize and measure the ocean environmental conditions in Mamala Bay.)		+4,000	+5,000	+4,300
	Innovative Solid State Laser Technology Development (Note: Only to continue the research initiative conducted by OSD(C3I) to advance the use of continuously pumped solid state lasers which operate in the mid-infrared region.)		+5,000	0	+3,500
	Component Development for Active Sensors (Note: Only to continue development of diode pumped laser materials technology.)		+2,000	0	+1,000
62	**CALS INITIATIVE**	**1,614**	**1,614**	**7,614**	**6,714**
	CALS Demonstration/Validation		0	+6,000	+5,100
	ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY TECHNICAL				
63	**CERTIFICATION PROGRAM**	**25,314**	**25,314**	**31,054**	**21,054**
	Program Delays/ Execution		0	-5,180	-5,180
	Decontamination Technology Demonstration		0	+920	+920
	ACTD/Advanced Tactical Laser - (Moved to ACTD)		0	+10,000	0

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
74	**BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SEGMENT**	**779,584**	**0**	**0**	**819,084**
	Transfer to Title IX - RDTE, BMDO		-779,584	0	0
	PE Realignment / Transfer Out		0	-779,584	0
	BMDO Systems Integration		-15,000*	0	0
	Center for Missile Defense, Optical Data/Sensor Fusion (Note: Only for university research on missile detection and defense using imaging processing capabilities and optical discrimination algorithms and architectures.)		1,000*	0	+1,000
	ESPRIT		0	0	+3,000
	Advanced Multi-Sensor Fusion Testbed		0	0	+1,700
	PMRF Upgrades		0	0	+23,800
	Airborne Intercept Monitoring		0	0	+1,000
	SHOTS		0	0	+4,300
	Range Data Fusion Upgrades		0	0	+3,000
	Kodiak Road Planning/Design		0	0	+1,700
	Space Based CEC		0	[+15,000]	[+10,000]
74a	**BMD SYSTEMS BMC2**	**0**	**0**	**18,792**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+18,792	0
74b	**BMD SYSTEMS COMMUNICATION**	**0**	**0**	**10,000**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+10,000	0
74c	**BMD SYSTEM TARGETS AND COUNTERMEASURES**	**0**	**0**	**96,539**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+96,539	0
74d	**BMD SYSTEM TEST AND EVALUATION**	**0**	**0**	**220,916**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+220,916	0
75	**BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT**	**968,180**	**0**	**0**	**203,344**
	Transfer to Title IX - RDTE, BMDO		-968,180	0	0
	PE Realignment / Transfer Out		0	-968,180	0
	Transfer of MEADS from RDTE, Army		0	0	+73,645
	MEADS Reduction		-21,000*	0	-2,000
	Transfer to ARROW (Error in budget submission)		20,000*	0	+20,000
	Transfer of THAAD to its own PE		0	0	-922,481
	Increase to ARROW		0	0	+66,000
	ARROW Test Bed		0	[+4,000]	[+3,000]
75a	**THEATER HIGH ALTITUDE AREA DEFENSE (THAAD)**	**0**	**0**	**672,543**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In			+672,543	
75b	**ARROW AND COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS**	**0**	**0**	**141,699**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In			+141,699	
75c	**PAC-3**	**0**	**0**	**107,100**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In			+107,100	

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
75d	**MEADS**	**0**	**0**	**71,645**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In			+71,645	
75e	**NAVY AREA BMD**	**0**	**0**	**388,496**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In			+388,496	
76	**BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT**	**3,940,534**	**0**	**0**	**3,820,534**
	Transfer to Title IX - RDTE, BMDO		-3,940,534	0	0
	PE Realignment / Transfer Out		0	-3,940,534	0
	Sea Based Mid-course Study		-30,000*	0	-20,000
	NTW - Additional Test Missiles		-66,000*	0	0
	Sea Based Midcourse		0	0	-100,000
	Advanced Research Center		0	[15,000]	[10,500]
	Kauai Test Facility		0	[4,000]	[3,400]
76a	**GROUND-BASED TEST BED**	**0**	**0**	**786,485**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+786,485	0
76b	**GROUND-BASED MIDCOURSE**	**0**	**0**	**2,241,240**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+2,241,240	0
76c	**SEA-BASED MIDCOURSE**	**0**	**0**	**289,000**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+289,000	0
77	**BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE BOOST DEFENSE SEGMENT**	**685,363**	**0**	**0**	**608,863**
	Transfer to Title IX - RDTE, BMDO		-685,363	0	0
	PE Realignment / Transfer Out		0	-685,363	0
	Sea Based Boost Study		-25,000*	0	-20,000
	Space Based Kinetic Energy Study		-10,000*	0	-10,000
	Space Based Laser		-120,000*	0	-120,000
	Airborne Laser		0	0	+73,500
77a	**SEA-BASED BOOST**	**0**	**0**	**10,000**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+10,000	0
77b	**AIR-BASED BOOST/AIRBORNE LASER**	**0**	**0**	**355,000**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+355,000	0
77c	**SPACE-BASED BOOST**	**0**	**0**	**32,000**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+32,000	0
78	**CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - DEM/VAL**	**82,636**	**0**	**82,636**	**90,336**
	Transfer to Title IX		-82,636	0	0
	M93A1 FOX Simulation Training Suites		+2,000*	0	+1,400
	Mobile Chemical Agent Detector		+9,000*	0	+6,300
79	**BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS**	**495,600**	**0**	**0**	**340,600**
	Transfer to Title IX - RDTE, BMDO		-495,600	0	0
	PE Realignment / Transfer Out		0	-495,600	0
	RAMOS		-40,000*	0	-20,000
	SBIRS-Low / Space Sensors		-385,000*	0	-385,000
	Satellite Sensors Technology Program		250,000*	0	+250,000
	Ground Based Sensors		75,000*	0	0

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
79a	**SPACE SENSORS/SBIRS-L**	**0**	**0**	**264,799**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+264,799	0
79b	**INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**	**0**	**0**	**50,342**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+50,342	0
79c	**SENSORS TEST AND EVALUATION**	**0**	**0**	**10,000**	**0**
	New Program Element / Transfer In		0	+10,000	0
82	**COALITION WARFARE**	**12,943**	**6,943**	**6,123**	**6,123**
	Reduction		-6,000	-6,820	-6,820
83	**JOINT SERVICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT**	**0**	**13,000**	**0**	**10,000**
	Advanced Distributed Learning Initiative		+10,000	0	+8,500
	ADL Prototype for OSD ADL Co-laboratory		+3,000	0	+1,500
85	**CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - EMD**	**159,943**	**0**	**164,943**	**162,443**
	Transfer to Title IX		-159,943	0	0
	Laser Interrogation of Surface Agents (LISA)		0	+5,000	+2,500
86	**JOINT ROBOTICS PROGRAM - EMD**	**13,197**	**17,197**	**13,197**	**15,197**
	Tactical Unmanned Ground Vehicle Part II		+4,000	0	+2,000
90	**THEATER HIGH-ALTITUDE AREA DEFENSE SYSTEM - TMD - EMD**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**872,481**
	Transfer from Ballistic Missile Defense Terminal Defense Segment		0	0	+922,481
	THAAD - Acceleration		-210,000*	0	-50,000
	THAAD Four Additional Test Missiles		+32,000*	0	0
91	**PATRIOT PAC-3 THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE ACQUISITION - EM**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**129,100**
	Transfer from RDTE, Army		0	0	+107,100
	PAC-3 Research and Development		44,000*	0	+22,000
92	**NAVY AREA THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE - EMD**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**100,000**
	Navy Area Termination Liability		0	0	+100,000
97	**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT-STANDARD PROCUREMENT SYSTEM**	**9,747**	**9,747**	**7,747**	**7,747**
	Program Delays/Execution		0	-2,000	-2,000
98	**FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM**	**100,000**	**40,000**	**100,000**	**100,000**
	Transfer to DWCF		-60,000	0	0
105	**TECHNICAL STUDIES, SUPPORT AND ANALYSIS**	**33,805**	**20,805**	**33,805**	**27,805**
	Information Technology Superiority Study (Note: Only to facilitate a joint industry-military dialog to be conducted under the auspices of the National Defense University and to develop pilot programs for effective industry military interaction.)		+1,000	0	+1,000
	Reduction		-14,000	0	-7,000

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
108	**GENERAL SUPPORT TO C3I**	**21,061**	**22,561**	**28,561**	**28,561**
	Pacific Disaster Center		0	+6,000	+6,000
	UAV Integration into Civil Air-Space (Note: Only to continue and accelerate the existing OSD program.)		+1,500	+1,500	+1,500
111	**DEFENSE TRAVEL SYSTEM**	**29,955**	**9,955**	**29,955**	**19,955**
	Reduction		-20,000	0	-10,000
112	**JOINT THEATER AIR AND MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION**	**26,865**	**26,865**	**16,865**	**26,865**
	JDEP Transfer to BMD		0	-10,000	0
113	**CLASSIFIED PROGRAM USD(P)**	**0**	**20,000**	**0**	**45,000**
	Classified		+20,000	0	+45,000
114	**FOREIGN COMPARATIVE TESTING**	**30,907**	**30,907**	**27,907**	**35,207**
	HELLAS		0	[+8.500]	+7,300
	Program Delays/Execution		0	-3,000	-3,000
116	**CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM**	**31,276**	**0**	**31,276**	**31,276**
	Transfer to Title IX		-31,276	0	0
119	**CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS - C3I**	**56,653**	**28,653**	**61,653**	**44,953**
	Intelligence Management (Note: Reduction shall not be applied to Information Assurance projects considered Congressional interest items.)		-35,000	0	-20,000
	Open Source Exploitation - MHPCC		0	+5,000	+4,300
	Global Infrastructure Data Capture		+7,000	0	+4,000
127	**PENTAGON RESERVATION**	**6,571**	**0**	**6,571**	**6,571**
	Transfer to Title IX - RDTE, BMDO		-6,571	0	0
128	**MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS-BMDO**	**27,758**	**0**	**27,758**	**27,758**
	Transfer to Title IX - RDTE, BMDO		-27,758	0	0
129	**COMMERCIAL OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT SAVINGS INITIATIVE**	**10,805**	**27,805**	**10,805**	**22,805**
	Aircraft Affordability Initiative		+17,000	0	+12,000
142	**INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM**	**414,844**	**422,594**	**420,744**	**425,994**
	Protection of Vital Data		+7,000	0	+6,000
	Computer Science and Internet Security Degree Program		+750	0	+750
	National Information Assurance Training		0	+2,400	+1,700
	Superconducting Processors Development		0	+1,000	+1,000
	IOTC		0	+2,500	+1,700

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
149	**DEFENSE IMAGERY AND MAPPING PROGRAM**	**115,209**	**144,409**	**122,909**	**139,009**
	PIPES (Note: This has been funded at $7,700,000 in the National Imagery and Mapping Program.)		0	+7,700	0
	To meet imagery library requirements for NAVOCEANO (SURF EAGLE)		+5,000	0	+2,000
	Commercial Joint Mapping Toolkit		+15,000	0	+12,800
	Geographic SAR Airborne Mapping System (GEOSAR) - only to complete GEOSAR program, to conduct demonstration tests of the GEOSAR airborne mapping system and to validate its products for priority military use and civilian applications.)		+9,200	0	+9,000
151	**DEFENSE JOINT COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM (JMIP)**	**5,977**	**5,977**	**20,977**	**17,977**
	JCAG and ITSO		0	+15,000	+12,000
152	**C3I INTELLIGENCE PROGRAMS**	**10,552**	**10,552**	**12,552**	**16,752**
	Miniaturized Wireless Initiative		0	0	+5,000
	Joint C4ISR Architecture		0	+2,000	+1,200
153	**TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**	**40,000**	**0**	**40,000**	**5,000**
	JET		-5,000	0	0
	Special Access Program		-35,000	0	-35,000
156	**MANNED RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS**	**4,556**	**13,056**	**22,556**	**17,156**
	Combat Sent Upgrades (Note: Funded upgrades should include such projects as Ultra Wideband Collector and automated COMINT Search and Collection)		0	+18,000	+12,600
	Combat Sent (Note: only for Ultra Wideband Collector)		+4,000	0	0
	Distributed Common Ground System only for Octagon 10		+500	0	0
	Combat Sent (Note: only for Automated COMINT Search and Collection.)		+4,000	0	0
163	**INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS**	**17,544**	**37,044**	**22,044**	**43,744**
	Unjustified Growth		0	-7,500	0
	Laser Additive Manufacturing		0	+6,000	+5,700
	ERIM Defense Sustainment		0	+6,000	+4,200
	DLA Competitive Sustainment Initiative		+4,500	0	+3,500
	Defense Supply Chain Management Program		+15,000	0	+12,800
167	**SPECIAL OPERATIONS TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**	**0**	**0**	**7,606**	**20,506**
	Transfer from PE 1160444BB		0	+7,606	+7,606
	Wireless Video Links for SOMROV		0	0	+1,600
	Spike Urban Warfare System		0	0	+4,000
	Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar Program		0	0	+3,000
	Dual Band Detector Imaging Technology		0	0	+4,300

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
168	**SPECIAL OPERATIONS ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**	**0**	**0**	**11,582**	**10,982**
	Transfer from PE 1160444BB		0	+7,582	+7,582
	SOF Aircraft Defense Systems		0	+4,000	+2,000
	Electronic Digital Compass System		0	0	+1,400
169	**SPECIAL OPERATIONS TACTICAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT**	**0**	**0**	**240,887**	**258,489**
	Transfer from PE 1160444BB		0	+232,140	+232,140
	PSYOPS Advanced Development		0	-550	-550
	Weapon Systems Advanced Development		0	-402	0
	SOF Miscellaneous Equipment Advanced Development		0	-301	-301
	Leading EDGE		0	+5,000	+4,300
	Miniature Day/Night Sight Development		0	+3,000	+1,500
	160th SOAR Modification		0	+1,000	+1,000
	Titanium Tilting Helmet Mounts		0	+1,000	+1,000
	Advanced Seal Delivery System		0	0	+7,000
	Surface Planning Wet Submersible (SPWS) (Note: for the completion of the FY 01 inititated demonstration of the SPWS and to procure additional SPWS for Special Operations Forces and other military users in the Department of Defense.)		0	0	+3,700
	Mark V Computer Upgrade		0	0	+1,000
	SOCOM Rotary Wing UAV (Note:only for Maverick and Hummingbird systems, ground stations and spares to SOCOM for testing and evaluation of rotary UAV systems.)		0	0	+6,700
	Rebreather (Note: To develop state of the art military closed-circuit rebreather applications.)		0	0	+1,000
170	**SPECIAL OPERATIONS INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT**	**0**	**6,000**	**10,789**	**14,989**
	Transfer from PE 1160444BB		0	+3,089	+3,089
	SOF C4I Threat Warning and Situational Awareness		0	+2,800	+1,400
	Joint Threat Warning System (JTWS)		0	+4,900	+2,400
	Counterproliferation Analysis and Planning System		0	0	+5,100
	Solid State Synthetic Aperture Radar		+6,000	0	+3,000
171	**SOF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**	**0**	**0**	**1,917**	**4,017**
	Transfer from PE 1160444BB		0	+1,917	+1,917
	Special Operations Air Force (Note: Transferred from PE 040411F)		0	0	+2,100
172	**SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS**	**85,109**	**86,609**	**85,109**	**86,209**
	Integrated Command and Control System (IC2S)		+1,500	0	+1,100

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
173	**SOF ACQUISITION**	**252,334**	**299,684**	**0**	**0**
	Transfer		0	-252,334	-252,334
	Advanced Seal Delivery System		+5,000	0	0
	Surface Planning Wet Submersible (SPWS) (Note: for the completion of the FY 01 inititated demonstration of the SPWS and to procure additional SPWS for Special Operations Forces and other military users in the Department of Defense.)		+5,250	0	0
	Electronic Digital Compass System		+2,000	0	0
	Wireless Video Links for SOMROV		+3,200	0	0
	Spike Urban Warfare System		+8,000	0	0
	Lightweight Counter Mortar Radar Program		+3,000	0	0
	Dual Band Detector Imaging Technology		+5,000	0	0
	Counterproliferation Analysis and Planning System		+6,000	0	0
	Mark V Computer Upgrade		+1,000	0	0
	SOCOM Rotary Wing UAV (Note:only for Maverick and Hummingbird systems, ground stations and spares to SOCOM for testing and evaluation of rotary UAV systems.)		+7,900	0	0
	Rebreather (Note: To develop state of the art military closed-circuit rebreather applications.)		+1,000	0	0
999	**CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS**	**1,829,938**	**1,808,938**	**1,806,938**	**1,853,738**
			-21,000	-23,000	+23,800

* Note: Items marked with an asterisk were funded by the House in Title IX.

BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE

The conferees agree to provide a total of $7,766,999,000 for ballistic missile defense research and development and related procurement activities. Coupled with increases for new and expanded counter-terrorism programs, the conference agreement provides a combined total of $8,244,999,000 for ballistic missile defense and increased counter-terrorism activities.

The Department of Defense is about to initiate a radical restructuring of the ballistic missile defense program management organization. The conferees support the efforts of the Department to devise a management structure that facilitates integration of the various ballistic missile defense research and development efforts. The Department, however, is cautioned against implementing a management structure and related decision-making process that limit adequate oversight of the program by the Pentagon's operational testing, financial, and programmatic review groups. Also, the conferees will continue to monitor this program's management activities to ensure Congressional oversight.

Within each program element, the conferees have identified several special interest projects for purposes of reprogramming and budget justification material. (The conferees agree with the House language regarding reprogramming rules and budget justification material for ballistic missile defense programs.) The special interest projects are as follows:

Terminal Phase Systems: MEADS and ARROW;

Midcourse Phase Systems: Ground-based Midcourse, Pacific Test Bed, and Sea-based Midcourse (Navy Theater Wide);

Boost Phase Systems: Sea-based Boost, Air-base Boost (Airborne Laser) and Space-based Boost (Space based Laser);

Sensors: Satellite Sensor Technology and RAMOS.

THEATER HIGH ALTITUDE AREA DEFENSE

The conferees agree to provide $872,481,000 for the Theater High Altitude Area Defense (THAAD) program, a reduction of $50,000,000 to the request. This amount includes $160,000,000 for the Block 2004 THAAD research and development program. The Block 2004 funds should be used to reduce risk in the THAAD research and development program and acquire a sufficient number of test assets to ensure a robust testing profile. Further, the conferees direct that none of the funds provided be used to accelerate THAAD pre-production or deployment unless the Secretary of Defense certifies to the Congressional defense committees that threats to our national security or military forces warrant otherwise.

SATELLITE SENSOR TECHNOLOGY

The conferees agree with House funding recommendations regarding SBIRS Low and the Satellite Sensor Technology program. This agreement is based, in part, on discussions with the Undersecretary of Defense (AT&L) who indicated that the problems in the precursor SBIRS High program are so significant as to make the current schedule for SBIRS Low unexecutable. The conference agreement allows BMDO to step off the acquisition track to place greater emphasis on risk reduction and maturation of new tech-

nologies. These efforts, to be performed within the Satellite Sensor Technology program, should proceed at a measured pace. The conferees note that this agreement in no way precludes continued technology efforts on the current SBIRS Low program. The conferees agree that the Secretary may obligate the funding provided for the Satellite Sensor Technology program as he determines necessary for the SBIRS Low program. The conferees direct DoD to develop specific plans for the Satellite Sensor Technology program for fiscal year 2002 and out and provide this plan to the congressional defense committees no later than May 15, 2002. The conferees further direct that the congressional defense committees be notified of any funding realignments regarding this program.

RADIATION HARDENED ELECTRONICS

The conferees support the House language regarding radiation hardened electronics, except that they direct that not less than $14,500,000 in program element 602715BR and $38,000,000 provided in "Domestic Radiation Hardened Electronics" in the Defense Production Act be used for the purpose described in the House report.

MINIATURIZED WIRELESS SYSTEM

The conferees agree to provide $5,000,000 for miniaturized wireless systems and agree that these funds be used only to initiate a university-industry program to utilize advances in three-dimensional chip scale packaging and high temperature superconducting transceiver performance, to reduce the size, weight, power consumption and cost of advanced wireless communication systems for covert military and intelligence operations.

CHALLENGE PROGRAM FOR INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY IN DEFENSE ACQUISITION

The conferees support the actions taken by the Department in response to section 818 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (Public Law 105–261) and the initial improvements made in facilitating the rapid transition into Defense acquisition programs of technologies developed in successful Small Business Innovative Research (SBIR) phase two projects. The conferees provide $12,500,000 only for the further development and rapid insertion of innovative SBIR technologies as competitive alternatives to Defense acquisition program technologies. The Secretary of Defense shall select from third phase SBIR proposals, which will result in improvements in performance, affordability, manufacturability, or operational capability at the component, subsystem, or system level. The Secretary shall report to the Defense Committees the technologies selected and the improvements expected by June 1, 2001. In addition, the conferees direct the Office of the Secretary of Defense to work with the congressional defense committees to establish a more rigorous management and oversight structure of the burgeoning number of rapid acquisition programs within the Department. The conferees expect this management and oversight structure to be reflected in the fiscal year 2003 Defense budget request.

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION, DEFENSE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
OPERATIONAL TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE				
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT				
TEST, EVALUATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.....	16,000	16,000	3,000	8,000
TOTAL, ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT.....	16,000	16,000	3,000	8,000
RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT				
CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT (CT	113,642	132,642	127,142	132,642
OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION.....	17,379	17,379	17,379	17,379
LIVE FIRE TESTING.....	9,887	15,887	9,887	12,887
DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION.....	59,447	62,447	59,447	60,947
IMPLEMENTING DSB RECOMMENDATIONS.....	1,000	1,000	---	---
TOTAL, RDT&E MANAGEMENT SUPPORT.....	201,355	229,355	213,855	223,855
TOTAL, OPERATIONAL TEST & EVAL, DEFENSE.....	217,355	245,355	216,855	231,855

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
(In thousands of dollars)

R-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
1	**TEST, EVALUATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**	**16,000**	**16,000**	**3,000**	**8,000**
	Reduction		0	-13,000	-8,000
2	**CENTRAL TEST AND EVALUATION INVESTMENT DEVELOPMENT**	**113,642**	**132,642**	**127,142**	**132,642**
	Digital Video System Development		+6,000	0	+4,000
	Roadway Simulator		+10,000	+13,500	+9,500
	Digital Video Laboratory		+3,000	0	+1,500
	Big Crow		0	0	+4,000
4	**LIVE FIRE TESTING**	**9,887**	**15,887**	**9,887**	**12,887**
	Live Fire Testing and Training Initiative		+6,000	0	+3,000
5	**DEVELOPMENT TEST AND EVALUATION**	**59,447**	**62,447**	**59,447**	**60,947**
	Target and Threat Systems Interoperability Testing		+3,000	0	+1,500
6	**IMPLEMENTING DSB RECOMMENDATIONS**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**0**	**0**
	Deleted Request		0	-1,000	-1,000
	Radio Frequency Vulnerability Analysis		[+4,000]	0	[+2,000]

IMPLEMENTING DSB RECOMMENDATIONS

The President's budget requests $1,000,000 to implement Defense Science Board recommendations. While the Congress does not oppose such an effort, resources should be found from within existing funds.

TITLE V—REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

The conference agreement is as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Defense Working Capital Funds	$1,951,986	$1,524,986	$1,826,986	$1,312,986
National Defense Sealift Fund	506,408	412,708	407,408	432,408
Total, Related Agencies	2,458,394	1,937,694	2,234,394	1,745,394

DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

The conferees agree to provide $1,312,986,000 for the Defense Working Capital Fund.

NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND

The Conferees agree to provide to $432,408,000 for the National Defense Sealift Fund, a decrease of $74,000,000 from the budget request amount. This includes a reduction of $99,000,000 originally requested for MARAD and an increase of $25,000,000 to finance the cost of constructing additional sealift capacity.

STRATEGIC SEALIFT CAPACITY

The conference agreement reserves $25,000,000 of amounts appropriated to the National Defense Sealift Fund to accelerate the introduction of next-generation high-speed sealift ships to support the Navy's global military sealift requirements. The conferees expect the Navy to work with other federal agencies using interagency agreements, economy act procedures, or other mechanisms to provide loan guarantees to shipbuilders to meet this objective. These funds may not be used for research and development, or for defense-features on commercial sealift ships.

MOBILE DEPLOYABLE ASSETS

In the wake of the tragic events of September 11, 2001, the conferees are concerned that future deployments of United States forces may expose personnel to the risk of terrorist attack similar to the bombing of Khobar Towers in Saudi Arabia and the Marine barracks in Beirut. Instead of building vulnerable fixed barracks for United States forces deployed in highly dangerous locations, the conferees believe the Navy should give the highest consideration to acquiring mobile, deployable assets, which could provide additional "in situ" hospital, housing, MWR, or command and control capability. The conferees recommend that the Navy expeditiously pursue the possibility of capitalizing MARAD loan guarantees for up to two multipurpose passenger ships presently under construction in a United States shipyard.

T1TLE VI—OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

The conference agreement is as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Defense Health Program	$17,898,969	$18,277,403	$18,376,404	$18,391,194
Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Army	1,153,557	1,093,057	1,104,557	1,105,557
Drug Interdiction and Counter Drug Activities, Defense	820,381	827,381	865,981	842,581
Office of the Inspector General	152,021	152,021	152,021	152,021
Total, Other Department of Defense Programs	20,024,928	20,349,862	20,498,963	20,491,353

DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Operation and Maintenance	17,565,750	17,574,750	17,666,185	17,659,475
In-House Care	**4,502,140**	**4,592,140**	**4,592,575**	**4,678,265**
Optimization (transfer in)		+90,000		+90,000
International Medical Program Global Satellite System (IMPGSS)				+2,000
Post-Polio Syndrome				+2,500
Comprehensive Breast Care Center at Walter Reed Army Medical Center				+4,000
Balkans operations (transfer from OCTOF)			+29,035	+26,000
Hawaii Federal Health Care Network			+18,000	+15,300
Clinical Coupler Demonstration Project			+10,000	+7,000
Automated Clinical Practice Guidelines			+7,500	+6,400
Tri-Service Nursing Research Program			+6,000	+6,000
Pacific Island Health Care Referral Program			+5,000	+4,300
Digital Access and Analysis of Historic Records at AFIP			+4,000	+3,400
Defense and Veterans Head Injury Program			+3,000	+2,100
Alaska Federal Health Care Network			+2,500	+2,125
Graduate School of Nursing			+2,300	+2,000
Operation Ranch Hand/Agent Orange Study			+1,100	+1,000
Brown Tree Snakes			+1,000	+1,000
Health Study at the Iowa Army Ammunition Plant			+1,000	+1,000
Hepatitis B Vaccination for All New Recruits			(12,000)	(8,400)
Keesler Medical Center Real Property Maintenance			(10,000)	(7,000)
Bethesda Naval Hospital Real Property Maintenance			(9,000)	(6,300)
Uniformed Services University of Health sciences			(6,300)	(5,100)
Health Care Simulation Models			(6,000)	(4,200)
Vaccine Facility Project—USTA/Brooks			(1,500)	(1,100)
Private Sector Care	**10,130,687**	**10,040,687**	**10,130,687**	**10,040,687**
Optimization (transfer out)		-90,000		-90,000
Consolidated Health Support	**764,516**	**766,516**	**764,516**	**766,016**
Examining Activities Centralized Credentials Quality Assurance		+2,000		+1,500
Information Management	**602,824**	**602,824**	**602,824**	**604,924**
Computer Based Patient Records				+2,100
Management Activities	**232,965**	**239,965**	**232,965**	**236,965**
DoD-VA Health Care Consolidation Study		+5,000		+2,500
Health Care Centers of Excellence		+2,000		+1,500
Education and Training	**309,193**	**309,193**	**309,193**	**309,193**
Base Operations/Communications/Environmental	**1,023,425**	**1,023,425**	**1,023,425**	**1,023,425**

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Procurement	267,915	267,915	267,915	267,915
Research and Development	65,304	434,738	452,304	463,804
ACP-215, Blood Cell Washer		4,000		2,000
Advanced Cancer Detection-National Functional Genomics Project (Note: only to determine the genetic changes that cause cancer and to perfect the means of rapidly moving these discoveries into the active duty military personnel, dependents and veterans populations.)		5,000		3,500
Army Peer-Reviewed Breast Cancer Research Program		175,000	175,000	150,000
CBCP		14,000		11,900
Chronic Mylogenous Leukemia Research		5,000		5,000
Comprehensive Neuroscience Center (Note: only for a public/private comprehensive program in neurosciences for DoD medical beneficiaries in the areas of brain injury, headache, seizures/epilepsy, and other degenerative disorders. It shall be a coordinated effort among Walter Reed Army Medical Center, the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, an appropriate non-profit medical Foundation, and a primary health care center, with funding management accomplished by the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences.)				8,000
Computer Based Patient Records (transfer to DHP O&M)		3,000		-
Coronary and Prostate Disease Reversal (Note: only to continue an on-going effort among Walter Reed Army Medical Center, and appropriate non-profit medical foundation, and a rural primary health care center, with funding management accomplished by the Uniformed Services University of the Health Services		7,000		6,000
Defense and Veterans Head Injury Program (DVHIP)		4,000		-
HIV/AIDS Prevention Program		20,000		14,000
Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy for Cerebral Palsy at WPAFB Hospital		1,500		1,100
International Medical Program Global Satellite System (IMPGSS) (Transfer to DHP O&M)		4,000		-
National Center for Collaboration in Medical Modeling and Simulation (Note: Only to establish a National Center for Collaboration in Medical Modeling and Simulation in collaboration with the Virginia Modeling, Analysis and Simulation Center.)		200		200
National Naval Medical Center Hematology Lab mods		1,734		1,500
Ovarian Cancer Research Program		12,000	12,000	10,200
Periscopic Surgery for the Spine (Note: only to continue research into the development of minimally invasive surgical procedures for the brain, spinal cord, and spine under cooperative agreement 17-99-1-9022)		3,000		2,500
Army Peer-Reviewed Prostate Cancer Research Program		100,000	100,000	85,000
Post-Polio Syndrome (Transfer to DHP O&M)		3,000		-

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TRIES-AFIERA Environmental/border Health Demonstration project PE DHP 87724F		3,000		1,500
Tuberous Sclerosis Complex (TSC) Research (Note: only for Tuberous Sclerosis Complex research to better understand the role and function of proteins produced by the TSC1 and TSC2 tumor suppressor genes.)		1,000		1,000
U.S. Military Cancer Institute at USUHS		3,000		2,600
National Prion Research Project			50,000	42,500
Peer Reviewed Medical Research Program			50,000	50,000
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	17,565,750	17,574,750	17,656,185	17,659,475
PROCUREMENT	267,915	267,915	267,915	267,915
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	65,304	434,738	452,304	463,804
TOTAL	17,898,969	18,277,403	18,376,404	18,391,194

REPROGRAMMING

The conferees share the concerns expressed in the report accompanying the House version of the Department of Defense Appropriations bill for fiscal year 2002 regarding the diversion of funds from the DoD military medical facilities (MTFs) to pay for contractor-provided medical care. To limit such transfers within the Defense Health Program operation and maintenance account, the conferees agree that the Department of Defense shall follow prior approval reprogramming procedures for transfers with a cumulative value in excess of $25,000,000, into the Private Sector Care activity group.

In addition, the conferees agree that the Department of Defense shall provide budget execution data for all of the operation and maintenance budget activities as well as the procurement and research, development, test and evaluation accounts of the Defense Health Program. Such budget execution data shall be provided quarterly to the congressional defense committees through the DD–COMP(M) 1002.

PEER REVIEWED MEDICAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

The Senate recommended $50,000,000 for a Peer Reviewed Medical Research program. The conferees agree to provide $50,000,000 for this program, and recommend that the Department of Defense consider the following projects as candidates for study: Complex rAD-Vector vaccine for MGBV; chemo-preventative approaches to smoking related illness; childhood asthma; chiropractic care; closed loop frozen blood processing systems; Counter Narcotics Tactical Operations Medical Support Program (CONTOMS); Dengue Fever vaccine; high risk infectious disease; medications for fungal and bacterial infections such as Fungi Free; metabolically engineered tissue for trauma care; military nutrition research; Padget's disease; pre-clinical & clinical activities of the Novonex/Ex-Rad drugs; radiation protection; real-time heart rate variability; self test methods of screening for cervical cancer; smoking cessation; social work research; Traumatic Brain injury; Volume Angio Cat (VAC) research, and VRE research.

TRICARE: NEXT GENERATION CONTRACTS

The conferees are aware that the Department of Defense is presently considering the issuance of new requirements for future TRICARE managed care contracts. A major revision under consideration is the prospect of "unbundling" healthcare and administrative services and using different contractors with different geographic coverage responsibilities. While the conferees support DoD efforts to improve and streamline the provision of healthcare services, the conferees note that the Department's deliberations have caused great concern among health care providers and, if not managed carefully and thoughtfully, could reignite the instability and confusion that has existed in the past years as this program was being implemented. Accordingly, the conferees direct that before any proposals for significant structural changes to the TRICARE managed care contract are made public, that the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health Affairs) solicit the views of the congres-

sional defense committees. The conferees also direct the Department to allow sufficient time for full congressional review before any final decisions are made in this respect.

CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, ARMY

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

CHEM AGENTS & MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, ARMY:				
CHEM DEMILITARIZATION—O&M	$789,020	$728,520	$739,020	$739,020
CHEM DEMILITARIZATION—PROC	164,158	164,158	164,158	164,158
CHEM DEMILITARIZATION—RDTE	200,379	200,379	201,379	202,379
TOTAL, CHEM AGENTS & MUNITIONS DESTRUCTION, ARMY	1,153,557	1,093,057	1,104,557	1,105,557

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
(In thousands of dollars)

P-1		Budget Request	House	Senate	Conference
3	**CHEM DEMILITARIZATION - O&M**	**789,020**	**728,520**	**739,020**	**739,020**
	Reduction		-60,500	-50,000	-50,000
2	**CHEM DEMILITARIZATION - PROC**	**164,158**	**164,158**	**164,158**	**164,158**
1	**CHEM DEMILITARIZATION - RDTE**	**200,379**	**200,379**	**201379**	**202,379**
	Defense access road at Tooele Depot (Preliminary engineering)		0	+1,000	+1,000
	Emergency access and evacuation infrastructure (Note: Only for a study and preliminary engineering of an evacuation road at Pine Bluff Arsenal.)		0	0	+1,000

PROGRAM MANAGER FOR CHEMICAL DEMILITARIZATION

The conferees support the guidance provided in the Senate report under this heading with two changes. The conferees agree that for the quarterly report the Department may use an existing report provided it includes the data requested and is available within 14 days of the end of each quarter. In addition, there is no requirement for a restructuring report. All other direction, including the January 15th report and the language regarding incentive programs remains as written.

ANNISTON CHEMICAL DESTRUCTION FACILITY

The conferees share the Senate's concern regarding emergency preparedness measures at the Anniston Chemical Destruction Facility. In lieu of the language in the Senate report, the conferees support the current agreement established by the Department, FEMA, and state and local officials, concerning the commencement of destruction operations and critical safety matters, as stated in the letter from the Under Secretary of Defense (AT&L) dated November 1, 2001.

DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES, DEFENSE

The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

EXPLANATION OF PROJECT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
	820,381	827,381	865,981	842,581
RECOMMENDED INCREASES:				
Young Marines		2,000		1,400
National Counter-Narcotics Training Ctr.(Hammer)		2,000	7,500	5,200
Caper Focus		5,000		2,500
Southwest Anti-Drug Border States Initiative		5,000		4,200
National Interagency Civil-Military Institute		4,000		2,000
Multijurisdictional Interagency CD Task Force Training		4,000		3,400
Southwest Border Fence		6,700		5,000
Indiana National Guard Counter-Drug Activities		2,000		1,400
Kentucky National Guard Counter-Drug Activities		3,400	3,000	2,400
Tennessee National Guard Counter-Drug Activities		1,000		1,000
Nevada National Guard Counter-Drug Activities		2,000		1,000
NY National Guard Counter-Drug Port Inititiative		1,000		1,000
Army Air National Guard OH-58 EO/IR Sensors			5,000	3,500
Mississippi National Guard Counter-Drug Program			2,600	1,800
WV National Guard Counter-Drug Program			3,500	3,000
Hawaii National Guard Counter-Drug Program			3,000	2,600
P-3C Counter-Drug Thermal Imaging Systems			4,000	2,000
Northeast Regional Counter-Drug Training Academy			5,000	3,500
Regional Counter-Drug Training Academy			2,000	1,400
Pulsed Fast Neutron Analysis Demonstration			10,000	5,000
RECOMMENDED FROM WITHIN AVAILABLE FUNDS:				
National Guard counter-Drug Support			(+40,000)	0
RECOMMENDED REDUCTIONS:				
Peru Support		-7,200		-7,200
Counter-Drug Tanker Operations		-1,000		-1,000
Colombia Airborne Surveillance		-3,500		-3,500
Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation		-4,000		-4,000
LEA OCONUS Support		-3,000		-3,000
Tethered Aerostat Radar Program		-12,400		-12,400

NATIONAL GUARD ACTIVITIES

The conferees agree that adequate funding has not been provided to meet National Guard counter-drug requirements and have recommended an increase of $33,000,000 in this account for a number of specific National Guard activities. In view of this increase the conferees do not agree with the Senate proposed direction for a general earmark of funds for the National Guard.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

The conferees agree to provide $152,021,000 for the Office of the Inspector General. Of this amount $150,221,000 shall be for operation and maintenance and $1,800,000 shall be for procurement.

TITLE VII—RELATED AGENCIES

The conference agreement is as follows:

[In thousands of dollars]

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
Central Intelligence Agency Retirement & Disability System	$212,000	$212,000	$212,000	$212,000
Intelligence Community Management Account	152,776	144,929	144,776	160,429
Payment to Kaho'olawe Island Conveyance, Remediation, and Environmental Restoration Fund	25,000	25,000	75,000	67,500
National Security Education Trust Fund	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Total, Related Agencies	397,776	389,929	439,776	447,929

INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

Details of the adjustments to this account are addressed in the classified annex accompanying this report.

PAYMENT TO KAHO'OLAWE ISLAND CONVEYANCE, REMEDIATION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION FUND

The conference agreement provides $67,500,000 for payment to the Kaho'olawe Island Conveyance, Remediation, and Environmental Restoration Fund.

TITLE VIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

The conference agreement incorporated general provisions of the House and Senate versions of the bill which were not amended. Those general provisions that were amended in conference follow:

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8005) which amends language which provides the Department of Defense with transfer authority.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8008) which amends language providing multiyear procurement authority.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8027) which amends Senate language earmarking funds in "Aircraft Procurement, Air Force" for maintaining 18 B–52 attrition reserve aircraft.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8031) which amends language which earmarks funds for Civil Air Patrol operation and maintenance, and counterdrug programs.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8032) which amends language limiting the number of staff years that may be funded for Federally Funded Research and Development Centers and reduces funding for that purpose.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8045) which amends language which extends the availability of funds for convert actions and agent operations.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8054) which amends language recommending rescissions. The rescissions agreed to are:

[Rescissions]

Fiscal Year 2000:	
Former Soviet Union Threat Reduction: Fossil Fuel Energy Plants	$32,000,000
Other Procurement, Navy:	
Joint Tactical Terminals	14,300,000
Submarine Support Equipment	1,000,000
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force: JTCTS	8,500,000
Other Procurement, Air Force: Joint Tactical Terminals	20,000,000
Fiscal Year 2001:	
Aircraft Procurement, Army: CH–47 Mods	16,000,000
Procurement of Ammunition, Army: RADAM	27,400,000
Other Procurement, Army:	
STAR–T Termination	9,900,000
Teleoperating Kits	5,945,000
Joint Tactical Terminals	10,000,000
PEPS	2,900,000
Aircraft Procurement, Navy: JTCTS	8,600,000
Weapons Procurement, Navy: JSOW	20,000,000
Other Procurement, Navy:	
Joint Tactical Terminals	6,000,000
JTCTS	1,600,000
Procurement, Marine Corps: STAR–T Termination	1,000,000
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force:	
JTCTS	1,300,000
F–15	18,000,000
C–135	36,000,000
RECON/DARP Support Equip.; JSAF Sensors	7,983,000
Missile Procurement, Air Force:	
JSOW	25,200,000
MM II MODS	33,250,000
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force: JDAM	5,800,000
Other Procurement, Air Force:	
MILSATCOM (GBS TIP)	6,500,000
JTCTS	3,700,000
Procurement, Defense-Wide:	
DIRCM	485,000
MH–53 SIM MATT Upgrade	3,982,000
Active RW Survivability	3,000,000
Passive RW Survivability	5,404,000
Riverine Craft	5,800,000
INOD	591,000
SOF Maritime Equipment	1,400,000
ASDS Advanced Procurement	18,972,000
Shemya Radar (Long lead items)	73,800,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army:	
STAR–T Termination	3,300,000
MPIM	3,000,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy:	
JTCTS	8,800,000
Joint Ejection Seat	10,000,000

Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force:	
JSAF Termination	13,450,000
ERCM	39,633,000
Joint Ejection Seat	10,000,000
JTCTS	6,200,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide:	
Passive RW Survivability	280,000
NSW RIB	500,000

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8062) which amends Senate language earmaking $10,200,000 in "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force" to realign railroad track on Elmendorf Air Force Base and Fort Richardson.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8087) which amends Senate language appropriating $3,500,000 for the American Red Cross.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8092) which amends Senate language which makes available funds in "Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy" for a Maritime Fire Training Center at Barbers Point.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8095) which amends language reducing military personnel and operation and maintenance accounts by $240,000,000 to reflect savings from favorable foreign currency fluctuations.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8102) which amends Senate language reducing by $262,000,000 the total amount appropriated in title II of this Act to reduce cost growth in travel.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8111) which amends language appropriating $8,500,000 for the United Service Organizations.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8112) which amends language making funds available for establishing an ARROW production capability in the United States and for adjusting the cost-sharing agreement with the Israeli government.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8116) which amends Senate language appropriating $4,500,000 for the Fort Des Moines Memorial Park and Education Center.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8117) which amends language appropriating $4,250,000 for the National D-Day Museum.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8119) which amends House language appropriating $1,700,000 for Fisher Houses.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8120) which amends Senate language which provides authority for the establishment of a memorial to Dwight D. Eisenhower and appropriates $2,600,000 for the Dwight D. Eisenhower Memorial Commission.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8121) which amends House language which provides $1,700,000 for transfer to the Department of Energy for a proposed study to examine the feasibility of a zero emissions, steam injection process.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8122) which amends Senate language appropriating $8,000,000 for the

settlement of claims associated with the Air Force contract, Clear Radar Upgrade, at Clear Air Force Station, Alaska.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8125) which amends Senate language establishing a new Regional Counter terrorism Fellowship program to be administered by the Secretary of Defense. The conferees expect the Department of Defense to coordinate this program with the State Department and specifically recommend that it keep the relevant United States Ambassadors informed.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8126) which amends language to adjust applicable years for negotiated settlement for a request for equitable adjustment for the C–17 program.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8129) which amends language to fund prior year shipbuilding cost increases.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8130) which amends language which provides for the transfer of funds from shipbuilding and conversion programs.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8135) which amends House language reducing funds available in operation and maintenance accounts by $105,000,000 to reflect fact of life changes in utilities costs.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8136) which amends House language earmarking $2,100,000 from "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force" for repair, restoration, and preservation of the Lafayette Escadrille Memorial.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8137) which amends House language designating the World War I Memorial in the Mojave National Preserve as a national memorial.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8138) which amends House language which appropriates $4,200,000 for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy" for the preservation of the U.S.S. Alabama as a museum and memorial.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8139) which amends House language which appropriates $4,250,000 for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy" for the preservation of the U.S.S. Intrepid as a museum and memorial.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8140) which amends House language appropriating $4,200,000 for "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force" for the relocation of the Fairchild Air Force Base school within the boundary of Fairchild Air Force Base.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8141) which amends House language appropriating $3,500,000 for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy" for the Central Kitsap School district in Washington State for a special needs learning center.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8142) which amends House language appropriating $8,500,000 for the City of San Bernardino, California.

The conferees do not include a new House general provision (Section 8137) which prohibits the establishment of an independent operational test bed system and/or the transfer or certain UAVs from the Navy to the Joint Forces Command. The House agrees to

recede from this recommendation with the understanding that the Navy will not transfer the Predator UAV assets. Instead, the Secretary of the Navy shall ensure that the Commander of Joint Forces Command receives priority in use of the Predator UAV assets and associated equipment when needed to support the joint operational test bed development and testing.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8145) which amends House language which extends the waiver of Operation and Maintenance investment limitations to activities funded in fiscal year 2000.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8146) which amends House language reducing funds available in operation and maintenance accounts by $100,000,000 to reflect savings attributed to improved scrutiny and supervision in using government purchase cards.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8147) which amends House language appropriating $2,500,000 for a DoD/VA Consolidation Study.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8149) which amends House language reducing funds available in "Operation and Maintenance, Army" by $5,000,000 to reflect efficiencies in Army acquisition management.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8150) which amends House language which earmarks $25,000,000 to establish an Army Venture Capital Investment Corporation.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8154) which amends House language earmarking funds for payments of expenses incurred by the Commission on the Future of the United States Aerospace Industry.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8158) which amends Senate language appropriating $15,000,000 for the Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8159) which amends Senate language to expand the Multiyear Aircraft Lease Pilot Program.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8160) which amends Senate language which earmarks funds for road repairs and safety improvements at Camp McCain, Mississippi.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8161) which amends Senate language which earmarks funds for the renovation of the Broadway Armory.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8163) which amends Senate language which provides funds for the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

The conferees included a general provision (Section 8165) which amends Senate language directing that sufficient funds may remain available to sustain the Defense Leadership and Management Program through fiscal year 2002 and pay the fixed costs for the facility in Southbridge, Massachusetts.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8169) which amends Senate language which provides $3,500,000 for "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide" for impact aid for children with severe disabilities.

The conferees included a new general provision (Section 8171) which amends Senate language requiring a report on the progress toward implementation of comprehensive nuclear threat reduction programs to safeguard Pakistani and Indian nuclear stockpiles and technology.

TITLE IX

COUNTER-TERRORISM AND DEFENSE AGAINST WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

The conference agreement provides $881,000,000 for Title IX -- Counter-Terrorism and Defense Against Weapons of Mass Destruction. The conference agreement on items addressed by either the House or the Senate is as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
TITLE IX - COUNTER-TERRORISM & DEFENSE AGAINST WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION				
COUNTER-TERRORISM & OPERATIONAL RESPONSE TRANSFER FUND				
COUNTER-TERRORISM & OPERATIONAL RESPONSE TRANSFER FUND	---	1,670,000	---	478,000
TRANSFER TO DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.....	---	(10,000)	---	---
FORMER SOVIET UNION THREAT REDUCTION				
FORMER SOVIET UNION THREAT REDUCTION.....	---	403,000	---	403,000

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
PROCUREMENT, BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION				
PATRIOT PAC-3	---	787,574	---	---
NAVY AREA TBMD PROGRAM	---	6,983	---	---
SUBTOTAL, PROCUREMENT BMDO	---	794,557	---	---
RDT&E, BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION				
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY	---	119,890	---	---
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM SEGMENT	---	765,584	---	---
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE TERMINAL DEFENSE SEGMENT	---	118,344	---	---
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE MIDCOURSE DEFENSE SEGMENT	---	3,844,534	---	---
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE BOOST DEFENSE SEGMENT	---	530,363	---	---
BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE SENSORS	---	395,600	---	---
THEATER HIGH ALTITUDE AREA DEFENSE	---	744,481	---	---
PATRIOT PAC-3	---	151,100	---	---
NAVY AREA MISSILE DEFENSE	---	388,496	---	---
PENTAGON RESERVATION	---	6,571	---	---
MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS-BMDO	---	27,758	---	---
PL WAIVER	---	-39,000	---	---
SUBTOTAL, RDT&E, BMDO	---	7,053,721	---	---
FY 2001 RESCISSION	---	-73,800	---	---
TOTAL, BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION	---	7,774,478	---	---

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
DEFENSE AGAINST CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS, DEFENSE-WIDE				
PROCUREMENT - CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE				
INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION	---	116,327	---	---
DECONTAMINATION	---	15,196	---	---
JOINT BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	---	155,916	---	---
COLLECTIVE PROTECTION	---	51,940	---	---
CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE	---	24,330	---	---
SUBTOTAL, PROC CHEMICAL/BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE	---	363,709	---	---
RDTE				
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	---	44,066	---	---
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE	---	153,080	---	---
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	---	143,981	---	---
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM -ADV DEV	---	76,249	---	---
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - DEM/VAL	---	93,636	---	---
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM - EMD	---	159,943	---	---
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM	---	31,276	---	---
SUBTOTAL, RDT&E, CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGR	---	702,231	---	---
TOTAL, DEFENSE AGAINST CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS	---	1,065,940	---	---

(In thousands of dollars)

	Budget	House	Senate	Conference
DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY				
O&M				
DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY	---	1,246	---	---
DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY	---	304,147	---	---
SUBTOTAL, O&M, DTRA	---	305,393	---	---
PROC - DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY				
VEHICLES	---	145	---	---
OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT	---	20,180	---	---
SUBTOTAL, PROC, DTRA	---	20,325	---	---
RDTE				
NUCLEAR SUSTAINMENT & COUNTERPROLIFERATION TECHNOLOGY	---	329,632	---	---
COUNTERPROLIFERATION ADVANCED DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGIES	---	89,772	---	---
ARMS CONTROL TECHNOLOGY	---	61,349	---	---
SUBTOTAL, RDTE, DTRA	---	480,753	---	---
TOTAL, DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY	---	806,471	---	---
TOTAL, TITLE IX, COUNTER-TERRORISM & DEF AGAINST WMD	---	11,719,889	---	881,000

COUNTER-TERRORISM AND OPERATIONAL RESPONSE TRANSFER FUND

The conferees agree to provide $478,000,000 for the Counter-Terrorism and Operational Response Transfer Fund as outlined in the table below.

Project	Recommended ($ thousands)
Unconventional Nuclear Threat	75,000
Operations and Maintenance, Defense-Wide	50,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide	25,000
Military NBC Equipment	80,000
Procurement, Defense-Wide	
Biological Warfare Detection Systems	34,000
Procurement, Defense-Wide	
Antibiotics and Vaccines (Stockpile/R&D)	76,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide	44,000
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide	32,000
AFIP Lab Maintenance and Repairs	25,000
Defense Health Program (Operation and Maintenance)	
Domestic Response Exercises	10,000
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide	
WMD-Civil Support Teams	35,000
Operation and Maintenance, Army	10,000
Other Procurement, Army	25,000
Local Emergency Communications Gear	
Other Procurement, Army	17,000
DARPA - Biological Warfare Post-Exposure Therapeutics	30,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide	
Chemical-Biological Medical Training	15,000
Defense Health Program	

Attack, Sensing, Warning and Response - Information Assurance	70,000
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide	5,000
Procurement, Defense-Wide	26,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide	39,000
Facial Recognition System	
Procurement, Defense-Wide	11,000
Total	478,000

UNCONVENTIONAL NUCLEAR THREAT

These funds are to implement the recommendations of the Defense Science Board Task Force on Unconventional Nuclear Warfare Defense as directed in the House bill and report.

ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY (AFIP)

These funds are for maintenance and repairs of buildings, including building mechanical systems, and repairs and upgrades to laboratories and associated equipment at AFIP. The lab upgrades are to include installation of Biolevel 3 labs to increase the institute's ability to test biological agents such as anthrax and botulism.

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION CIVIL SUPPORT TEAMS

The conference agreement provides $35,000,000 to fully equip and train 22 additional highly specialized Army National Guard WMD–CST Teams. To date, a total of 32 teams have been authorized by the Department of Defense, although 22 of those teams have unfunded equipment and training requirements necessary to bring them up to fully certified status. These funds are provided to fill those critical equipment and training gaps as follows:

22 Mobile Analytical Laboratory Systems (special purpose vehicles)	$18,500,000
Dismounted analytical suites	6,500,000
Training and evaluation	10,000,000

LOCAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS GEAR

The conferees agree to provide these funds to ensure reliable and interoperable communications between elements of the Army and local emergency responders.

CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL MEDICAL TRAINING

The conferees agree to provide this funding to train Department of Defense personnel in the recognition and treatment of the health effects caused by exposure to chemical or biological agents.

FORMER SOVIET UNION THREAT REDUCTION

The conference agreement provides $403,000,000 for the Former Soviet Union Threat Reduction program.

DIVISION B—TRANSFERS FROM EMERGENCY RESPONSE FUND PURSUANT TO PUBLIC LAW 107–38

CHAPTER 1

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The conference agreement includes $80,919,000 for the Office of the Secretary as proposed by the Senate instead of $4,582,000 as proposed by the House. The conferees direct that these funds be used for upgrading USDA facility and operational security and for other unforeseen needs of the Department related to counterterrorism and homeland security.

AGRICULTURE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES AND RENTAL PAYMENTS

The conference agreement does not include $2,875,000 for Agriculture Buildings and Facilities and Rental Payments as proposed by the House. The Senate had no similar provision. Activities funded under this account by the House are included in the amount available for the Office of the Secretary.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $40,000,000 for salaries and expenses of the Agricultural Research Service instead of $5,635,000 as proposed by the House and $70,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees direct that of this amount, no less than $21,700,000 shall be made available for facility and operational security needs.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The conference agreement includes $73,000,000 for Agricultural Research Service Buildings and Facilities as proposed by the Senate. The House had no similar provision. Of the total amount provided, $50,000,000 is for construction of an animal bio-containment facility at the National Animal Disease Laboratory at Ames, Iowa, and $23,000,000 is for planning and design at the Plum Island Animal Disease Center for Plum Island, New York. The conferees are aware of an ongoing review of security issues at Plum Island and other locations and direct that funds provided for planning and design at Plum Island not be obligated until the Secretary reports to the Appropriations Committees of the House and the Senate on the conclusions of that review.

COOPERATIVE STATE RESEARCH, EDUCATION, AND EXTENSION SERVICE

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACTIVITIES

The conference agreement does not provide $50,000,000 for Research and Education activities of the Cooperation State Research, Education, and Extension Service as proposed by the Senate. The House had no similar provision.

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $105,000,000 for the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service instead of $8,175,000 as proposed by the House and $95,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. This amount includes up to $50,000,000 for the Agricultural Quarantine Inspection user fee program, $20,000,000 for pest detection activities, and $10,000,000 for animal health monitoring and surveillance. The balance of these funds is to be directed toward agency security needs, of which no less than $21,800,000 shall be made available for facility and operational security needs, implementa-

tion of the agency's biosecurity program, and other operational needs of the agency.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

The conference agreement includes $14,081,000 for APHIS buildings and facilities as proposed by the House and the Senate. This amount includes funding for the relocation of laboratories to the main National Veterinary Services Laboratories campus where a higher level of safety and security can be provided. In addition, the funding will complete the physical security countermeasure installation, and will enhance security guard service.

FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE

The conference agreement includes $15,000,000 for the Food Safety and Inspection Service as proposed by the Senate instead of $9,800,000 as proposed by the House. This amount includes no less than $3,400,000 for facility and operational security needs.

FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (WIC)

The conference agreement includes $39,000,000 for the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children program as proposed by the Senate. The House had no similar provision. The conference agreement also includes language, as proposed by the Senate, to modify the method of reallocating WIC funds during fiscal year 2002.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $151,100,000 for the Food and Drug Administration instead of $104,350,000 as proposed by the House and $127,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. Of this amount, $13,250,000 is for facility security, $40,750,000 is for enhanced availability of drugs and vaccines and the balance is for increased food safety activities.

The total $40,750,000 provided for non-food activities, including vaccines, human drugs and devices, shall be allocated as follows: (1) $14,250,000 and 32 FTE for the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (2) $19,800,000 and 107 FTE for the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (3) $1,500,000 and 13 FTE for the Center for Devices and Radiological Health and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (4) $4,800,000 and 8 FTE for the National Center for Toxicological Research; and (5) $400,000 and 4 FTE for the Office of Chief Counsel within Other Activities. The total $97,100,000 provided for food safety activities shall be allocated as follows: (1) $92,550,000 and 630 FTE for the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition and related field activities in

the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (2) $3,500,000 and 35 FTE for the Center for Veterinary Medicine and related field activities in the Office of Regulatory Affairs; (3) $1,000,000 for the National Center for Toxicological Research; and (4) $50,000 within Other Activities. The total $13,250,000 for physical security shall be allocated as follows: (1) $300,000 and 3 FTE shall be for the Office of Facilities within Other Activities; and (2) $12,950,000 for Rent and Rent-Related Activities.

INDEPENDENT AGENCY

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

The conference agreement includes $16,900,000 for the Commodity Futures Trading Commission instead of $6,495,000 as proposed by the House and $10,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. These funds are to be used toward agency recovery from the events of September 11, 2001, and for other mitigation and preparedness needs for the agency.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS CHAPTER

The conference agreement includes language (Sec. 101) as proposed by the Senate that amends a number under the Food and Drug Administration account in P.L. 107–76.

The conference agreement includes language (Sec. 102) as proposed by the Senate that amends a provision in P.L. 107–76 related to payments to apple producers.

CHAPTER 2

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

USA PATRIOT ACT ACTIVITIES

The conference agreement includes a total of $5,000,000, instead of $25,000,000 as proposed in the Senate bill. Of this amount, up to $2,000,000 is available to conduct a feasibility study as proposed by the Senate. The House did not address this matter.

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW AND APPEALS

The conference agreement includes $3,500,000 for Administrative Review and Appeals, as proposed in both the House and Senate bills.

LEGAL ACTIVITIES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, GENERAL LEGAL ACTIVITIES

The conference agreement includes $12,500,000 for General Legal Activities, as proposed in the House bill, and instead of $21,250,000 as proposed in the Senate bill. Of the amount provided, $4,800,000 is for the Criminal Division and $7,700,000 is for administrative expenses associated with the Office of the Special Master. The conferees note that $7,090,000 was provided in P.L.

107–77 for the Computer Crime and Intellectual Property Section under General Legal Activities for cyber security activities.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

The conference agreement includes $56,370,000 for the United States Attorneys, instead of $68,450,000 as proposed in the House bill and $74,600,000 as proposed in the Senate bill. The recommendation includes $45,000,000 to establish joint terrorism task forces; $2,000,000 for victims' assistance; and for New York City, $1,850,000 for crisis response equipment, $5,042,000 for immediate prosecutorial needs, and $2,478,000 for renovations to the Church Street office.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

The conference agreement includes $10,200,000 for the United States Marshals Service, instead of $11,100,000 as proposed in the House bill and $26,100,000 as proposed in the Senate bill. Of this amount, $4,000,000 is provided for additional protection of the Federal Judiciary in New York City involved in the World Trade Center bombing and Embassy bombing trials; $1,200,000 is for Foley Square and Brooklyn Federal courthouse security expenses; and $5,000,000 is for courthouse security equipment. Within the total funding available, the U.S. Marshals Service is expected to provide up to $200,000 for additional security needs at the Federal Courthouse in Alexandria, Virginia.

CONSTRUCTION

The conference agreement includes $9,125,000 for U.S. Marshals Service Construction, instead of $35,000,000 as proposed in the Senate bill. The House did not address this matter. The Marshals Service is directed to apply this funding to the highest priority locations.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $745,000,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), instead of $538,500,000 as proposed in the House bill and $654,500,000 as proposed in the Senate bill. Of this amount, $237,000,000 is for continued implementation of Trilogy. The Committees will entertain a reprogramming for other information technology needs should the FBI not need the full amount provided for Trilogy. Also within the total funding amount provided, $184,147,000 is for immediate unfunded response needs; and $1,641,000 is for data network interception. In addition, $56,764,000 is for the information assurance and data digitizing, and the conferees direct that the FBI submit a spending plan, subject to section 605 reprogramming requirements of P.L. 107–77, prior to obligating any funding for these activities. Also within the total funding amount, $7,404,000 is for foreign language translation needs; $43,762,000 is for headquarters and field office counterterrorism investigation support; $8,744,000 is for the wire-

less intercept program; $11,278,000 is for DNA systems and analysis; $20,622,000 is for Computer Analysis Response Teams; $9,218,000 is for Intelligence Production; $12,241,000 is for audio interception technology; $5,606,000 is for the forensic audio/video/image analysis program; $7,700,000 is for a transfer to the Drug Enforcement Administration for the Special Operations Division; $12,818,000 is for classified projects; $6,461,000 is for Title III wiretaps; $1,392,000 is for Evidence Response Teams collection and training needs; and $50,000,000 is for counterterrorism equipment and supplies.

The conferees are aware that terrorist organizations exploit the Internet to plan, coordinate, and initiate terrorist acts, finance terrorist activities, and recruit terrorists. To enable the FBI to continue its efforts to work with businesses and Federal and State governments to fight cybercrime, $61,000,000 is provided for the National Infrastructure Protection Center, including not less than $12,000,000 for the Special Technologies and Applications Unit, and $7,202,000 is provided for regional computer forensic labs. This funding is in addition to funding provided elsewhere in this bill to fight cybercrime.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

ENFORCEMENT AND BORDER AFFAIRS

The conference agreement includes $449,800,000 for the salaries and expenses of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), as proposed in the Senate bill, instead of $409,600,000 as proposed in the House bill. Of this amount, $10,000,000 is for additional border patrol agents along the Southwest Border; $55,800,000 is for additional inspectors and support staff on the Northern Border; and $23,900,000 shall be for transfer of and additional border patrol agents and support staff on the Northern Border. Also included in the amount provided is $13,300,000 for the entry/exit system; $10,555,000 for border crossing card and green card readers; $18,000,000 for the lease acquisition program; $25,600,000 for 16 single engine helicopters; $54,000,000 for ISIS; $5,000,000 for infrared scopes; $2,500,000 for border checkpoint improvements and canine teams; $8,157,000 for ENFORCE/IDENT data communications, biometrics redundancy equipment, and the booking module; $39,100,000 for information technology connectivity, enterprise information and information assurance; $5,000,000 for the ENFORCE detention and removals module; $36,800,000 for SEVIS; $23,454,000 for the forensic document lab equipment and staffing; $5,300,000 for fugitive operations detention and removal; $5,885,000 for ADNET/ENFORCE integration of databases; $5,904,000 for ENFORCE investigations and intelligence modules; $10,200,000 for joint terrorism task forces; $5,000,000 for border patrol planning and design; $8,800,000 for physical security and guards; $5,400,000 for attorneys; and $72,145,000 for unfunded immediate response needs.

CONSTRUCTION

The conference agreement includes $99,600,000 for INS construction as proposed in the Senate bill. The House bill did not address this matter. The conferees direct the INS to submit a proposed distribution to the Committees prior to obligating any of these funds.

OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

JUSTICE ASSISTANCE

The conference agreement includes $400,000,000 for Office of Justice Programs, Justice Assistance programs, as proposed in both the House and the Senate bills. This funding for the Office of Domestic Preparedness (ODP) within the Office of Justice Programs will enhance the preparedness and response capabilities of State and local entities with responsibility for responding to terrorist attacks. Within the funding provided for Formula Grants, up to $5,000,000 shall be made available for the continued support of the Domestic Preparedness Equipment Technical Assistance Program, a partnership between the ODP and the Pine Bluff Arsenal. The conferees are aware that the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks also impacted Connecticut. Accordingly, the conferees encourage ODP to work with Connecticut to expedite the release of any grant funds that may be warranted. The distribution of funding is as follows:

Justice assistance

[Dollars in Thousands]

Office of Justice Programs, Justice Assistance:	
Aircraft for NYC for counterterrorism and other required activities	$9,800
Capital Wireless Integrated Network in the Washington Metropolitan area	20,000
Training Programs:	
Center for Domestic Preparedness, Ft. McClellan, Alabama	17,000
Nat'l Energetic Materials Research and Testing Center, New Mexico	11,500
Nat'l Emergency Response and Rescue Training Ctr, Texas A&M	11,500
Nat'l Exercise, Test, and Training Center, Nevada Test Site	11,500
Nat'l Center for Bio-Med Research, Training, Louisiana State University	11,500
Training Grants and Support	16,000
Exercises:	
Exercise Grants/Support to States/Exercise Mgmt	33,900
TOPOFF II	4,000
Program Evaluation/After Action Analysis	5,000
Technical Assistance	8,000
Management and Administration	8,000
Formula Grants	212,300
Prepositioned Equipment	20,000
Total, Justice Assistance	400,000

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

The conference agreement includes $251,100,000 for Byrne Discretionary grants under the State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance programs within the Office of Justice Programs. Fund-

ing provided shall be available only for allocation to State and local public safety entities for expenses for emergency preparedness equipment, training, and other public safety purposes in their jurisdictions. The distribution of funding is as follows:

State and local law enforcement assistance

[Dollars in Thousands]

Virginia:	
Fairfax County	$12,000
City of Alexandria	8,000
City of Fairfax	1,500
City of Falls Church	500
Loudoun County	4,300
City of Manassas	1,500
Manassas Park	500
Virginia State Police for counterterrorism measures	13,900
Arlington County	16,000
Prince William County	4,300
Subtotal for Virginia	62,500
New Jersey:	
New Jersey State Police Radio System	30,000
Jersey City Police for modernization for a communications system	10,700
Newark, New Jersey Police Department for security equipment	5,000
City of Newark, New Jersey	5,000
Subtotal for New Jersey	50,700
Maryland:	
Interoperability of communications, IT systems	7,020
Upgrades to the technology infrastructure and coordination between the Federal, State and local law enforcement and public health agencies to prevent and respond to a biochemical attack on the Washington, DC region	10,573
Add and equip with robots four additional bomb squad units and provide for the rapid response of those units	3,468
Crime laboratory equipment and training	9
Police field operations equipment	508
Baltimore Washington Airport bomb and canine teams	986
Prince George's County, MD for disaster preparedness	7,885
Montgomery County, MD for major incident preparedness	8,551
Subtotal for Maryland	39,000
New York:	
New York City for Counterrorism Preparedness Training and Equipment	28,680
New York City Law Enforcement Telecommunications and Computers	9,560
New York City Security Enhancements	9,560
New York Statewide Wireless Network	24,000
Subtotal for New York	71,800
Pennsylvania: Major incident preparedness	5,000
CyberSecurity Initiative	5,000
Utah Olympics Public Safety Command	17,100
Total, State and Local Law Enforcement Assistance	251,100

CRIME VICTIMS FUND

The conference agreement includes $68,100,000 for the Office for Victims of Crime, as proposed in both the House and Senate

bills. These funds will provide grants to counseling programs for the victims of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, as well as their families and crisis responders. Grants will go to government and private organizations providing services to victims residing in New York, New Jersey, Virginia, and other States as needed.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

The conference agreement includes $1,000,000 for additional security enhancements for 45 overseas posts not collocated in embassies or chanceries, instead of $750,000 as proposed in the House bill and $1,500,000 as proposed in the Senate bill. No funding is included for a security survey of domestic offices.

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

The conference agreement includes $1,756,000 for overseas export enforcement attaches and a project matrix, as proposed in both the House and Senate bills.

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

The conference agreement includes $8,250,000 for emergency grants to assist public broadcasters in restoring broadcasting facilities and capabilities that were destroyed in the collapse of the World Trade Center towers, as proposed in both the House and Senate bills. In addition, language is included providing a waiver of matching requirements, as proposed in the House bill. The Senate bill did not include similar language.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $1,500,000 for security upgrades for the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, instead of $3,360,000 as proposed in the Senate bill. The House bill did not include funding under this heading.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

The conference agreement includes $5,000,000 for a new program to develop and implement cyber-intrusion and detection technologies as part of a cyber security initiative, instead of $10,400,000 as proposed in the Senate bill. The House bill did not include funding under this heading. No funds are provided under this heading for additional perimeter security.

CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH FACILITIES

The conference agreement includes $1,225,000 for increased security upgrades to NIST facilities, as proposed in the Senate bill. The House bill did not include funding under this heading.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES

The conference agreement includes $750,000 for licensing and enforcement of commercial satellite remote sensing, as proposed in both the House and Senate bills. In addition, $2,000,000 is included for increased security measures at U.S. satellite control facilities, as proposed in the Senate bill.

The conferees agree that in the Statement of Managers accompanying the Conference Report on H.R. 2500, under the heading "National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Operations, Research, and Facilities, Program Support", "McArthur," shall be stricken and "Townsend Cromwell" inserted, and in the chart under "NWS, NWSTG", "CIP" shall be stricken and "Mt. Weather" inserted.

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $4,776,000, instead of $881,000 as provided in the Senate bill, and $8,636,000 as provided in the House bill. This amount includes $3,291,000 for increased contract guard services at the Herbert C. Hoover Building and other Department of Commerce facilities, $485,000 for security equipment, and $1,000,000 for Voice-over Internet Protocols.

THE JUDICIARY

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS

The conference agreement includes $30,000,000 for the Supreme Court "Care of the Building and Grounds" account for security enhancements as provided in the Senate bill, instead of $10,000,000 as provided in the House bill.

COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JUDICIAL SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $5,000,000 for Courts of Appeals District Courts, and Other Judicial Services for emergency communications equipment as provided in the Senate bill.

COURT SECURITY

The conference agreement includes $57,521,000 for security requirements of the Federal Judiciary as provided in the Senate bill, instead of $21,500,000 as provided in the House bill.

ADMINSTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $2,879,000 for the Administrative Office of the United States Courts to enhance security at the Thurgood Marshall Federal Judiciary Building as provided in the Senate bill. The House bill did not include funding under this heading.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED AGENCY

RELATED AGENCY

BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS

INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS

The conference agreement includes $9,200,000 for International Broadcasting Operations for operational costs of surrogate radio broadcasting by Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty to the people of Afghanistan in languages spoken in Afghanistan as proposed in the House bill. The Senate bill did not include funding under this heading.

BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The conference agreement includes $10,000,000 for Broadcasting Capital Improvements for capital requirements associated with surrogate radio broadcasting by Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty to the people of Afghanistan in languages spoken in Afghanistan as proposed in the House bill. The Senate bill did not include funding under this heading.

RELATED AGENCIES

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $1,301,000 for response and recovery needs for the Commission's New York City office as proposed in both the House and Senate bills.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $20,705,000 for disaster recovery needs for the Commission's New York regional office, as proposed in both the House and Senate bills.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The conference agreement includes $75,000,000 for business loan subsidies related to the terrorist acts in New York, Virginia, and Pennsylvania, on September 11, 2001, as proposed in the Senate bill, with a technical modification. The House bill did not in-

clude funding under this heading. The conferees take particular note of the devasting effects that the tragic events of September 11, 2001, have had upon the software/information technology industry in and around New York City and other affected areas. The conferees encourage the SBA to work with these companies, as appropriate, in the administration of programs funded in this Act.

DISASTER LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

The conference agreement includes $75,000,000 for disaster loan subsidies as proposed in the Senate bill, with a technical modification, instead of $140,000,000 as proposed in the House bill.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS CHAPTER

The conference agreement includes the following general provisions:

Sec. 201.—The conference agreement includes Section 201, waiving certain authorization requirements, as proposed in the House bill

Sec. 202.—The conference agreement includes Section 202, regarding Small Business Administration disaster loans in response to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, proposed as Section 201 in the Senate bill.

Sec. 203.—The conference agreement includes Section 203, regarding Small Business Administration disaster and business loans in response to the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks, proposed as Section 202 in the Senate bill.

Sec. 204.—The conference agreement includes Section 204, regarding a report on the United States-People's Republic of China Science and Technology Agreement of 1979, proposed as Section 203 in the Senate bill.

Sec. 205.—The conference agreement includes Section 205, regarding an Alaska fishing capacity reduction program, proposed as Section 204 in the Senate bill.

Sec. 206.—The conference agreement includes Section 206, proposed as Section 102 of Division D of the Senate bill, making a technical correction to Public Law 107–77.

Sec. 207.—The conference agreement includes Section 207, proposed as Section 103 of Division D of the Senate bill, making a technical correction to Public Law 107–77.

Sec. 208.—The conference agreement includes Section 208, proposed as Section 105 of Division D of the Senate bill, making a technical correction to Section 626 of Public Law 107–77. The language included in Section 626(c) of Public Law 107–77 quashed the Department of State's motion to vacate the judgment obtained by plaintiffs in Case Number 1:00CV03110(EGS) and reaffirmed the validity of this claim and its retroactive application. Nevertheless, the Department of State continued to argue that the judgment obtained in Case Number 1:00CV03110(EGS) should be vacated after Public Law 107–77 was enacted. The provision included in Section 626(c) of Public Law 107–77 acknowledges that, notwithstanding any other authority, the American citizens who were taken hostage by the Islamic Republic of Iran in 1979 have a claim against Iran under the Antiterrorism Act of 1996 and the provision specifically

allows the judgment to stand for purposes of award damages consistent with Section 2002 of the Victims of Terrorism Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–386, 114 Stat. 1541).

The conference agreement does not include language proposed in the Senate bill regarding the HUBZone program of the Small Business Administration (SBA). Instead, the conferees direct the SBA to allocate an amount not to exceed $2,000,000 within the level provided for non-credit programs under the "Salaries and Expenses" account in the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–77) for the HUBZone program, subject to the reprogramming requirements in section 605 of Public Law 107–77. In addition, the Administrator of the SBA shall make quarterly reports to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate regarding all actions taken by the SBA to address the deficiencies in the HUBZone program identified by the General Accounting Office in report number GAO–02–57 of October 26, 2001.

CHAPTER 3

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—MILITARY

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

DEFENSE EMERGENCY RESPONSE FUND

Chapter 3 of the conference agreement provides a total of $3,395,600,000 in new budget authority for the Department of Defense, instead of $7,242,911,000 as proposed by the House and $1,525,000,000 as proposed by the Senate.

Specific allocations of funds agreed to by the conferees, pursuant to new appropriations provided in this chapter as well as transfers of other funds, include the following:

Category/Program	*Amount*
Situational Awareness	$850,000,000
Increased World-wide Posture	1,495,000,000
OPTEMPO	(1,495,000,000)
Offensive Counterterrorism	372,000,000
Munitions	(230,000,000)
JDAM	(130,000,000)
Laser Guided Bomb Kits	(100,000,000)
Special Operations Command	(142,000,000)
Pentagon Renovation	
Appropriations in this Act	475,000,000
Additional appropriations by transfer (Section 305)	300,000,000
Initial Crisis Response	39,100,000
Port Security	(31,000,000)
CBIRF deployment and other: DoD support to the Capitol	(8,100,000)
Relocation Costs and other purposes	164,500,000
Pentagon Relocation Costs	(33,000,000)
Advance Identification Friend or Foe for ANG	(35,000,000)
Transportation Multi-Platform Gateway for AWACS	(20,000,000)
National Infrastructure Simulation Analysis Center	(20,000,000)
DDR&E Quick reaction munitions research	(15,000,000)
Lynx Synthetic Aperture Radar	(15,000,000)
Olympics Support	(15,000,000)
COTS Blast Visualization Research	(5,000,000)
COTS Blast Mitigation Research	(5,000,000)
USAMRIID Feasibility/Infrastructure Study	(1,000,000)
National Remembrance Memorial	(500,000)
Additional Allocations of Funds Derived by Transfer	130,000,000

Category/Program	*Amount*
FSUTR Biological Weapons Stockpile Reduction	30,000,000
DoD Military and Logistical Support (Section 304)	(100,000,000)

The conferees designate these specific funding allocations as items of congressional interest, for purposes of complying with established procedures regarding transfers and proposed reprogramming of funds.

CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS

The conferees' recommendations regarding classified programs are addressed in a classified annex accompanying this report.

PENTAGON RECONSTRUCTION

Section 305 of the conference agreement appropriates $475,000,000 to continue reconstruction of the Pentagon Reservation to repair damage inflicted as a result of the attack on September 11, 2001. The conferees commend the hard work and dedication of the workers and managers responsible for this reconstruction effort, and endorse efforts to complete this endeavor in record time.

The conference agreement also includes a provision (section 305(b)), transferring an additional $300,000,000 from unobligated and uncommitted funds appropriated to the President in Public Law 107–38 to finance the simultaneous construction and hardening of military command centers at the Pentagon. Prior to September 11 the Pentagon renovation plan included above ground and unhardened military command centers. The conferees concur that it is now only prudent for security purposes that these critical command centers be relocated below ground and hardened against catastrophic attack at the earliest opportunity. This change in plan must be made now before overall Pentagon reconstruction design, construction, and budgetary decisions are set in place. It is expected that this change will accelerate completion of the entire renovation project from 2014 to 2010, at an estimated additional cost of $800,000,000. The conferees believe this acceleration is important for the national security and for the safety of the 25,000 men and women who work in the Pentagon complex.

FORMER SOVIET UNION THREAT REDUCTION

The conference agreement includes language transferring $30,000,000 of unobligated balances from the "Former Soviet Union Threat Reduction" appropriation to the Department of State, in support of the Biological Weapons Redirect and Science and Technology Centers programs. The conferees endorse the use of these funds as proposed in the House report, including the redirection of former Soviet biological production facilities to vaccine production, and efforts to engage former Soviet biological weapons scientists in collaborative research with U.S. corporations to develop new vaccine and drug therapies for highly infectious diseases.

QUICK REACTION ACTIVITIES

The conferees recommend $15,000,000 only for quick reaction capabilities to develop and deploy promising new weapons and

other counter-terrorism and counter-WMD capabilities that are recommended by the Department of Defense Combating Terrorism Technology Task Force.

BLAST MODELING—VISUALIZATION AND MITIGATION

The conferees recommend $5,000,000 only for the conversion of current CIA/OTI technology for use by the USAF Force Protection Battlelab, to accelerate efforts to quickly produce accurate blast models for specific or unique structures and to assist in choosing specific deployment and billeting locations. An additional $5,000,000 is provided only for Blast Mitigation Research, involving field testing of explosives tests against structures.

U.S. ARMY MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Due to the terrorist acts of September 11, 2001 and the anthrax incidents that followed, the DoD is developing an expanded role for the United States Army Medical Research Institute for Infectious Diseases (USAMRIID), the lead DoD laboratory for medical aspects of biological warfare defense. The conferees provide $1,000,000 to the Army, only for the purpose of conducting a feasibility study to finalize the mission of USAMRIID and determine the infrastructure requirements and associated costs needed to accommodate USAMRIID's expanded role. The conferees direct the Secretary of the Army to submit a report on the results of this study and plans for including a facility expansion in the Future Years Defense Plan (FYDP) to the congressional defense committees no later than March 15, 2002.

FUTURE REQUESTS FOR SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

The conferees agree with direction in the House report which directs that future supplemental appropriations requests for defense and intelligence activities in response to the attacks of September 11, 2001, as well as any other supplemental requests for the Department of Defense and the Intelligence Community, be submitted using the traditional appropriations account format and detailed supporting and justification materials.

DEFENSE EMERGENCY RESPONSE FUND REPORT

In light of the adjustments recommended by the conferees to the supplemental request, and other guidance regarding the use of previously allocated defense and intelligence funds from Public Law 107–38, the conferees direct that not later than 45 days following enactment of this Act the Secretary of Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence, in consultation with OMB, provide the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations with a revised, comprehensive and detailed report, using the guidelines in the House report, regarding the overall allocation of all appropriations for defense and intelligence activities (including obligations up to that point, and forecasted expenditures) made available from Public Law 107–38. Similar reports shall be submitted quarterly during fiscal year 2002 following submission of the first report.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS CHAPTER

The conference agreement includes a general provision (Section 301) which retains a provision proposed in the supplemental request, and amended in the House bill, which establishes the terms and conditions under which funds appropriated under the heading "Defense Emergency Response Fund" may be used, provides transfer authority for these funds, and includes a number of reporting requirements.

The conference agreement includes a general provision (Section 302) which amends a similar provision proposed in the supplemental request, and in the House and Senate bills, which allows funds in the appropriations account "Support for International Sporting Competitions, Defense" to be used to reimburse members of the National Guard while performing State active duty or full-time National Guard duty, and temporarily waives the requirement to obtain certification from the Attorney General for the Department's assistance to the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in order to meet safety and security needs.

The conference agreement includes a general provision (Section 303) which provides that funds appropriated by this Act, or made available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for intelligence activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414).

The conference agreement includes a general provision (Section 304) identified by Administration officials, which provides that not to exceed $100,000,000 of funds in the Defense Emergency Response Fund may be made available for payments to Pakistan and Jordan for support in connection with Operation Enduring Freedom. The conferees direct that funds subject to this provision do not include funds in this Act, and are limited only to those funds previously made available in Public Law 107–38 and formally allocated to the Department of Defense consistent with that Act's notifications by the President to the Congress.

The conference agreement includes a general provision (Section 305) regarding the reconstruction of the Pentagon, as discussed earlier in this statement.

The conference agreement includes a general provision (Section 306) providing additional transfer authority to the Operation and Maintenance accounts of the Department of Defense, if required to meet costs incurred in support of Operations Enduring Freedom and Noble Anvil.

CHAPTER 4

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND BREATHING APPARATUS

The conference agreement appropriates $7,144,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate in-

stead of $12,144,209 to remain available until expended as proposed by the House.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR SPECIALIZED HAZARDOUS MATERIALS EQUIPMENT

The conference agreement appropriates $1,032,000 to remain available under September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate instead of $1,032,342 to remain available until expended as proposed by the House.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS PREPAREDNESS

The conference agreement appropriates $10,355,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate instead of $10,354,415 to remain available until expended as proposed by the House.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR PHARMACEUTICALS FOR RESPONDERS

The conference agreement appropriates $2,100,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate instead of $2,100,000 to remain available until expended as proposed by the House.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR RESPONSE AND COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITY

The conference agreement appropriates $14,960,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar appropriation.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR SEARCH, RESCUE AND OTHER EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPORT

The conference agreement appropriates $8,850,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar appropriation.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND VEHICLES FOR THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL EXAMINER

The conference agreement appropriates $1,780,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar appropriation.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR HOSPITAL CONTAINMENT FACILITIES FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

The conference agreement appropriates $8,000,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar appropriation.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER

The conference agreement appropriates $45,494,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 instead of $43,994,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement also includes language as proposed by the Senate requiring that a plan for integrating the communications systems of local, regional and Federal law enforcement agencies be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives no later than June 15, 2002. The House bill contained no similar appropriation or language.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR EMERGENCY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

The conference agreement appropriates $20,700,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar appropriation.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR TRAINING AND PLANNING

The conference agreement appropriates $9,949,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 instead of $11,449,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar appropriation. The reduction of $1,500,000 from the Emergency Management Agency reflects the fact that funding for the Agency for training and planning was provided in the District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 2002 (H.R. 2944).

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR INCREASED FACILITY SECURITY

The conference agreement appropriates $25,536,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar appropriation.

FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY

The conference agreement appropriates $39,100,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 and includes $2,200,000 for completion of the fiber optic network project and $15,000,000 for a chemical emergency sensor program instead of $39,100,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 which included $17,200,000 for completion of the fiber optic network project and an automatic vehicle locator system as proposed by the Senate. The conference agreement shifts $15,000,000 included in the $17,200,000 for the automatic vehicle locator system to a chemical and biological detection initiative to protect transit facilities. The automatic vehicle locator system will be funded from other Federal funds received by the Authority for security improvements.

FEDERAL PAYMENTS TO THE METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS

The conference agreement appropriates $5,000,000 to remain available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate to enhance regional emergency preparedness, coordination and response and to develop a comprehensive regional emergency preparedness, coordination and response plan. The House bill contained no similar appropriation. The conferees request an interim report on the status of the comprehensive regional plan by September 30, 2002, and a final report by September 30, 2003.

FAMILY COURT ACT OF 2001 (H.R. 2657)

The conferees agree that the Joint Committee on Judicial Administration of the District of Columbia Courts may use operating funds as necessary to implement the District of Columbia Family Court Act of 2001 (H.R. 2657). The conferees on the District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 2002 (H.R. 2944) intended that the District of Columbia Courts would use funds provided under the heading "Federal Payment for Family Court Act" for any expenses related to implementing family court reform. The conferees did not intend or expect the District of Columbia Courts to be penalized for expenditures or reimbursements of operating expenses when legitimate family court reform expenses were incurred.

The conferees request the Joint Committee to maintain a separate accounting of those expenses that are attributable to family court reform and those general operating expenses that are unrelated to family court reform.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS

DIVISION OF EXPENSES

Language is included under "District of Columbia Funds" to allow the District government to obligate and spend the Federal payments appropriated earlier in this chapter to the District government's general fund.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS CHAPTER

The conference agreement includes language in section 401 that authorizes the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia to transfer up to 5 percent of the funds appropriated to the District in this chapter after advance written notification to the Committees on Appropriations.

The conference agreement includes language in section 402 that requires the chief financial officers of the District of Columbia government and the Metropolitan Washington Area Transit Authority and the Executive Director of the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments to provide quarterly reports beginning no later than March 15, 2002.

The conference agreement includes language in a new section 403 that requires all funds in this chapter to be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Management and Budget. The conference agreement also inserts a proviso that requires all funds in this chapter to be made available no later than September 30, 2002.

The conference agreement includes language in a new section 404 that makes a technical correction to the District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 2002 (H.R. 2944).

CHAPTER 5

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, GENERAL

The conference agreement includes $139,000,000 to support increased security at Corps of Engineers owned and operated infrastructure facilities as proposed by the House and the Senate.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES

The conference agreement includes $30,259,000 to support increased security at Bureau of Reclamation owned and operated infrastructure facilities as proposed by the House and the Senate.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

ENERGY PROGRAMS

ENERGY SUPPLY

The conferees agree that the amount appropriated by Title III of the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107–66) under the Energy Supply account for "Renewable Energy Resources", subaccount "Electric energy systems and storage", is increased by $10,000,000, with a corresponding general reduction of $10,000,000 applied to the total "Renewable Energy Resources" account. Such general reduction is to be applied on a pro rata basis to all programs, projects, and activities under the "Renewable Energy Resources" account and in accordance with guidance previously provided in the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2002.

ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

WEAPONS ACTIVITIES

The conference agreement provides $131,000,000 for Weapons Activities as proposed by the Senate instead of $88,000,000 as proposed by the House. Of these funds, $76,000,000 is to address safeguards and security configuration vulnerabilities throughout the nuclear weapons complex; $30,000,000 is to accelerate deployment of near-term cyber security measures at all nuclear weapons complex sites; and $25,000,000 is to provide additional resources for se-

cure transportation asset safeguards system operations including $1,000,000 for program direction activities.

The conferees strongly urge the National Nuclear Security Administration to use a portion of the resources provided to develop its extensive capabilities in security and counter-terrorism technologies and make them available to other government agencies as appropriate.

DEFENSE NUCLEAR NONPROLIFERATION

The conference agreement includes $226,000,000 for Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation as proposed by the Senate instead of $18,000,000 as proposed by the House. Funding of $78,000,000 is provided for nonproliferation and verification research and development, including $18,000,000 for development activities to automate more of the processes and increase the number of agents that can be detected with the Biological Aerosol Sentry and Information System (BASIS), a prototype biological detection system to provide civilian public health systems with early warning of airborne biological agents. From within available funds for research and development, research is to be conducted with respect to radiological dispersion devices known as "dirty bombs".

Funding of $120,000,000 is provided for the International Materials Protection, Control and Accounting program to secure nuclear materials at sites in Russia and the Newly Independent States.

An additional $15,000,000 has been provided to the Russian Transition Initiatives program for the Nuclear Cities Initiative and the Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention program.

Additional funding of $10,000,000 is provided for the International Nuclear Safety Program to improve the safety of Soviet-designed nuclear reactors, and an additional $3,000,000 is provided for the program direction account.

Within available fiscal year 2002 funds, the Department is directed, in conjunction with other Federal agencies and departments, to accelerate the development and deployment of the PROTECT program, a chemical agent defensive system to cover multiple stations and tunnels in a high-threat section of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority subway system and to expand the program to include one Boston transit station.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

DEFENSE ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

The conference agreement provides $8,200,000 for Defense Environmental Restoration and Waste Management as proposed by the House and the Senate. Of this funding, $3,300,000 is for the Hanford site in Washington and $4,900,000 is for the Savannah River Site in South Carolina to provide additional safeguards and security measures.

OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

The conference agreement provides $3,500,000 for Other Defense Activities as proposed by the House and the Senate. Of these funds, $2,500,000 is to expand the protective forces, replace out-

dated alarm and radio systems, and install public address systems at the Department of Energy's Washington, D.C., facilities. Funding of $1,000,000 will be used to purchase and accelerate deployment of distributed air sampling units for the detection of biological agents using the prototype Biological Aerosol Sentry and Information System.

INDEPENDENT AGENCY

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $36,000,000 for salaries and expenses at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission as proposed by the Senate. These additional resources are to be used: re-analyze the vulnerabilities and physical protection requirements for NRC-licensed facilities and for radioactive materials in transit; re-analyze the design basis threats which are used to design safeguards systems to protect against acts of radiological sabotage and to prevent the theft of nuclear materials; strengthen the processes used to authorize access to NRC-licensed facilities; upgrade NRC's emergency preparedness and incident response programs; and strengthen NRC's infrastructure and communications capabilities. The conferees direct the Commission to utilize the resources of the National Infrastructure Simulation and Analysis Center in these efforts. The conferees intend that these funds shall be excluded from license fee revenues.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS CHAPTER

Sec. 501. The conference agreement includes a provision proposed by the Senate which provides that up to $500,000 may be available to the Secretary of Energy for safety improvements to roads along the shipping route to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant site. These funds are to be made available from funds provided to the Carlsbad Office.

Sec. 502. The conference agreement includes a technical correction proposed by the Senate to provide $400,000 to initiate construction on Nutwood Levee, Illinois, project. This project was improperly described in the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2002.

Sec. 503. The conference agreement includes a provision proposed by the Senate amending the Reclamation Safety of Dams Act of 1978.

Sec. 504. The conference agreement includes a technical correction proposed by the Senate relating to the Jicarilla, New Mexico, municipal water system. This project was included under the wrong account in the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 2002.

Sec. 505. The conference agreement includes a provision proposed by the House relating to the Occoquan Creek, Virginia, project.

CHAPTER 6

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

The conference agreement provides an additional $50,000,000 for "International Disaster Assistance", to be obligated from amounts made available in Public Law 107–38, for reconstruction and humanitarian activities in Afghanistan. The managers direct the United States Agency for International Development to consult with the committees prior to the obligation of funds for humanitarian and reconstruction activities in Afghanistan.

CHAPTER 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL PARK SYSTEM

The conference agreement provides $10,098,000 for Operation of the National Park System as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

UNITED STATES PARK POLICE

The conference agreement provides $25,295,000 for the United States Park Police as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

CONSTRUCTION

The conference agreement provides $21,624,000 for Construction as proposed by both the House and the Senate. The agreement also includes language permitting the National Park Service to issue single procurements for the full scope of each construction project for security improvements at the Washington Monument, the Lincoln Memorial, and the Jefferson Memorial.

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides $2,205,000 for Salaries and Expenses as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

RELATED AGENCIES

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides $21,707,000 for Salaries and Expenses as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides $2,148,000 for Salaries and Expenses as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

The conference agreement provides $4,310,000 for Operations and Maintenance as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides $758,000 for Salaries and Expenses as proposed by both the House and the Senate. The agreement makes these funds available for fiscal year 2002 only as proposed by the House. The Senate had proposed to make the funds available until expended.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS CHAPTER

Section 701 retains the text of section 601 authorizing the Smithsonian Institution to collect and preserve in the National Museum of American History artifacts relating to the September 11, 2001 attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon as proposed by the Senate. The House had no similar provision.

Section 702 retains the text of section 602 clarifying the treatment of Federal procurement programs for tribes and Alaska Native Corporations with respect to minority and disadvantaged business contracting as proposed by the Senate. The House had no similar provision.

The conference agreement does not include section 603, as proposed by the Senate, expanding the number of Trustees of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. The text of a similar provision, originally proposed by the Senate in Division E, Title II, section 201, is included in Division D of the conference agreement. The House had no similar provision.

CHAPTER 8

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION

TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The conference agreement provides $32,500,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate for the Consortium for Worker Education, established by the New York City Central Labor Council and the New York City Partnership, for an emergency employment clearinghouse.

STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICE OPERATIONS

The conference agreement provides $4,100,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate for State unemployment insurance and employment service operations.

WORKERS COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

The conference agreement provides $175,000,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate for workers compensation programs. Included in this amount is $125,000,000 for payment to the New York State Workers Compensation Review Board, $25,000,000 for payment to the New York State Uninsured Employers Fund for reimbursement of claims related to the terrorist attacks and $25,000,000 for payment to the New York State Uninsured Employers Fund for reimbursement of claims related to first response emergency services personnel who were injured, were disabled, or died due to the terrorist attacks.

PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides $1,600,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate for pension and welfare benefits administration, salaries and expenses.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides $1,000,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate for occupational safety and health administration, salaries and expenses.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides $5,880,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate for departmental management, salaries and expenses.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION

DISEASE CONTROL, RESEARCH, AND TRAINING

The conference agreement provides $12,000,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate for baseline safety screening for emergency services personnel and rescue and recovery personnel.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES EMERGENCY FUND

The conference agreement provides $140,000,000 for Grants for Immediate Response as proposed by the Senate. The House bill

contained no similar provision. These funds shall be distributed as grants to help pay for healthcare-related costs incurred by organizations as a result of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks. These funds are to be allocated based upon the most current data available, with priority and without caps, to applicants that, by virtue of their proximity to an attack zone, the number of patients served, or the provision of specialized services such as trauma care, participated most directly in disaster response efforts. These funds are not available for costs that have otherwise been reimbursed or are eligible for reimbursement from other sources.

The conference agreement also provides $2,504,314,000 for emergency expenses to respond to the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks and for other expenses necessary to support activities related to countering potential biological, disease, and chemical threats to civilian populations. This is $1,013,714,000 above the request.

The agreement includes $865,000,000 for upgrading State and local capacity instead of $423,000,000 as proposed by the House and $1,000,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees concur with language in the House report recommending that a portion of this funding be provided under the authority of sections 319B, 319C, and 319F of the Public Health Service Act, as amended.

The conferees believe that a portion of this funding should be available immediately to meet the needs of State and local health departments as a result of the September 11, 2001 attacks and other subsequent events related to terrorism. The conferees also believe that a portion of this funding should be granted under the authority of the Public Health Threats and Emergencies Act, which calls for assessments of public health needs, provides grants to State and local public health agencies to address core public health capacity needs, and provides assistance to State and local health agencies to enable them to respond effectively to bioterrorist attacks. The Secretary is requested to provide the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations with a plan to distribute this funding within 15 days of enactment of this Act. The conferees concur with language contained in the House report directing the Secretary to provide a report on the State of the Nation's public health and medical preparedness for bioterrorism.

The conferees further believe that the peer review of competitive grants required under 319C, while desirable under normal circumstances, should be waived, at the discretion of the Secretary, to expedite funding to address gaps in public health preparedness.

In administering assistance for enhancing laboratory capacity, the conferees request CDC to ensure that funds are made available, to the greatest extent possible, to all laboratories participating in the Laboratory Response Network and in need of capacity upgrades, as well as to labs in need of upgrades in order to be brought into the network.

The agreement includes $135,000,000 for grants to hospitals and other entities to assist hospitals and emergency departments in preparing for, and responding to, incidents requiring mass immunization and treatment. This funding would allow State and regional planning with local hospitals, including community health

centers. It would also allow some communities to move beyond the planning phase and begin implementation of their plans. The conferees urge the Secretary to ensure that plans and activities supported with these funds are integrated and coordinated with State and local plans.

The agreement includes $100,000,000 for upgrading capacity at CDC. The agreement provides that up to $10,000,000 of these funds shall be for the tracking and control of biological pathogens. Funds are also included to update and enhance existing laboratory protocols for use by State and local health laboratories, to increase CDC's capacity to handle additional laboratory samples from States, to enhance epidemic intelligence service/disaster response teams, to develop rapid toxic screening and other activities. The agreement also includes $7,500,000 for environmental hazard control activities conducted by CDC.

The conferees understand that CDC is presently utilizing microbial characterization technology that provides an automated genetic fingerprint of any bacterium, has the capacity to process a large volume of samples in a short time frame, and can electronically communicate identified bacterial ribotypes from multiple laboratory locations for centralized identification. This diagnostic technology could assist in redressing laboratory processing backlogs and improving disease surveillance, including rapid detection of a multiple-location bioagent release. The conferee surge CDC to accelerate evaluation of this technology.

The agreement includes $85,000,000 for bioterriorism-related research, including next-generation vaccine research at the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID). The conferees encourage NIAID to conduct research on safer alternatives to the existing smallpox vaccine, such as a vaccine using an inactivated smallpox virus.

The agreement also provides $70,000,000 for the construction of a level-4 biosafety laboratory and related infrastructure costs at NIAID. In addition, $71,000,000 is included for improving laboratory security at CDC and the National Institutes of Health. This is in addition to the $250,000,000 provided in the CDC's appropriation for buildings and facilities in the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education and Related Agencies Appropriations Act for fiscal year 2002. The conferees understand that the Department has under review recommendations to expand the number of facilities in the country to work with infectious agents and pathogens that pose significant risk to the population. The conferees concur that additional facilities are needed. The conferees are aware of a proposal to improve and modernize existing facilities and to complete construction of a new level-3 biosafety laboratory at Colorado State University in Fort Collins, Colorado. The conferees strongly urge the Secretary to support this proposal.

The agreement includes $593,000,000 for the National Pharmaceutical Stockpile and $512,000,000 for the purchase of the smallpox vaccine. The conferees note that if we suffer a major biological terror attack, such as introduction of smallpox into multiple regions of the country, we will need to vaccinate large numbers of Americans very quickly. The conferees are aware that technology exists and has been employed by the military to more rapidly inoc-

ulate large groups. The conferees urge CDC to consider employing this technology so that it is available in large cities and other areas where the need is greatest.

The agreement includes $55,814,000 for the Office of the Secretary. These funds are for improving disaster medical assistance teams, national disaster medical system readiness, and other activities related to the coordination of the Department's activities concerning bioterrorism preparedness and response.

The agreement includes $10,000,000 for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration for grants pursuant to section 582 of the Public Health Service Act to develop programs focusing on the behavioral and biological aspects of psychological trauma response and for developing knowledge with regard to evidence-based practices for treating psychiatric disorders of children and youth resulting from witnessing or experiencing a traumatic event.

The agreement includes language to allow the Secretary to transfer these amounts between categories subject to normal reprogramming procedures as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar provision.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

The conference agreement provides $10,000,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate for the Project School Emergency Response to Violence program.

RELATED AGENCIES

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides $180,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate for the National Labor Relations Board, Salaries and Expenses.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

The conference agreement provides $7,500,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate for the Social Security Administration, Limitation on Administrative Expenses.

CHAPTER 9

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

JOINT ITEMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The conferees approve $256,081,000 for the Legislative Branch to ensure the continuance of government; to enhance the safety and security of legislative branch offices, systems and employees; and to meet the needs arising from the recent anthrax-related events.

Of this amount, $34,500,000 is to be transferred to the Senate, $41,712,000 to the House, $350,000 to the Capitol Guide Service and Special Services Office, $31,000,000 to the Capitol Police Board, $106,304,000 to the Architect of the Capitol, $29,615,000 to the Library of Congress, $4,000,000 to the Government Printing Office, $7,600,000 to the General Accounting Office, and $1,000,000 as a grant to the United States Capitol Historical Society. The conferees direct that none of the funds provided to the Legislative Branch agencies (excluding the House of Representatives and the Senate) are to be obligated without prior approval of an obligation plan submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House and Senate.

The conferees direct the General Accounting Office to review and report on the actual and planned obligation of funds transferred to the entities of the Legislative Branch (excluding the House of Representatives and the Senate) pursuant to the Emergency Response Fund established by Public law 107–38 and to submit quarterly status reports on all expenditures to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate.

Significant costs have been incurred by the Legislative Branch to respond to the anthrax-related events at the Capitol Complex; approximately $23,000,000 has been included in this chapter for the United States Capitol Police, the Architect of the Capitol, the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Library of Congress, and the General Accounting Office. The conferees note that funds to reimburse the Environmental Protection Agency and the Department of Defense are included in other chapters of Division B. The conferees recognize that these costs are continually being assembled and will ensure adequate funding is provided to properly respond to this unfortunate incident.

The conferees recognize that several activities of the United States Capitol Historical Society have been crippled due to loss of tourism to the Capitol since September 11, 2001. The conferees are concerned over the financial situation facing the Society and have included a $1,000,000 grant in order for the organization to maintain its operations during the coming year. The conferees direct that the United States Capitol Historical Society submit a detailed spending plan and a plan for future self sufficiency to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate prior to February 15, 2002.

The view of the critical need to increase the U.S. Capitol Police Force the conferees authorize an additional 195 FTEs, for a total of 1454 officers for fiscal year 2002. In addition, 74 civilian FTEs are authorized, for a total of 296 civilian FTEs for fiscal year 2002. These additional civilian positions are to establish an Office of Emergency Management and a Chem-Bio Strike Team.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THIS CHAPTER

The conferees have included administrative positions that: authorizes the Senate Sergeant at Arms to acquire buildings and facilities to respond to an emergency situation and enter into a memorandum of understanding with an Executive Agency during emergencies; authorizes the House Chief Administrative Officer to acquire buildings and facilities to respond to an emergency situa-

tion and enter into a memorandum of understanding with an Executive Agency during emergencies; relates to the operations of the House of Representatives; authorizes any anthrax-contaminated mail delivered by the U.S. Postal Service to the House of Representatives to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of; to increases the salaries of the Chief and Assistant Chief of the Capitol Police; provides for recruitment and retention incentives for the United States Capitol Police; authorizes the Capitol Police to accept contributions of incidental items and services in response to emergencies; provides assistance to the Capitol Police by Executive Branch Departments and Agencies; authorizes the Chief of Police, to deputize members of the D.C. National Guard and duly sworn law enforcement personnel; authorizes the U.S. Capitol Preservation Commission to transfer funds from the Capitol Preservation Fund to the Architect of the Capitol for the Capitol Visitors Center; authorizes salary adjustments for four positions within the Architect of the Capitol; and various technical adjustments related to Public Law 107–68.

CHAPTER 10

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

The conference agreement provides $20,700,000 for Military Construction, Army, instead of $55,700,000 as proposed by the House. This funding will provide $4,600,000 for a classified overseas project as requested by the President. The additional funding will provide $7,000,000 for a classified project in Utah, and $9,100,000 for three anti-terrorism/force projection projects at Fort Detrick in Maryland. The Senate did not include a similar provision.

California: Fort Ord.—The conferees are aware that the Army will convey two parcels of land the former Fort Ord, California, to the Fort Ord Reuse Authority (FORA) in the future. The City of Seaside, which is a member of FORA, will receive these parcels and could use the land to provide recreational opportunities to disadvantaged youth. Unfortunately, a feasibility study that will determine the environmental remediation needed on the site is not scheduled for completion until 2005. The conferees would support FORA requesting an early transfer of this property, which would hasten the clean up of the property and therefore the conveyance of the property for these purposes.

United States Army South Headquarters.—The conferees understand that the Army has completed a study regarding a potential move of the United States Army South Headquarters from Fort Buchanan, Puerto Rico to Army bases in the continental United States. The conferees direct that any proposed relocation must be consistent with the mission and geographic orientation of the U.S. Army South and in accordance with and Army decision brief reviewing the various site alternatives and recommending the preferred site. The conferees further direct that the Army provide the

House and Senate Appropriations Committees the results of that study and any further updates.

The conferees further direct the Army to report to the committee no later than February 28, 2002, the following concerning this relocation: the number of military and civilian personnel to be moved; the estimated cost; selection criteria and analysis of alternatives; and, any changes to the current plan.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, NAVY

The conference agreement provides $2,000,000 for a perimeter road at Thurmont Naval Support Facility in Maryland as proposed by the House. The Senate did not include a similar provision.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, AIR FORCE

The conference agreement provides $46,700,000 for Military Construction, Air Force, instead of $47,700,000 as proposed by the House. This amount will provide $20,000,000 for planning and design of a classified project. The additional $26,700,000 is for construction of two classified overseas projects. The Senate did not include a similar provision.

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, DEFENSE-WIDE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

The conference agreement provides $35,000,000 for Military Construction, Defense-wide, to provide additional security enhancements at four sites where stockpiles of weapons of mass destruction are located. The House proposed funding this project in the "Military Construction, Army" account. The Senate did not include a similar provision.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS CHAPTER

The conference agreement includes three general provisions.

Section 1001 provides the Department of Defense (DOD) with authority to use funds from the Defense Emergency Response Fund (DERF) for military construction projects. The Department is required to provide Congress with information describing the project and its costs 15 days before obligating the amounts.

Despite Congressional intent that the $40,000,000,000 provided in P.L. 107–38 be used for purposes necessitated by the events of September 11, 2001, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and DOD unintentionally created a legal barrier for the funds to be used for military construction projects by depositing funds into the DERF account. As a result, projects vital to the war effort and to homeland security have been stalled while the Department worked through the complexities of section 2808 of title 10. Exercising the authority provided in this general provision overcomes these obstacles.

However, the conferees remain concerned that the recent process has not been the most effective method for providing funds for military construction projects when responding to an emergency. Consequently, the conferees direct the Department and OMB to analyze military construction requirements in future defense emer-

gencies so they are properly included as part of any overall DOD/OMB submission to Congress rather than separate form any other defense emergency requirements.

Under the existing authority of section 2808 of title 10, a process exists for transferring prior year appropriations to supplement the DERF account for military construction required due to the terrorist acts of September 11, 2001. The conferees direct DOD to use unobligated balances from fiscal years prior to fiscal year 2002 for these purposes. Then, if insufficient unobligated funds are available, fiscal year 2002 appropriations may be transferred. Additionally, DOD is directed to notify Congress 15 days prior to any such transfer, to submit an accompanying Form 1391, and to consult, as is the current practice, about the source of funds from which the transfer is derived.

To date, DOD has used section 2808 authority on several occasions, transferring $68,900,000 from authorized and appropriated military construction projects to unauthorized projects needed to effectively fight the war on terrorism and to provide security in the United States. The conferees agree that these projects are extremely important to adequately respond to the terrorist acts of September 11, 2001, and note that prior to invoking section 2808, the President must declare war or a state of emergency. However, the conferees direct DOD to reimburse accounts that were used as a source of funds for any project executed under section 2808 authority.

Yet, using unobligated balances from previously appropriated projects effectively increases the $40,000,000,000 in supplemental appropriations provided for this purpose without a new appropriation. This action is being taken despite the fact that OMB continues to publicly assert that the $40,000,000,000 provided under the Supplemental is more than sufficient to effectively prosecute the war effort. Clearly, using section 2808 authority belies this contention.

Section 1002 amends section 138 of Public Law 106–246 by inserting a new amount for completion of the Cadet Physical Development Center at the Military Academy, West Point, New York. The Army intends to pay for additional costs with savings from prior appropriations. The conferees remain concerned about cost overruns associated with this project and direct the Army to complete the project as expeditiously as possible within the current authorization.

Section 1003 amends section 2202(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002 by making a technical correction.

CHAPTER 11

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

The conference agreement includes $94,800,000 for the new Transportation Security Administration instead of $15,000,000 as

proposed by the House. The Senate provided no similar appropriation. Within this total, $1,500,000 shall be for intelligence and security activities and $93,300,000 shall be for port security grants.

Port security.—There are 361 public ports in the United States and they conduct over 95 percent of United States overseas trade. The Interagency Commission on Crime and Security in U.S. seaports reported in the fall of 2000 that the state of security in U.S. seaports generally ranges from poor to fair and that control of access to the seaport or sensitive areas within the seaport is often lacking. The Commission found that criminal organizations are exploiting weak security in ports to commit a wide range of cargo crimes and that the vulnerability of American ports to potential terrorist attacks is high. The Commission recommended minimum security guidelines for U.S. seaports and implementation of a five-year crime and security technology plan.

The conference agreement includes $93,300,000 for grants to U.S. seaports for security assessments and enhancements. The funds provided in the conference agreement can be used for security assessments and for implementation of measures once assessments have been performed. The conferees do not intend this grant funding to be used to displace current security funding and activities either provided by the ports or by federal agencies. The funding provided in the conference agreement is to be used for additional security activities not now being performed at the ports. In developing and administering this grant program, the Under Secretary of Transportation for Security is expected to work in cooperation with local port authorities and other affected federal agencies, including the Coast Guard and Maritime Administration.

PAYMENTS TO AIR CARRIERS

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

The conference agreement includes $50,000,000 for the payments to air carriers (essential air service program) instead of $57,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House provided no similar appropriation. These additional funds will bring the total program level to $113,000,000 in fiscal year 2002. This amount should be sufficient to maintain commercial air service to all eligible communities. For new points with significant enplanement levels that may become eligible under the essential air service program in fiscal year 2002 that currently have three flights per day, the conferees direct that this level of service continue.

COAST GUARD

OPERATING EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $209,150,000 instead of $144,913,000 as proposed by the House and $285,350,000 as proposed by the Senate. Funds are available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate instead of available until expended as proposed by the House. The conference agreement distributes funds as follows:

Item	*Amount*
Reserve activation	$110,000,000

Item	*Amount*
Restoration of fiscal year 2002 reductions	33,507,000
Anti-terrorism activities, including marine safety and security teams	41,293,000
Chemical/biological strike teams	2,500,000
National Defense Authorization Act entitlements	21,850,000
Total	209,150,000

Marine safety and security teams.—The conferees agree that funding for marine safety and security teams is for establishment of 348 full-time permanent positions for four new teams, including two teams with area-wide operating responsibility (one each for the Atlantic and Pacific operating areas) and two teams to exclusively serve those port areas presenting the greatest port security challenges, especially those ports with a substantial concentration of critical Department of Defense facilities and a shortage of alternative floating assets. The Senate bill included funds for two area-wide teams and four teams for specific ports. The conferees have no objection to the Commandant co-locating the area-wide teams with the port specific teams if he believes that economies of scale and programmatic benefits will result.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

The conference agreement includes $200,000,000 instead of $291,500,000 as proposed by the House and $251,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. Funds are available until September 30, 2003 as proposed by the Senate instead of available until expended as proposed by the House. Funds are derived from the airport and airway trust fund as proposed by the Senate instead of from the general fund as proposed by the House. The conference agreement distributes funds as follows:

Item	*Amount*
Cockpit door modifications	$100,000,000
Sky marshals	65,000,000
Security experts	20,000,000
Training facilities	15,000,000
Total	200,000,000

Cockpit door modifications.—The conference agreement provides $100,000,000 for new or modified cockpit doors on commercial aircraft to improve security of the flight deck. The conferees understand that, under current plans, this is the maximum amount likely to be obligated during fiscal year 2002.

Sky marshals.—The conferees agree to provide $65,000,000 in this bill for additional sky marshals, and direct that, of the funds provided to the Transportation Security Administration in the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 from security user fees, $55,000,000 shall be reserved and used in fiscal year 2002 for the hire of additional sky marshals. The House bill included $233,000,000 in this bill for the sky marshal program; the Senate bill provided no funds.

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

The conference agreement includes $108,500,000 instead of $175,000,000 as proposed by the House and no funds as proposed by the Senate. Funds are to be derived from the airport and airway trust fund as proposed by the House, and available until September 30, 2004 instead of available until expended as proposed by the House. As requested by the administration, these funds are to be used for the procurement and installation of explosive detection systems.

RESEARCH, ENGINEERING, AND DEVELOPMENT

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

The conference agreement includes $50,000,000, to be derived from the airport and airway trust fund, as proposed by the Senate. Funds are to remain available until September 30, 2003 instead of September 30, 2002, as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar appropriation. Of the funds provided, not less than $25,000,000 is for proof of concept demonstrations as described in the Senate report accompanying the bill, incorporating a global satellite-based communications, navigation and surveillance architecture; a highly integrated, secure common information network; and a broadband two-way secure communications capability. The conferees direct that these demonstrations shall leverage significant industry cost-sharing efforts. The remaining funds are for short-duration demonstrations and pilot projects for airports and airlines involving potential new security technologies and concepts, including $2,000,000 for a demonstration of 100 percent positive passenger bag match technology at Reagan Washington National Airport in Virginia, as proposed by the House.

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR AIRPORTS

(AIRPORT AND AIRWAY TRUST FUND)

The conference agreement includes $175,000,000 instead of $200,000,000 as proposed by the Senate, to be derived from the airport and airway trust fund and to remain available until expended, for reimbursement to airports of direct costs associated with additional or revised security requirements since the September 11th terrorist attacks. The House bill contained no similar appropriation. The conferees note that the funding provided is available for security improvements and other assistance at Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport in Virginia and the Johnstown Airport Authority in Pennsylvania in response to the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

The conference agreement provides $100,000,000 for miscellaneous highway-related appropriations instead of $110,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. Funds shall be derived from the highway trust fund, and shall be for the critical expansion of interstate ferry service necessitated by the attacks of September 11th. Prior to those attacks, 67,000 daily commuters utilized the PATH transit service between New Jersey and the World Trade Center. The conference agreement directs that these funds be made available to expand critical ferry services to serve PATH commuters traveling from New Jersey to Manhattan. A total of $10,000,000 for traffic controls and detours in New York City and for the repair and reconstruction of non-Federal-aid highways destroyed or damaged by the collapse of the World Trade Center buildings is provided under the Federal Emergency Management Agency as proposed by the House, instead of under this head as proposed by the Senate.

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAYS

EMERGENCY RELIEF PROGRAM

(HIGHWAY TRUST FUND)

The conference agreement provides $75,000,000, to be derived from the highway trust fund and to remain available until expended, for emergency relief as proposed by both the House and Senate.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

SAFETY AND OPERATIONS

The conference agreement provides $6,000,000 for safety and operations of the Federal Railroad Administration, as proposed by both the House and the Senate. Funding shall be used for additional expenses related to overtime and the hiring of police and security officers; increased inspections of rail infrastructure; additional security personnel; additional inspector travel; and other security measures.

CAPITAL GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION

The conference agreement provides $100,000,000 for capital improvements of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak) as proposed by the Senate. The House provided no similar appropriation. These funds shall be used solely to enhance the safety and security of the aged Amtrak-owned rail tunnels under the East and Hudson Rivers. Funding shall remain available until expended.

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION

FORMULA GRANTS

The conference agreement includes $23,500,000 for formula grants as proposed by both the House and the Senate. These supplemental funds will finance the replacement of buses and transit kiosks destroyed by the collapse of the World Trade Center; provide technical assistance for transit agencies to refine and develop security and emergency response plans; accelerate and expand the PROTECT program aimed at detecting chemical and biological agents in transit stations; conduct emergency response drills with transit agencies and local first response agencies; and provide security training for transit operators. Funding shall remain available until expended.

Dulles corridor transit project.—To facilitate the extension of rail service to Washington Dulles International Airport, the Administrator of the Federal Transit Administration shall work with the Commonwealth of Virginia, Northern Virginia municipalities, the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, and the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority to develop and implement a financing plan for the Dulles Corridor rapid transit project.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT GRANTS

The conference agreement provides $100,000,000 for capital investment grants as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar appropriation. These funds shall be used to accelerate transit improvements already underway by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and New Jersey Transit, to improve access to the PATH and New Jersey Transit systems, and to initiate transit improvements that are necessary to better accommodate new commuting patterns in the region as a result of the terrorist attack on September 11th. None of these funds should be made available to the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA), as their security needs are addressed elsewhere in the bill.

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS

The conference agreement appropriates a total of $2,500,000 for research and special programs as proposed by the House instead of $6,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. Funding is provided specifically to address security-related problems the agency encountered during the September 11th crisis. This includes $1,000,000 for equipment and contractor support related to information dissemination in the crisis management center; $800,000 to purchase and install dedicated communication cables for the continuity of operations site; and $700,000 for equipment and contractor support to allow the crisis management center to send and receive classified information.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $1,300,000 for salaries and expenses of the Office of Inspector General instead of $2,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The House bill contained no similar appropriation. Following the attacks of September 11th, the OIG has been given several new responsibilities associated with the Transportation Security Act as well as border security initiatives, which may be addressed with these funds. The Secretary of Transportation and the Director of the Office of Management and Budget should carefully monitor the needs of this office an all the new requirements placed upon it to assure the adequacy of funding for this office. Funding shall be available until September 30, 2003.

RELATED AGENCY

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conference agreement includes $650,000 instead of $465,000 as proposed by the House and $836,000 as proposed by the Senate. Funding is available until September 30, 2003.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS CHAPTER

The conference agreement includes the Senate provision that amends section 5117(b)(3) of the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century relating to the contract for follow-on deployment of an intelligent transportation system project. The House proposed no similar provision. The conferees note that, while this provision allows the Secretary to allocated these funds through a sole source procurement, the provision does not mandate such an action. The decision to distribute this funding on a non-competitive basis is left entirely to the Secretary.

The conference agreement includes the Senate provision that prohibits the use of appropriated funds, or revenues generated by the National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak), to implement section 204(c)(2) of Public Law 105–134, relating to development of an action plan, until enactment of an Amtrak reauthorization act. The House proposed no similar provision.

The conference agreement modifies the Senate provision making technical corrections to the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002. The provision specifies that of the funds authorized under section 110 of title 23, United States Code, and provided for in the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002, that no funds shall be available for the program authorized under section 1101(a)(11) of Public Law 105–178; $29,542,304 shall be set aside for the Woodrow Wilson bridge project; $5,896,000 of the $23,896,000 provided for the national motor carrier safety program is for state commercial driver's license program improvements; and up to $2,300,000 of the $56,300,000 available for border infrastructure improvements may be transferred by the Secretary of Transportation to the General Services Administration for construction of

transportation infrastructure for law enforcement purposes in the border states. The conference agreement includes a provision that allows funds for environmental streamlining to be used for non-administrative costs, including grants, cooperative agreements, and other transactions. The House proposed no similar provisions. The conferees are very concerned at the lack of progress the Department had made in issuing the rural consultation provision of the statewide planning regulations. After three years and a clear Congressional mandate under the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century, rural local elected officials continue to be left out of statewide planning discussions. The conferees fully expect this rule to be promulgated no later than February 1, 2002.

The conference agreement includes the Senate provision making technical corrections to the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002. This provision specifies that funds appropriated to the Research and Special Programs Administration, including funds derived from the pipeline safety fund, in the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 shall remain available until September 30, 2004. The House bill proposed no similar provision.

The conference agreement includes the Senate provision that makes a technical correction to the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002. This provision amends item 1497 of the table contained in section 1602 of Public Law 105–178 pertaining to capital improvements to intermodal marine freight and passenger facilities in Anchorage, Alaska. The House proposed no similar provision.

The conference agreement makes technical corrections to the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002. This provision increases the surface transportation projects appropriation under section 330 by $4,300,000, and reduces section 349 by an equivalent amount. Of the funds provided, $300,000 is for the US–61 Woodville widening project in Mississippi and $4,000,000 is for the City of Renton/Port Quendall interstate maintenance project in Washington. The Senate proposed making these technical corrections by funding these projects within the Federal Highway Administration's obligation limitation. The House proposed no similar provision.

The conference agreement amends bill language contained in the Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2002 for the salaries and expenses of political and Presidential appointees and prohibits funding for certain positions.

The conference agreement includes a provision that relates to the participation of the state of Texas in the state infrastructure bank pilot program.

The conference agreement deletes the provision in title II of division E of the Senate bill which would have required certain procedures regarding labor integration issues relating to the combination of commercial air carriers.

CHAPTER 12

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES

TREASURY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR TAX ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conferees agree to provide $2,032,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

FINANCIAL CRIMES ENFORCEMENT NETWORK

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conferees agree to provide $1,700,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTER

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conferees agree to provide $23,000,000 instead of $23,231,000 as proposed by the House and $22,846,000 as proposed by the Senate. Of this amount, $9,154,000 is provided for training costs associated with new hiring by law enforcement agencies.

ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENTS AND RELATED EXPENSES

The conferees agree to provide $8,500,000 as proposed by the House instead of no funding as proposed by the Senate.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conferees agree to provide no funding as proposed by the House instead of $600,000 as proposed by the Senate.

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conferees agree to provide $31,431,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conferees agree to provide $392,603,000 instead of $301,759,000 as proposed by the House and $292,603,000 as proposed by the Senate. This fully funds the President's request, and includes additional funding as follows: $245,503,000 for staffing and inspection and investigative technology for borders and critical seaports of entry, to include not less than $10,000,000 for the Southwest Border; $18,300,000 for a commercial backup data facility; and $21,300,000 to support overseas initiatives to counter

money laundering such as that used to finance terrorist or criminal activity.

This funding addresses shortages in critical law enforcement staffing and technology investments. To ensure the optimum impact on current vulnerabilities, the conferees direct that the $245,503,000 for border and seaport security shall not be available until 15 days after the Customs Service submits to the Committees on Appropriations and the Secretary of the Treasury a financial plan based upon a comprehensive assessment of the most effective uses of the Service's resources, including the funds provided in this Act, for protection along the Northern Border, Southwest Border, and at critical seaports. The Secretary is directed to review the plan and, within 15 days of its receipt, notify the Committees of his findings.

The conferees direct that this detailed plan address the use of Customs Service resources for the Northern Border, Southwest Border, critical seaports, and other ports of entry that present a potential security risk. The financial plan shall include a revised breakout of fiscal year 2002 funding by object class, and by programmatic category, to reflect the application of funding provided through this Act, and should be consistent with the materials submitted with the President's fiscal year 2003 budget request. Any changes in funding levels that exceed the thresholds for reprogramming set forth in the fiscal year 2002 Appropriations Act for the Department of the Treasury will require advance approval by the Committees, as set forth in the reprogramming guidelines.

OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND PROCUREMENT, AIR AND MARINE INTERDICTION PROGRAMS

The conferees agree to provide $6,700,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

PROCESSING, ASSISTANCE, AND MANAGEMENT

The conferees agree to provide $12,990,000 instead of no funding as proposed by the House and $16,658,000 as proposed by the Senate. These funds are to address the highest priority security and response needs of the program.

TAX LAW ENFORCEMENT

The conferees agree to provide $4,544,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The conferees agree to provide $15,991,000 as proposed by the Senate instead of no funding as proposed by the House. The conferees acknowledge the need to adequately provide backup for the recovery of IRS computer systems and include a provision to ensure that the design and construction of the backup system to closely coordinated with the major IRS business systems modernization effort that is underway. The conferees expect the backup system to be completely compatible with all new computer systems.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conferees agree to provide $104,769,000 as proposed by both the House and the Senate.

POSTAL SERVICE

PAYMENT TO THE POSTAL SERVICE FUND

The conferees agree to provide $500,000,000 for emergency expenses of the Postal Service instead of $600,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and no funding as proposed by the House. The conferees agree that these funds shall be obligated for the purpose of protecting postal employees and postal customers from exposure to biohazards material, to sanitize and screen mail, and to replace or repair Postal Service facilities destroyed or damaged in New Your City as a result of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks. The conferees note that the Postal Service has not received a direct appropriation for operations for nearly two decades. Nonetheless, the conferees acknowledge the extraordinary circumstances surrounding biohazardous material in the mail and have provided this emergency supplemental appropriation to address these specific security concerns. In providing these emergency funds, the conferees do not intend to set a precedent for operational subsidies of the Postal Service. The conferees continue to support current law requirements that the Postal Service operate on a self-sustaining basis.

The conferees are aware that the recent incidents of anthrax in the mail pose both technology-based and process-based challenges for the Postal Service; the conferees commend the Postal Service for its on-going efforts and are pleased with the progress made to date. The conferees further believe that additional actions taken by the Postal Service should be based on a comprehensive emergency preparedness plan and, of the funds provided, have withheld from obligation funds for sanitizing and screening the mail until the Postal Service submits such a plan to the Committees on Appropriations, the House Committee on Government Reform and the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs.

As part of its emergency preparedness plan, the conferees expect the Postal Service to include an assessment of threats to the health and safety of employees and customers of the Postal Service and the integrity of the mail; testing and evaluating the options for detecting and/or addressing those threats, including both technology-based and process-based options; a comparison of the costs and benefits of options under consideration; an evaluation of the strengths and weaknesses of the technologies under consideration for mail sanitization, including an analysis of risks to human health and safety and to mail products associated with each of those technologies; and a timetable for implementing the options selected.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

The conferees agree to provide $50,040,000 for emergency expenses of the Office of Administration, as proposed by the Senate instead of no funding as proposed by the House. The conferees are concerned by the lack of detail and background submitted by the Office of Administration in support of emergency appropriations for the Executive Office of the President and, more specifically, by limitations in cost estimates for various projects. Although the conferees are aware that many of the cost estimates were prepared in rapid response to the events of September 11, 2001, the conferees are concerned that estimates for some projects may have changed by as much as 250 percent. For instance, while original estimates for building modifications and communication installation activities for the Office of Homeland Security were $2,000,000, the conferees understand that the cost of this project may now be closer to $7,000,000. The conferees have fully funded the President's request for emergency expenses of the Office of Administration, for the specific projects, and in the specific amounts requested, as follows:

EOP estimated obligations

[Dollars in thousands]

Move Related (less IT):	
Sensitive Compartmentalized Information Facility	$3,500
Telecommunciations Costs	3,000
Move and Facilities Cost	2,500
Systems Furniture	2,500
Office Rent	1,903
Additional 20 FTE	1,325
Space Renovation	1,000
Second Print Shop	1,000
Overtime	500
Additional Copiers and Fax Machines (including maintenance)	110
Additional Safes and Shredders	75
Subtotal—Move Related	17,413
Information Technology:	
Enhance Information Technology Reliability	15,000
Additional IT Intrusion Security	3,000
EOP-Wide Teleconferencing Capability	3,000
Information Security	700
Anti-Hacking Software	400
Dedicated Technician Support	350
Network Components	61
Subtotal—Information Technology	22,511
Emergency Response:	
Air Quality, Building Modifications and Communications Installs, Backup Power, and Voice Announcers	8,019
Subtotal—Emergency Response	8,019
Uncategorized Misc.:	
Enhance Telecommunications	1,000
Additional White House Operators (10)	600
Reorganization of RDS Warehouse	250

EOP estimated obligations—Continued

Temporary Data Entry Personnel in WHO Correspondence	164
Paper	44
Catridges and Copier Supplies	20
General Office Supplies	20
Subtotal—Uncategorized Misc	2,098

In the event that there are deviations from these line items, the conferees direct the Office of Administration to follow the appropriate reprogramming and transfer guidelines, as included in the joint explanatory statement accompanying the fiscal year 2002 conference report for the Treasury and General Government Appropriations Act, 2002. In particular, the conferees note the requirement that a reprogramming request must be submitted for any action where funds earmarked for a specific activity are proposed to be used for a different activity. Finally, the conferees expect the Office of Administration to fully coordinate the implementation of these, and any future, security changes with the General Services Administration, the Secret Service, the White House Military Office, and other Executive Office of the President offices and agencies.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL BUILDINGS FUND

The conferees agree to provide $126,512,000, instead of $126,500,000 as proposed by the Senate and $87,360,000 as proposed by the House. Within this amount, full funding is provided for the requested replacement space costs and security costs in New York and Washington, D.C. The conferees understand that sufficient funding has been provided elsewhere for relocation costs in Washington, D.C., and do not include any funding for that purpose in this account. The conferees strongly encourage the General Services Administration to allocate that portion of the funds provided to meet nationwide security needs in a way that addresses the greatest threats, risks, and vulnerabilities on a national basis regardless of regional boundaries.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

OPERATING EXPENSES

The conferees agree to provide $1,600,000 instead of no funding as proposed by the House and $4,818,000 as proposed by the Senate. Within this amount the conferees have provided full funding for the requested increases in security operating expenses at Archives I and Archives II and direct that the balance of the funds be used to address the greatest security concerns of the Presidential libraries.

REPAIRS AND RESTORATION

The conferees agree to provide $1,000,000 instead of no funding as proposed by the House and $2,180,000 as proposed by the Senate. Within this amount the conferees have provided full funding for the requested increases in security repairs and restoration expenses at Archives I and Archives II and direct that the balance of the funds be used to address the greatest security concerns of the Presidential libraries.

GENERAL PROVISION, THIS CHAPTER

The conferees agree not to include Section 1101 as proposed by the Senate regarding telecommunications access.

Sec. 1201. The conferees agree to include a technical amendment to the "9/11 Heroes Stamp Act of 2001", as proposed by the Senate in Division D.

CHAPTER 13

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION

GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES

The conferees recommend $2,000,000 in general operating expenses as proposed by the House for a comprehensive security evaluation of the VA which should include and consider security actions and recommendations implemented by other Federal, State and local government agencies. The Senate included funds for similar purposes under construction, major projects.

None of these funds may be used to create a new Office of Operations and Preparedness as the Department has not provided specific information on the creation of such office.

CONSTRUCTION, MAJOR PROJECTS

The conferees have not provided funds in this account for security evaluations as proposed by the Senate but instead included funding under general operating expenses as proposed by the House.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND

The conference agreement includes $2,000,000,000 from funds appropriated in Public Law 107–38 for economic recovery assistance for affected areas in New York City as proposed by the Senate, instead of $1,875,000,000 as proposed by the House.

The conference agreement includes language designating $10,000,000 for a program to aid the travel and tourism industry in New York City as proposed by the House.

Modified language is included, similar to language proposed by the Senate, requiring the Lower Manhattan Redevelopment Cor-

poration to develop criteria and process applications for the distribution of funds made available under Community Development Fund from funds provided in Public Law 107–38. Modified language is also included, similar to language proposed by the Senate, requiring the corporation to process expeditiously applications for assistance. The conferees expect the corporation to make every effort to respond to applications from individuals, nonprofits and small businesses for economic losses within 45 days of submission of an application.

Modified language is also included, similar to language proposed by the Senate, designating not less than $500,000,000 of the $2,700,000,000 made available for the Community Development Fund from amounts provided in Public Law 107–38 for assistance to individuals, nonprofits and small businesses located on or south of 14th Street, with a limitation of $500,000 per small businesses.

The conferees adopt the language included in the Senate report related to semi-annual audits by the Inspector General of the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In lieu of the requirement in the Senate report related to reports related to disposition of claims, the conferees instead direct the Department of Housing and Urban Development to provide quarterly reports to the Committees on Appropriations on the obligation and expenditure of these funds.

The conferees recognize the unique benefits the New York Board of Trade (NYBOT) brings to the economy of the City of New York, as well as to the country. In this regard, the conferees strongly encourage the Corporation to consider the needs of the NYBOT as it allocates assistance provided from the Community Development Fund.

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The conference agreement includes $1,000,000 from funds appropriated in Public Law 107–38 to replace office and investigative equipment damaged in the terrorist attacks, as proposed by both the House and Senate.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES

Provides $10,500,000 for the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS) as proposed by the House and the Senate. Bill language has been adopted by the conferees which clarifies that funds may be used for all NIEHS research and worker training programs as authorized by law. Bill language has also been included amending Public Law 107–73 to clarify the intent of Congress with respect to funds provided for NIEHS for fiscal year 2002.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Provides $90,308,000 for science and technology instead of $10,000,000 as proposed by the House and $41,514,000 as proposed by the Senate. Funds are intended to be used to assess and improve building security at EPA laboratory sites as well as perform drinking water vulnerability assessments, and anthrax decontamination activities.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS AND MANAGEMENT

Provides $39,000,000 for environmental program and management instead of $140,360,000 as proposed by the House and $38,194,000 as proposed by the Senate. The conferees have provided funds necessary to assess and improve building security at EPA sites, pay for the temporary relocation and other costs for EPA's Region 2 office, provide technical materials and contingency planning manuals for wastewater treatment plants, pay for anthrax decontamination activities, and assume additional personnel costs associated with EPA's increased responsibilities in criminal investigations and enforcement actions related to bioterrorism and other counterterrorism activities. The conferees recognize and acknowledge that the hiring of additional employees will increase the Agency-wide FTE level. The conferees also recognize that additional Agency-wide requirements to respond to the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001 as well as subsequent counterterrorism activities will result in increased travel costs of the Agency. In this regard, the conferees agree that the travel ceiling assumed as part of the fiscal year 2002 appropriation is no longer valid, and requests the Agency to provide a quarterly letter detailing the variance in travel relative to the 2002 budget submission.

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SUPERFUND

Provides $41,292,000 for hazardous substance superfund as proposed by the Senate instead of $5,800,000 as proposed by the House. The conferees agree that funds will provide for a new West Coast "Immediate Response Team", pay for the temporary relocation and other costs for EPA's Region 2 office, pay for anthrax decontamination activities, and provide for personnel, training, equipment, and planning related to increased responsibilities in responding to terrorism and counterterrorism activities. The conferees note that in addition to funds provided for future such activities by EPA, funds provided herein are also intended to reimburse expenses of the Agency incurred while assisting anthrax investigations and cleanup actions at the United States Capitol and Congressional office building complex, the Brentwood and other United States Post Office locations, and other such work performed prior to enactment of this Act.

STATE AND TRIBAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

Provides $5,000,000 for state and tribal assistance grants as proposed by the House and the Senate. Funds are provided for

State grants for counterterrorism coordinators to work with EPA and drinking water utilities in assessing drinking water safety.

Bill language has been included making technical corrections for two targeted water and wastewater grants provided in previous appropriations Acts.

The conferees note that the cost-share requirement for a National Community Decentralized Demonstration project in Missouri, provided under this heading in Public Law 107–73 (item number 173), should be the same as that required for the previous six such demonstration projects approved in fiscal years 1999 and 2000.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

DISASTER RELIEF

The conferees agree to provide $4,356,871,000 for disaster relief to fund additional efforts in response to the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks. The amount provided includes $10,000,000 for expenses related to traffic control and detours in New York City and for the repair and reconstruction of non-Federal-aid-eligible highways destroyed or damaged by the collapse of the World Trade Center buildings.

The conferees are concerned that there may be some gaps in assistance to those affected by the terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001. The conferees have been informed by FEMA that all firefighters, law enforcement personnel, emergency medical personnel, and victims of this incident will be compensated through FEMA or other federal programs. FEMA has indicated in writing that they are unaware of any gaps in assistance with respect to the terrorism attacks. FEMA is expected to provide funding for all eligible recipients in an expeditious manner.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Provides $25,000,000 for salaries and expenses instead of $30,000,000 as proposed by the House and $20,000,000 as proposed by the Senate. The amount provided includes $10,000,000 for the national security division. The conferees are concerned about the continuing lack of information regarding a new Office of National Preparedness within FEMA and agree, that while a portion of the funding provided by this appropriation may be used to establish the Office, FEMA must inform the Congress of the structure, responsibilities, and roles of this new Office, with particular emphasis on its relationships to the Office of Homeland Security and the Department of Justice. Therefore, the conferees direct FEMA to report to the Committees on Appropriations by February 15, 2002 on the structure of the Office of National Preparedness, including a staffing plan, and its duties and functions in relation to other agencies involved in Homeland security.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AND ASSISTANCE

Provides $220,000,000 for emergency planning and assistance, instead of $290,000,000 as proposed by the Senate and $35,000,000 as proposed by the House. Of the amount provided, $21,000,000 shall be used to carry out the fire grants program as authorized by

the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, as amended by Public Law 106–398. The conferees have included bill language which provides that up to 5 percent of the funds may be transferred to salaries and expenses for administrative costs associated with this program. In addition $10,000,000 is to be used for enhancement of FEMA's ability to support the 2002 Winter Olympics.

Within 90 days of enactment of this Act, the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) shall submit to the Director of the Office of Homeland Security and to the Congress a report which shall include:

(1) a complete accounting of all emergency and terrorism preparedness training courses offered by FEMA and all departments and agencies of the federal government;

(2) a discussion of the effectiveness of those courses, the possible consolidation of all federal emergency and terrorism preparedness training courses, the adequacy of federal training courses in the area of chemical and biological weapons, and training models used in the private sector that the Director considers as being representative of the best safety and security practices, particularly relating to the aftermath of a chemical or biological attack.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN SPACE FLIGHT

The conferees have agreed to provide $76,000,000 for human space flight instead of $81,000,000 as proposed by the House and $64,500,000 as proposed by the Senate. The amount provided includes $8,000,000 for information security, $60,000,000 for security and counterintelligence, and $5,000,000 for communications capabilities. An additional $3,000,000 is provided for enhanced radar capability (TPS–75 mobile radar system) to provide low-altitude coverage for security needs at the Kennedy Space Center.

SCIENCE, AERONAUTICS AND TECHNOLOGY

The conferees agree to provide $32,500,000 for science, aeronautics and technology, instead of $36,500,000 as proposed by the House and $28,600,000 as proposed by the Senate. The amount provided includes $12,000,000 for information security, $15,000,000 for security and counterintelligence and $5,500,000 for communications capability.

OFFICE OF SECURITY

In August 2001, NASA established the Office of Security Management and Safeguards under the direction of an Associate Administrator reporting directly to the NASA Administrator. The Associate Administrator for Security Management and Safeguards is the senior security and counterintelligence advisor to the NASA Administrator, with ultimate authority for NASA-wide security and counterintelligence operations, processes, functions, and activities, as well as administrative authority over NASA security funds. The conferees support the establishment of the Office of Security Management and Safeguards, and the full authority of this Office over Agency-wide security and counterintelligence activities and funding. Furthermore, the conferees agree with direction included in

the Senate Report that NASA shall identify funding from within available Agency resources to provide for approximately 35 additional FTE to staff the Office of Security Management and Safeguards at NASA Headquarters and at NASA's field Centers. The conferees also agree that responsibilities of the NASA Office of Security Management and Safeguards shall in no way prevent the Office of Inspector General from conducting its lawful investigative activities, including investigations into cyber crime. Further, the conferees expect that the Office of Security Management and Safeguards and the Office of the Inspector General will continue to share counter-intelligence and intelligence threat information concerning NASA information technology networks as it pertains to cyber-based threats to NASA.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

The conferees have not included any additional funding for the Office of Inspector General. The House had proposed an increase of $3,000,000 and the Senate had proposed no additional funding.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

Provides $300,000 for research and related activities as proposed by the House and the Senate. Funds are provided for additional security measures at NSF research facilities.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, THIS CHAPTER

Retains language proposed by the Senate authorizing the Points of Light Foundation to name community service projects after individual victims of the September 11, 2001 attacks and create a website and database to catalogue such projects. No federal funds are to be used for these activities. The House did not include a similar provision.

Retains language proposed by the Senate authorizing the Cook Inlet Housing Authority to use the previously appropriated funds for a tribal student housing project. The House did not include a similar provision.

The conference agreement includes modified language, similar to language proposed by the Senate, making available up to $11,300,000 for obligations under section 514 of the Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Act (MAHRAA). Of this amount, up to $1,300,000 in fiscal year 2002 funds is authorized to be used to reimburse vouchers submitted by section 514 grantees through October 15, 2001 for prior year commitments which were probable violations of the Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA). The conferees note that the Department of Housing and Urban Development has yet to provide sufficient information to the Committees on Appropriations related to violations of the ADA related to section 514 grants. The conferees expect the Department to investigate fully this matter and provide the necessary notifications to the President and the Congress in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Anti-Deficiency Act and Office of Management and Budget Circular A–34. Pending conclusion of the investigation and notification

requirements, the Department is authorized to use a portion of the $10,000,000 provided in fiscal year 2002 for new grant awards to reimburse grantees for activities completed pursuant to prior year grant agreements. Should the Department use funds for this purpose, the amount made available for new grant awards shall be reduced accordingly. The conferees direct the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to provide bimonthly reports to the Committees on Appropriations on the status of technical assistance funds spent under section 514 of MAHRAA, including the status of the investigation of probable ADA violations, a spending plan for the $11,300,000 made available under this section, and the status and findings of audits conducted by the Inspector General, with the first report due no later than January 15, 2002.

Modified language is also included earmarking $1,500,000 from funds provided to the Office of General Counsel and the Office of Multifamily Housing Assistance Restructuring to be used for section 514 technical assistance grants, similar to language proposed by the Senate.

New language is included clarifying that the authorization to use funds to rectify a violation of the Anti-Deficiency Act in no way releases an officer or employees from the requirements set forth pursuant to the Act.

Inserts language making several technical corrections to economic development initiatives under the heading "Community Development Fund" in Public Law 107–73.

CHAPTER 14

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The conference agreement includes section 1401, as proposed by the Senate, which states that amounts obligated pursuant to this division are subject to the terms and conditions provided in Public Law 107–38. The House had no similar provision.

The conference agreement includes section 1402, as proposed by the House and the Senate, concerning availability of funds appropriated within this division.

The conference agreement includes section 1403 concerning transfer authority for national guard expenses for services related to homeland security. Each request for transfer shall include a declaration that, as of the date of the request, none of the funds proposed for transfer have been obligated, and none will be obligated, until the Committees on Appropriations have approved the request.

DIVISION C—SPENDING LIMITS AND BUDGETARY ALLOCATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002

The conference agreement includes, as division C, budgetary provisions that are necessary to conform existing budget law with final appropriations agreements. Section 101 adjusts the fiscal year 2002 discretionary caps in the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 to levels consistent with final appropriations action. This section also provides for conforming adjustments to the fiscal year 2002 budget resolution, and includes a small

budget authority allowance for technical scoring differences that may exist between the Office of Management and Budget and the Congressional Budget Office. Section 102 resets the Pay-As-You-Go scorecard to zero.

DIVISION D—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

The conference agreement modifies a provision, proposed by the Senate in Division E, related to certain real property in South Dakota. The House bill contained no similar provision.

The conference agreement includes the text of a provision, proposed by the Senate in Division E, Title II, section 201, which expands the number of Trustees of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. The House had no similar provision.

DIVISION A

The total new budget (obligational) authority for the fiscal year 2002 recommended by the Committee of Conference, with comparisons to the fiscal year 2001 amount, the 2002 budget estimates, and the House and Senate bills for 2002 follow:

[In thousands of dollars]

New budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 2001	$298,515,154
Budget estimates of new (obligational) authority, fiscal year 2002	319,547,116
House bill, fiscal year 2002	317,624,089
Senate bill, fiscal year 2002	317,623,483
Conference agreement, fiscal year 2002	317,623,747
Conference agreement compared with:	
New budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 2001	+19,108,593
Budget estimates of new (obligational) authority, fiscal year 2002	−1,923,369
House bill, fiscal year 2002	−342
Senate bill, fiscal year 2002	+264

DIVISION B

The total new budget (obligational) authority for the fiscal year 2002 recommended by the Committee of Conference, with comparisons to the fiscal year 2002 budget estimates, and the House and Senate bills for 2002 follow:

[In thousands of dollars]

Budget estimates of new (obligational) authority, fiscal year 2002	$20,000,000
House bill, fiscal year 2002	20,000,000
Senate bill, fiscal year 2002	20,000,000
Conference agreement, fiscal year 2002	20,000,000
Conference agreement compared with:	
Budget estimates of new (obligational) authority, fiscal year 2002	
House bill, fiscal year 2002	
Senate bill, fiscal year 2002	

For consideration of Division A of the House bill and Division A of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference:

JERRY LEWIS,
BILL YOUNG,
JOE SKEEN,
DAVE HOBSON,
HENRY BONILLA,

GEORGE R. NETHERCUTT, Jr.,
RANDY "DUKE" CUNNINGHAM,
RODNEY P. FRELINGHUYSEN,
TODD TIAHRT,
JOHN P. MURTHA,
NORMAN D. DICKS,
MARTIN OLAV SABO,
PETER J. VISCLOSKY,
JAMES P. MORAN,
DAVID R. OBEY
(except for aircraft leasing),

For consideration of all other matters of the House bill and other matters of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference:

BILL YOUNG,
JERRY LEWIS,
DAVID OBEY,
Managers on the Part of the House.

DANIEL K. INOUYE,
ERNEST F. HOLLINGS,
ROBERT C. BYRD,
PATRICK J. LEAHY,
TOM HARKIN,
BYRON L. DORGAN,
RICHARD J. DURBIN,
HARRY REID,
DIANNE FEINSTEIN,
HERB KOHL,
TED STEVENS,
THAD COCHRAN,
ARLEN SPECTER,
PETE DOMENICI,
CHRISTOPHER BOND,
MITCH MCCONNELL,
RICHARD C. SHELBY,
JUDD GREGG,
KAY BAILEY HUTCHISON,
Managers on the Part of the Senate.

○